Steelcase Design Partnerships

Volume 5a

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

Sample Order Form

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES

PAGE	OF	PAGES

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

DATE OF ORDER	CONTRACT NO. (*If any*)	ORDER NO.	REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.
1 6-1-04	**2** GS-28F-8021H	**3** 10 - 000	

ISSUING OFFICE (*Address correspondence to*)

4 GSA
1 Town Street
City, State, Zip
Name and Telephone Number

SHIP TO: (*Consignee and address, ZIP Code*)

5 GSA
2 Town Street
City, State, Zip
Name and Telephone Number

TO: CONTRACTOR (*Name, address and ZIP Code*)

6 Steelcase Inc.
c/o Participating Dealer
901 44th Street, SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Attn: Major Account Services
CH-2W-SS (GSA)

Cage Code: 39880

TYPE OF ORDER

☐ A. PURCHASE — Reference your_____

Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheets, if any, including delivery as indicated. This purchase is negotiated under authority of:
_____

☐ B. DELIVERY — Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.

ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA

REQUISITIONING OFFICE

BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (*Check appropriate box(es)*)

20
☐ SMALL   ☒ OTHER THAN SMALL   ☐ DIS-ADVAN-TAGED   ☐ WOMEN-OWNED

FCA DESTINATION	GOVERNMENT NO.	DELIVER TO FCA DESTINATION ON OR BEFORE (*Date*)	DISCOUNT TERMS
7		**8** ARO date	**9** Net 30 days

PLACE OF INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

(See reverse for Rejections)

ITEM NO. (A)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY ORDERED (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (G)
1	**10** One lot of Steelcase Office Furniture: See attached specifications	**13** 1		**14** $000	**15** $000	
2	**11** Design: $55.36/hour	2 hrs		$000	$000	
3	**12** Installation	1		$000	$000	

SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE

SHIPPING POINT	GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT	INVOICE NO.		(H) TOT. ◄ (*Cont. pages*)

MAIL INVOICE TO: (*Include ZIP Code*)

17 GSA, 3 Town Street, City, State, Zip

16 $000

(i). GRAND TOTAL ◄

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
BY (*Signature*)

► **18** Contracting Officer signature and telephone no.

NAME (*Typed*)
19 John Doe, Department Manager
TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER

NSN 7540_01_152_8083   50347-101

OPTIONAL FORM 347 (10-83)
Prescribed by GSA
FAR (48 CFR) 53.213 (e)

1 Order date

2 Contract number

3 Order number

4 Issuing office: Requestor name and telephone number

5 Shipping address: Contact name and telephone number

6 Contractor:
Steelcase Inc.
c/o Participating Dealer
901 - 44th Street, S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Attn: Major Account Services CH-2W-SS (GSA)

7 FCA destination

8 ARO date (After Receipt of Order)

9 Terms: Net 30 days

10 Complete product description, including SIN number, style number, all applicable surface materials.

11 Separate line for design

12 Separate line for installation

13 Quantity ordered

14 Individual unit price

15 Amount (quantity x unit price)

16 Total cost

17 Invoice address

18 Authorized contracting officer signature and telephone number

19 Authorized contracting officer name and title (typed)

20 Steelcase is the seller of record and is not registered as "small," "disadvantaged," or "woman-owned." If one of these boxes is checked in error, a modification will be required.

Please note on order that all invoice payments must be sent to:

Steelcase Inc.
P.O. Box 99315
Chicago, IL 60693

Participating Steelcase Dealers

Alabama

Bodine Inc.
2141 14th Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35205-3921
Phone: (205) 933-9100
Fax: (205) 933-8607

Hudson Office Supply Inc.
2401 North Range
Dothan, AL 36303-5865
Phone: (334) 792-3155
Fax: (334) 793-2761

Ivan Allen Workspace
Suite 102
200 Westside Square
Huntsville, AL 35801
Phone: (256) 551-2728
Fax: (256) 551-2748

Kyser OfficeWorks Inc.
2400 Spruce Street
Montgomery, AL 36107-3150
Phone: (334) 834-9400
Fax: (334) 262-0701

OEC Business Interiors
104 East I-65 Service Road North
Mobile, AL 36607-2501
Phone: (251) 471-3368
Fax: (251) 471-0019

OSCO Inc.
229 Grant Street SE
Decatur, AL 35601-2511
Phone: (256) 340-5100
Fax: (256) 340-5108

Alaska

Capital Office Systems
1120 East 35th Avenue
Anchorage, AK 99508-4257
Phone: (907) 777-1500
Fax: (907) 777-1515

Capital Office Systems
5312 Commercial Blvd.
Juneau, AK 99801-7214
Phone: (907) 586-2830
Fax: (907) 780-2290

Arizona

Walsh Brothers Office
Environments
1636 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004-1623
Phone: (602) 252-6971
Fax: (602) 252-8222

Walsh Brothers Office
Environments Inc.
1201 East Broadway Blvd.
Tucson, AZ 85719-5822
Phone: (520) 792-4200
Fax: (520) 791-9568

Arkansas

Today's Office Inc.
717 West 7th Street
Little Rock, AR 72201-4044
Phone: (501) 375-5050
Fax: (501) 375-1350

California

BKM Office Environments
Suite A
2111 Portola Road
Ventura, CA 93003-7723
Phone: (805) 339-6388
Fax: (805) 336-9131

BKM San Diego
Suite A
9650 Chesapeake Drive
San Diego, CA 92123-1386
Phone: (858) 569-4700
Fax: (858) 277-8931

One Workplace L. Ferrari
1057 Montague Expressway
Milpitas, CA 95035-6818
Phone: (408) 263-1001
Fax: (408) 719-5700

One Workplace L. Ferrari
475 Brannan Street
San Francisco, CA 94107-1731
Phone: (415) 357-2200
Fax: (415) 357-2201

Peninsula Business Interiors
325 Main Street
Salinas, CA 93901-2705
Phone: (831) 757-4107
Fax: (831) 757-1339

Peninsula Business Interiors LLC
Suite 102
4057 West Shaw Avenue
Fresno, CA 93722-6212
Phone: (559) 275-4111
Fax: (559) 275-0101

Tangram Interiors
2850 South Red Hill Avenue
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Phone: (949) 955-6700
Fax: (949) 955-6799

Tangram Interiors
9200 Sorensen Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670-2645
Phone: (562) 365-5000
Fax: (562) 777-9742

United Corporate Furnishings
1780 North Market Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 95834
Phone: (916) 553-5900
Fax: (916) 553-5800

Colorado

Office Outfitters & Planners Inc.
749 Main Street
Grand Junction, CO 81501-3535
Phone: (970) 245-6300
Fax: (970) 245-6301

OfficeScapes
272 South Academy Blvd
Colorado Springs, CO 80910-2714
Phone: (719) 574-1113
Fax: (719) 574-1133

OfficeScapes
9900 East 51st Avenue
Denver, CO 80238-2430
Phone: (303) 574-1115
Fax: (303) 574-1116

OfficeScapes
Suite 180
4812 McMurry Avenue
Fort Collins, CO 80525-6222
Phone: (970) 223-5959
Fax: (970) 223-5858

Delaware

Corporate Interiors Inc.
223 Lisa Drive
New Castle, DE 19720-4193
Phone: (302) 323-9100
Fax: (302) 323-9251

Florida

American Business Interiors
2015 Waverly Place
Melbourne, FL 32901-5444
Phone: (321) 723-5003
Fax: (321) 984-4221

Capital Business Interiors Inc.
132-1 Hamilton Park Drive
Tallahassee, FL 32304
Phone: (850) 383-4225
Fax: (850) 383-7555

Interior Design Services Inc.
1618 Main Street
Sarasota, FL 34236-5811
Phone: (941) 954-0791
Fax: (941) 953-3299

Interior Design Services Inc.
Suite 100
11200 9th Street North
St. Petersburg, FL 33716-2349
Phone: (727) 576-7055
Fax: (813) 222-0972

Leitz & Reed Office Products
2116 South Highway 77
Lynn Haven, FL 32444-4622
Phone: (850) 271-2600
Fax: (850) 271-0076

OEC Business Interiors
1601 NW 80th Boulevard
Gainesville, FL 32606-9140
Phone: (352) 332-1192
Fax: (352) 333-8002

OEC Business Interiors
2393 SW College Road
Ocala, FL 34474
Phone: (352) 620-2888
Fax: (352) 620-2891

OEC Business Interiors
3914 North Davis Highway
Pensacola, FL 32503-2746
Phone: (850) 438-1100
Fax: (850) 432-0003

Office Furniture & Design Concepts
2323 Cleveland Avenue
Ft. Myers, FL 33901-3541
Phone: (239) 337-1212
Fax: (239) 337-4910

Office Interiors of Florida
Suite 1
10800 NW 103rd Street
Miami, FL 33178-1049
Phone: (305) 887-4881
Fax: (305) 885-1930

Perdue Office Interiors
8443 Baymeadows Road
Jacksonville, FL 32256-7440
Phone: (904) 737-5858
Fax: (904) 737-6088

Thomas W. Ruff & Company -
Miami
3201 Commerce Parkway
Miramar, FL 33025-3908
Phone: (954) 435-7300
Fax: (954) 435-7212

Thomas W. Ruff & Company -
Orlando
911 South Orlando Avenue
Maitland, FL 32751-6407
Phone: (407) 628-2400
Fax: (407) 628-8941

Thomas W. Ruff & Company - Palm
Beach
Suite 2
7830 Byron Drive
West Palm Beach, FL 33404-3332
Phone: (561) 840-8600
Fax: (561) 840-1873

Georgia

Commercial Furnishings
112 West Macon Park Drive
Macon, GA 31210-6812
Phone: (478) 757-9190
Fax: (478) 757-9806

DeKalb Office Environments
1320 Ridgeland Parkway
Alpharetta, GA 30004
Phone: (770) 360-0200
Fax: (770) 360-0305

Ivan Allen Workspace
Suite 3
2925 Ledo Road
Albany, GA 31707-1267
Phone: (229) 439-7418
Fax: (229) 435-1279

Ivan Allen Workspace
Suite 200
730 Peachtree Street NE
Atlanta, GA 30308-1210
Phone: (404) 760-8700
Fax: (404) 760-8673

Ivan Allen Workspace
Suite E
3021 River Watch Pkwy
Augusta, GA 30907-3246
Phone: (706) 863-4828
Fax: (706) 228-4987

Lee Office Equipment Company
201 West Hill Avenue
Valdosta, GA 31601-5692
Phone: (229) 244-0177
Fax: (229) 247-3406

McWaters Inc.
117 Prosperity Drive
Garden City, GA 31408-9551
Phone: (912) 352-9000
Fax: (912) 352-2034

Hawaii

Interior Showplace Ltd.
956 Queen Street
Honolulu, HI 96814-4118
Phone: (808) 593-8420
Fax: (808) 591-8324

Idaho

Bangs Office Products Inc.
435 West Center Street
Pocatello, ID 83204-3241
Phone: (208) 232-1233
Fax: (208) 232-8759

Office Environment Company
1605 Fairview Avenue
Boise, ID 83702-5120
Phone: (208) 385-0507
Fax: (208) 385-9392

Illinois

Egyptian Business Furniture
129 West Main Street
Belleville, IL 62220-1501
Phone: (618) 234-2323
Fax: (618) 236-3295

Environetx
1351 East Irving Park Road
Itasca, IL 60143-2300
Phone: (630) 875-3700
Fax: (630) 875-3701

Environetx
Suite 106 & 107
1111 Burlington Avenue
Lisle, IL 60532-1703
Phone: (630) 875-3700
Fax: (630) 434-8126

Johnson & Associates Business
Interiors
4 NW
223 West Erie Street
Chicago, IL 60610
Phone: (312) 649-0074
Fax: (312) 649-0342

Lincoln Office
Unit 2C
202 South Eldorardo Road
Bloomington, IL 61704-4482
Phone: (309) 663-1835
Fax: (309) 662-4211

Lincoln Office
Suite E-1
1906 Fox Drive
Champaign, IL 61820-7338
Phone: (217) 363-3901
Fax: (217) 363-3902

Lincoln Office
4575 16th Street
Moline, IL 61265-7013
Phone: (309) 736-0101
Fax: (309) 736-0202

Lincoln Office
7707 North Knoxville Avenue
Peoria, IL 61614-2014
Phone: (309) 693-2444
Fax: (309) 692-1018

Lincoln Office
681 East Linton Avenue
Springfield, IL 62703-5902
Phone: (217) 541-1000
Fax: (217) 541-1001

Office Concepts
965 West Chicago Avenue
Chicago, IL 60622-5413
Phone: (312) 942-1100
Fax: (312) 942-9840

Office Concepts
13820 West Business Center Drive
Lake Forest, IL 60045-1181
Phone: (847) 573-8890
Fax: (847) 573-8891

Office Equipment Company of
Chicago
900 North Church Road
Elmhurst, IL 60126-1014
Phone: (630) 589-5500
Fax: (630) 589-5637

Indiana

Business Furniture Corp.
6102 Victory Way
Indianapolis, IN 46278-2934
Phone: (317) 216-1600
Fax: (317) 216-1602

Corporate Design Inc.
Suite A
1419 West Lloyd Expressway
Evansville, IN 47710-1002
Phone: (812) 422-3000
Fax: (812) 422-3413

Lincoln Office
1200 Arrowhead Court
Crown Point, IN 46307-8222
Phone: (219) 662-2777
Fax: (219) 662-7770

Iowa

Frohwein Contract Interiors
Highway 6 West
218 Second Street
Coralville, IA 52241-2608
Phone: (319) 338-3135
Fax: (319) 338-7484

Officelements LLC
713 Nebraska Street
Sioux City, IA 51101-1103
Phone: (712) 255-0181
Fax: (712) 255-0203

Pioneer Workspace Solutions
1239 First Avenue S.E.
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-5007
Phone: (319) 364-8148
Fax: (319) 364-1882

Workspace Inc.
309 Locust Street
Des Moines, IA 50309-1788
Phone: (515) 288-7090
Fax: (515) 288-0250

Kansas

Scott Rice Office Interiors
1425 East Douglas Avenue
Wichita, KS 67211-1640
Phone: (316) 269-2700
Fax: (316) 269-3527

Scott Rice Office Works
14720 West 105th Street
Lenexa, KS 66215-4414
Phone: (913) 888-7600
Fax: (913) 227-7793

Kentucky

Cardinal Office Systems
400 East Main Street
Bowling Green, KY 42101-2241
Phone: (270) 781-5858
Fax: (270) 781-5884

Cardinal Office Systems
576 East Main Street
Frankfort, KY 40601-2343
Phone: (502) 875-3300
Fax: (502) 875-2782

Cardinal Office Systems
101 Bradley Drive
Nicholasville, KY 40356-9121
Phone: (859) 885-6161
Fax: (859) 885-9610

Office Resources Inc.
816 East Broadway
Louisville, KY 40204-1053
Phone: (502) 589-8400
Fax: (502) 589-8408

Louisiana

A.D. Wynne Company Inc.
710 Baronne Street
New Orleans, LA 70113-1062
Phone: (504) 522-9558
Fax: (504) 522-7070

Bath Business Services
610 Market Street
Shreveport, LA 71101-3643
Phone: (318) 221-7141
Fax: (318) 425-7117

General Office Supply Company
1003 Jefferson Street
Lafayette, LA 70501-7915
Phone: (337) 237-2563
Fax: (337) 234-2287

Maine

Office Environments of New
England
2 City Center
Portland, ME 04101-4010
Phone: (207) 774-4900
Fax: (207) 774-8155

▶**Participating Steelcase Dealers,** continued **A11**

Maryland

Arbee Associates
111 Market Place
Baltimore, MD 21202-4035
Phone: (410) 385-5180
Fax: (410) 385-5199

Arbee Associates
950 Wind River Lane
Gaithersburg, MD 20878-1974
Phone: (301) 963-3900
Fax: (301) 977-1734

Office Suppliers Inc.
13716 Crayton Blvd.
Hagerstown, MD 21742-2335
Phone: (301) 797-3120
Fax: (301) 797-1407

US Business Interiors Inc.
575 South Charles Street
Baltimore, MD 21201-2428
Phone: (410) 547-8700
Fax: (410) 547-6677

US Business Interiors Inc.
8800 Lottsford Road
Largo, MD 20774
Phone: (301) 350-8700
Fax: (301) 350-9393

Massachusetts

Office Environments of New
England
280 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02210-1131
Phone: (617) 439-4900
Fax: (617) 439-4131

Office Environments of New
England
810 Boston Turnpike
Shrewsbury, MA 1545
Phone: (508) 842-3000
Fax: (508) 842-2723

Workplace Solutions
59 Interstate Drive
West Springfield, MA 01089-5100
Phone: (413) 736-1802
Fax: (413) 736-6145

Michigan

Allied Office Interiors Inc.
701 Salzburg Avenue
Bay City, MI 48706-5390
Phone: (989) 895-8574
Fax: (989) 895-8545

Allied Office Interiors Inc.
Suite 17
8185 Holly Road
Grand Blanc, MI 48439-2444
Phone: (810) 953-7100
Fax: (810) 953-6146

Allied Office Interiors Inc.
5133 West Grand River Avenue
Lansing, MI 48906-9117
Phone: (517) 886-0072
Fax: (517) 886-0014

Custer Office Environments Inc.
45 Ottawa Ave NW
Grand Rapids, MI 49503-2602
Phone: (616) 458-6322
Fax: (616) 458-1117

Custer Office Environments Inc.
5200 South Sprinkle Road
Kalamazoo, MI 49002-2055
Phone: (269) 342-3919
Fax: (269) 342-3923

WorkPlace Integrators
Suite 4700
30800 Telegraph Road
Bingham Farms, MI 48025-4536
Phone: (248) 430-2345
Fax: (248) 430-2346

Minnesota

General Office Products Company
4521 Highway 7
Minneapolis, MN 55416-4098
Phone: (952) 925-7500
Fax: (952) 925-7531

Mississippi

Barefield & Company
251 West South Street
Jackson, MS 39203-3636
Phone: (601) 354-4960
Fax: (601) 353-6231

OEC Business Interiors
525 Pass Road
Gulfport, MS 39507-2906
Phone: (228) 868-1040
Fax: (228) 864-0040

Missouri

Color-Art Integrated Interiors
1325 North Warson Road
Saint Louis, MO 63132-1807
Phone: (314) 432-3000
Fax: (314) 993-2752

Marathon Office Interiors
1725 Paris Road
Columbia, MO 65201-5571
Phone: (573) 875-7115
Fax: (573) 875-7116

Scheffer's Office Furn & Business
Machines
Unit B
320 South Plaza Way
Cape Girardeau, MO 63703-5854
Phone: (573) 472-2422
Fax: (573) 472-1293

Scheffer's Office Furn & Business
Machines
1558 State Highway H
3 Miles North on H Highway
Sikeston, MO 63801-9420
Phone: (573) 472-2422
Fax: (573) 472-1293

Montana

Capital Office Equipment & Design
Inc.
648 North Jackson Street
Helena, MT 59601-3629
Phone: (406) 442-3480
Fax: (406) 442-3419

Missoula's Office City
115 West Broadway Street
Missoula, MT 59802-4217
Phone: (406) 543-7171
Fax: (406) 543-4254

Peterson's Quality Office
Equipment
502 North 32nd Street
Billings, MT 59101-6003
Phone: (406) 245-5151
Fax: (406) 245-7516

Western Office Equipment
317 2nd Street South
Great Falls, MT 59405-1802
Phone: (406) 761-7473
Fax: (406) 761-0245

Nebraska

Eakes Office Plus
2911 13th Street
Columbus, NE 68601-4829
Phone: (402) 564-2679
Fax: (402) 564-0295

Eakes Office Plus
617 West Third Street
Grand Island, NE 68801-5946
Phone: (308) 382-8026
Fax: (308) 382-7401

Eakes Office Plus
839 West Second Street
Hastings, NE 68901-5099
Phone: (402) 463-2537
Fax: (402) 463-6802

Eakes Office Plus
2401 Avenue A
Kearney, NE 68847-5498
Phone: (308) 234-2538
Fax: (308) 234-2540

Eakes Office Plus
520 North Vine Street
North Platte, NE 69101-3954
Phone: (308) 534-7800
Fax: (308) 534-3936

Sheppard's Business Interiors Inc.
Suite 431
140 North 8th Street
Lincoln, NE 68508-1351
Phone: (402) 441-0070
Fax: (402) 476-9710

Sheppard's Business Interiors Inc.
725 South 72nd Street
Omaha, NE 68114-4665
Phone: (402) 393-8888
Fax: (402) 393-0113

Nevada

Machabee Office Environments
6435 Sunset Corporate Drive
Las Vegas, NV 89120-2798
Phone: (702) 263-8800
Fax: (702) 263-8801

Machabee Office Environments
130 South Center Street
Reno, NV 89501-1539
Phone: (775) 329-3145
Fax: (775) 786-5710

New Jersey

Arbee Associates
2 Stahuber Avenue
Union, NJ 07083-5023
Phone: (908) 686-3900
Fax: (908) 686-6034

General Office Environments
18 Railroad Avenue
Rochelle Park, NJ 07662-4101
Phone: (201) 845-0010
Fax: (201) 845-0034

General Office Environments
65 Clyde Road
Somerset, NJ 08873-3485
Phone: (732) 873-6900
Fax: (732) 873-3357

W.S. Goff Company Inc.
400 South Main Street
Pleasantville, NJ 08232-3032
Phone: (609) 641-4165
Fax: (609) 641-1690

New Mexico

Business Environments
4121 Prospect Avenue, N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87110-3817
Phone: (505) 888-4400
Fax: (505) 889-9146

New York

AFD Contract Furniture Inc.
88 West End Avenue
New York, NY 10023-6301
Phone: (212) 721-7100
Fax: (212) 721-7175

Business Environments by Ras Inc.
161 River Street
Troy, NY 12180-3807
Phone: (518) 458-7922
Fax: (518) 458-7463

Hudson Bay Environments
One Fordham Plaza
New York, NY 10458-5871
Phone: (718) 933-3000
Fax: (718) 933-3033

Merkel-Donohue
1 Woodbury Boulevard
Rochester, NY 14604-1895
Phone: (585) 325-7696
Fax: (585) 325-3065

Prentice Office Environments
472 Franklin Street
Buffalo, NY 14202-1302
Phone: (716) 884-8452
Fax: (716) 884-0894

Stevens Office Interiors
1449 Erie Boulevard East
Syracuse, NY 13210-1250
Phone: (315) 479-5595
Fax: (315) 428-1688

Waldner's Business Environments
125 Route 110
Farmingdale, NY 11735-4864
Phone: (631) 844-9300
Fax: (631) 694-3503

Waldner's Business Environments
215 Lexington Avenue, 9th Floor
New York, NY 10016-6023
Phone: (212) 696-7500
Fax: (212) 696-7699

Waldner's Business Environments
401 Theodore Fremd Avenue
Rye, NY 10580-1422
Phone: (914) 921-1500
Fax: (914) 921-0991

North Carolina

Benton Office Products Inc.
301 Nash Street West
Wilson, NC 27893-3834
Phone: (252) 237-6176
Fax: (252) 237-9316

Contract Office Furnishings Inc.
1023 West 14th Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27105-5811
Phone: (336) 724-6912
Fax: (336) 722-2704

Office Environments Inc.
11415 Granite Street
Charlotte, NC 28273-6429
Phone: (704) 714-7200
Fax: (704) 714-7400

Office Environments of Asheville Inc.
1070 Tunnel Road
Asheville, NC 28805-2014
Phone: (828) 299-3300
Fax: (828) 299-3046

Storr Office Environments Inc.
496 Gallimore Dairy Road, Suite A
Greensboro, NC 27409-9202
Phone: (336) 217-4500
Fax: (336) 217-4501

Storr Office Environments Inc.
10800 World Trade Blvd.
Raleigh, NC 27617
Phone: (919) 313-3700
Fax: (919) 313-3701

Williams Office Environments Inc.
407 Ray Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28301-4915
Phone: (910) 483-0354
Fax: (910) 486-4077

North Dakota

Fireside Office Products Inc.
1713 East Bismarck Expressway
Bismarck, ND 58504-6706
Phone: (701) 258-8586
Fax: (701) 223-9598

Gaffaney's of Grand Forks
1809 13th Avenue North
Grand Forks, ND 58203-2323
Phone: (701) 746-6466
Fax: (701) 746-0737

Hannaher's Inc.
4324 20th Avenue SW
Fargo, ND 58103-4434
Phone: (701) 277-7222
Fax: (701) 277-7097

Professional Business Interiors Inc.
Suite 3
710 31st Avenue SW
Minot, ND 58701-7033
Phone: (701) 837-4848
Fax: (701) 837-4865

Ohio

Everybody's Inc.
5225 Springboro Pike
Dayton, OH 45439-2970
Phone: (937) 293-1010
Fax: (937) 293-7501

Loth Mbi Inc.
3574 East Kemper Road
Cincinnati, OH 45241-2009
Phone: (513) 554-4900
Fax: (513) 554-8737

Ohio Desk Company
1122 Prospect Avenue E
Cleveland, OH 44115-1292
Phone: (216) 623-0600
Fax: (216) 623-0611

Thomas W. Ruff & Company
1114 Dublin Road
Columbus, OH 43215-1039
Phone: (614) 487-4000
Fax: (614) 487-4306

Oklahoma

Scott Rice
2900 North Hemlock Circle
Broken Arrow, OK 74012-1185
Phone: (918) 362-4300
Fax: (918) 362-4303

Scott Rice
7501 Broadway Ext
Oklahoma City, OK 73116-9015
Phone: (405) 848-2224
Fax: (405) 848-3999

Oregon

SmithCFI
135 NW Park Avenue
Portland, OR 97209-3394
Phone: (503) 226-4151
Fax: (503) 226-9233

Pennsylvania

A. Pomerantz
701 Market Street, Suite 7000
Philadelphia, PA 19106-1597
Phone: (215) 408-2100
Fax: (215) 408-2110

Corporate Interiors
2900 Potshop Lane
Norriston Business Campus
Norristown, PA 19403
Phone: (610) 631-5400
Fax: (610) 631-2720

Creative Business Interiors Ltd.
210 Division Street
Kingston, PA 18704-2715
Phone: (570) 288-7211
Fax: (570) 288-8553

Franklin Interiors
Suite 600
2740 Smallman Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4720
Phone: (412) 261-2525
Fax: (412) 255-4089

McCartney's Inc.
819 Howard Avenue
Altoona, PA 16601-4727
Phone: (814) 944-8139
Fax: (814) 949-6197

Phillips Group
501 Fulling Mill Road
Middletown, PA 17057-5926
Phone: (717) 944-0400
Fax: (717) 948-5289

Phillips Office Products
1630 Manheim Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601-6800
Phone: (717) 560-9999
Fax: (717) 560-9996

South Carolina

Aiken Office Supply Inc.
2560 Whiskey Road
Aiken, SC 29803-9664
Phone: (803) 648-8339
Fax: (803) 649-4470

McWaters Inc.
1104 Shop Road
Columbia, SC 29201-4743
Phone: (803) 256-8303
Fax: (803) 252-5567

White Office Furniture Ltd.
109 Hampton Street
Rock Hill, SC 29730-4509
Phone: (803) 328-1821
Fax: (803) 324-5207

Wulbern-Koval Company Inc.
1111 Morrison Drive
Charleston, SC 29403-3119
Phone: (843) 577-7666
Fax: (843) 577-7299

Young Office Environments
1280 Ridge Road
Greenville, SC 29607-4626
Phone: (864) 281-9500
Fax: (864) 281-9555

South Dakota

Interstate Office Products Inc.
220 South Main Avenue
Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6310
Phone: (605) 339-0300
Fax: (605) 339-1989

Klein's Office Furniture
208 West Capitol Avenue
Pierre, SD 57501-2307
Phone: (605) 945-3118
Fax: (605) 945-3119

Western Stationers
714 Saint Joseph Street
Rapid City, SD 57701-2721
Phone: (605) 342-3310
Fax: (605) 342-4746

Tennessee

Interior Design Services Inc.
209 Powell Place
Brentwood, TN 37027-7522
Phone: (615) 376-1200
Fax: (615) 376-1245

Ivan Allen Workspace
2444 Broad Street
Chattanooga, TN 37408-2909
Phone: (423) 265-4400
Fax: (423) 265-7402

Ivan Allen Workspace
Suite 100
2030 Falling Waters Road
Knoxville, TN 37922-5891
Phone: (865) 690-8022
Fax: (865) 690-0853

Memphis Business Interiors
4539 West Distriplex Drive
Memphis, TN 38118-7280
Phone: (901) 360-8899
Fax: (901) 360-8370

Workspace Interiors
402 East Market Street
Kingsport, TN 37660-4828
Phone: (423) 392-2600
Fax: (423) 392-2601

Texas

Abilene Printing & Stationery
218 Cedar Street
Abilene, TX 79601-5720
Phone: (915) 677-2673
Fax: (915) 675-6963

Baker Office Products
1301 13th Street
Lubbock, TX 79401-3915
Phone: (806) 763-2500
Fax: (806) 747-1601

BKM Total Office of Texas L.P.
Suite 100
9755 Clifford Drive
Dallas, TX 75220-5332
Phone: (214) 902-7200
Fax: (214) 902-7201

Hodges Business Interiors Inc.
308 State Highway 75 North
Huntsville, TX 77320-3181
Phone: (936) 295-5708
Fax: (936) 295-5264

Rockford Business Interiors
211 East Riverside Drive
Austin, TX 78704-1203
Phone: (512) 442-0703
Fax: (512) 442-6555

Texas Wilson Office Furniture & Services
655 Richland Hills Drive
San Antonio, TX 78245-2149
Phone: (210) 647-8800
Fax: (210) 647-3110

West Supply Company
2 South Chadbourne Street
San Angelo, TX 76903-5875
Phone: (325) 655-8181
Fax: (325) 655-5480

Yochem's Business Interiors
1901 Lipan Street
Corpus Christi, TX 78408-4035
Phone: (361) 882-2937
Fax: (361) 882-3534

Utah

MidWest Office Furniture
987 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, UT 84101-2988
Phone: (801) 359-7681
Fax: (801) 355-2713

Vermont

Business Interiors
150 Pioneer Drive
Williston, VT 05495-7543
Phone: (802) 862-0434
Fax: (802) 862-0729

Business Interiors
85-91 Main Street
Brattleboro, VT 05301-3257
Phone: (802) 254-7151
Fax: (802) 254-7150

Virginia

Barrows
1302 Rockland Ave
Roanoke, VA 24012-3838
Phone: (540) 362-5700
Fax: (540) 362-4826

Creative Office Environments
1101 East Laburnum Avenue
Richmond, VA 23222-2212
Phone: (804) 329-0400
Fax: (804) 321-3134

Creative Office Environments LLC
1242 Executive Blvd.
Chesapeake, VA 23320-2807
Phone: (757) 549-4801
Fax: (757) 549-2795

Pifer Office Supply
1620 South Loudoun Street
Winchester, VA 22601-4405
Phone: (540) 667-4040
Fax: (540) 667-6656

Washington

Bank & Office Interiors Inc.
6th Floor
5601 Sixth Avenue South
Seattle, WA 98108-2522
Phone: (206) 768-8000
Fax: (206) 768-0236

Bank & Office Interiors Inc.
411 East North Foothills Drive
Spokane, WA 99207-2161
Phone: (509) 483-1000
Fax: (509) 483-1011

West Virginia

Syscan Furniture Solutions
2800 Seventh Avenue
Charleston, WV 25312-1727
Phone: (304) 744-4686
Fax: (304) 744-4980

Syscan Furniture Solutions
1704 Milesground Road
Morgantown, WV 26505-8349
Phone: (304) 284-0200

Wisconsin

Forrer Business Interiors Inc.
555 West Estabrook Blvd.
Milwaukee, WI 53212
Phone: (414) 906-3200
Fax: (414) 906-3299

Steelcase Showrooms and Manufacturing Locations

Showrooms

Atlanta
Steelcase Inc.
Suite AL-175
One Peachtree Center
303 Peachtree Street NE
Atlanta, GA 30303
Phone: (404) 523-2201

Boston
Steelcase Inc.
Floor 16
155 Federal Street
Boston, MA 02110
Phone: (617) 482-2990

Chicago
Steelcase Worklife Chicago
Suite 1118
1032 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654
Phone: (312) 321-3720

Cleveland
Steelcase Inc.
1122 Prospect Ave. E
Cleveland, OH 44115-1229
Phone: (216) 696-5770

Dallas
Steelcase Inc.
Suite 300
3131 McKinney Avenue
Dallas, TX 75204
Phone: (214) 871-3044

Denver
Steelcase Inc.
9960 East 51st Street
Denver, CO 80238
Phone: (303) 298-1888

Detroit
Steelcase Inc.
3000 Town Center
Concourse B, Suite 80
Southfield, MI 48075
Phone: (248) 353-9940

Florida
Steelcase Inc.
Suite 160N
4000 Hollywood Boulevard
Hollywood, FL 33021
Phone: (954) 986-5300

Grand Rapids
Steelcase Inc.
901 44th Street, SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Phone: (616) 247-2710

Houston
Steelcase Inc.
6869 Old Katy Road
Houston, TX 77024
Phone: (713) 880-2111

Indianapolis
Steelcase Inc.
6102 Victory Way
Suite A
Indianapolis, IN 46278
Phone: (317) 216-1420

Irvine
Steelcase Inc.
19100 Von Karman Avenue
Suite 180
Irvine, CA 92612-6557
Phone: (949) 225-9970

Minneapolis
Steelcase Inc.
800 LaSalle Avenue
Suite 1700
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Phone: (612) 332-1820

New Jersey
Steelcase Inc.
400 Interpace Parkway
Building D 4th Floor
Parsippany, NJ 07054
Phone: (973) 331-3400

New York
Steelcase Worklife New York
4 Columbus Circle
New York, NY 10019
Phone: (212) 445-8800

Philadelphia
Steelcase Inc.
One Liberty Place
1650 Market Street, 28th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Phone: (215) 561-5331

San Francisco
Steelcase Inc.
475 Brannan Street, Suite 110
San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: (415) 344-6700

Santa Monica
Steelcase Inc
1630 Stewart Street
Suite 110
Santa Monica, CA 90404
Phone: (310) 586-2600

Seattle
Steelcase Inc
1191 2nd Avenue, Suite 1550
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: (206) 464-1670

St. Louis
Steelcase Inc.
Suite 100
1325 North Warson Road
Chesterfield, MO 63132
Phone: (314) 997-9700

Washington D.C.
Steelcase Inc.
Suite 900
1090 Vermont Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20005
Phone: (202) 962-6760

Manufacturing Sites

Athens
214 Durham Drive
Athens, AL 35611
Phone: (256) 232-8112

Brayton International Inc.
PO Box 7288
High Point, NC 27264
Phone: (336) 434-4151

City of Industry
288 Mayo Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91789
Phone: (909) 859-2300

Details—Operations
216 Durham Drive
Athens, AL 35611
Phone: (256) 232-6770

Grand Rapids
901 44th Street, SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Phone: (616) 247-2710

Fletcher
Cane Creek Industrial Park
Old Airport Road
Fletcher, NC 28732
Phone: (828) 684-2241

Grand Rapids Wood Furniture
4300 44th Street, SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49512
Phone: (616) 698-5735

Canada
One Steelcase Road West
7200 Woodbine Avenue
Markham, ON L3R OT3
Phone: (905) 475-6333

Steelcase Design Partnership Companies (SDP)

Brayton International Inc.— Office
255 Swathmore Ave.
High Point, NC 27263
Phone: (336) 434-4151

Details—Corporate/Product Development
25 Ottawa SW
Grand Rapids, MI 49503
Phone: (616) 234-0400

Metro
7220 Edgewater Drive
Oakland, CA 94621-3004
Phone: (510) 567-5200

Steelcase Design Partnership (SDP)
Showroom
5th Floor
901 44th Street, SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Phone: (616) 475-2000

Vecta
1800 S. Great Southwest Parkway
Grand Prairie, TX 75051
Phone: (972) 641-2860

Understanding and Specifying Bira, 4 O'Clock, Indy, Kart, Kelly, 61 Series and Jury Base Seating by Vecta

BIRA SERIES

DESIGN: WILLIAM RAFTERY

SIN 711.18

▶Master Class, page B9

High-Back Chairs ▶Page B30	**Mid-Back Chairs** ▶Page B31
Fully enclosed upholstered arms	Fully enclosed upholstered arms*

*Jury base available
▶Page B46

DESIGN: JEFF CRONK

▶Master Class, page B9

Vecta Seating

Chairs with T-Arms
▶Page B32

Mid Back*

*Jury base available
▶Page B46

4 0˚CLOCK SERIES PM

SIN 711.18

DESIGN: JEFF CRONK

▶Master Class, page B9

Chairs with Loop Arms
▶Page B33

Executive   High Back*   Mid Back*

Chairs with T-Arms
▶Page B34

High Back*   Mid Back*

Armless Chairs
▶Page B35

Mid Back*

*Jury base available
▶**Page B46-B47**

DESIGN: JEFF CRONK

INDY

▶Master Class, page B9

SIN 711.18

Vecta Seating

Executive High-Back Chairs
▶Page B36

High-Back Chairs
▶Page B37

KART

SIN 711.18

▶Master Class, page B9

Nesting Chairs
▶Page B38

With arms*   Armless*   Nested

Stools
▶Page B40

With arms   Armless

*Jury base available
▶**Page B48**

DESIGN: WILLIAM RAFTERY

High-Back Chairs

Fully enclosed
upholstered arms

Mid-Back Chairs

Fully enclosed   Polyurethane
upholstered arms*   open arms*

Low-Back Chairs

Polyurethane
open arms*

*Jury base available

61 SERIES

SIN 711.18

DESIGN: MOLL/PIEHL

▶Master Class, page B9

Chairs with Sled Base
▶Page B45

Vecta Seating

Adjustment Features

Active mechanism (AM+) allows the seat and back angle to be adjusted independently of each other. The seat can be locked at various angles, and the back can free tilt with adjustable tension or lock in four positions.

Arms, height adjustable allow the user to independently move each arm up and down.

Arms, width-adjustable allows the arm rests to be adjusted in and out.

Back, height adjustable allows the user to raise or lower the chair back within a given range.

Back lock, forward allows the user to lock the backrest in a full upright position or release it to recline.

Back stop, selective allows the user to lock and unlock the backrest in any position within the tilt range.

Back tilt tension adjustment regulates the ease of tilt movement of the back only.

Base, free swivel allows chair to swivel 360°.

Base, memory-return swivel allows a chair to swivel 360°, but return to the forward-facing position when released.

Base, nesting four-star has two front legs that are lower than the two rear legs, allowing chairs to nest for storage. A nylon tooth on the base engages a notch in the seat when folded. This engagement properly aligns the seat and base for nesting.

Folding seat allows the seat to flip up, while the chair automatically rises for nesting and storage.

Knee tilt control (low front rise) minimizes the rise of the front of the seat when the chair is in a reclined position, allowing the users' feet to remain on the floor. This feature reduces pressure under the thighs, allowing for continuous blood circulation.

Lumbar support, adjustable provides additional lower back comfort by allowing the user to move the lumbar support up or down, as well as increase or decrease the amount of support.

Passive mechanism (PM) allows the seat and back to move in synchronization without manual adjustment.

Pneumatic height allows the user to change the seat height assisted by a pneumatic gas cylinder.

Seat angle adjustment allows the user to change and lock the seat angle in various positions.

Seat depth, adjustable allows the user to slide the seat forward or back within a set range.

Seat, zero front rise allows the user to tilt back in the chair while feet remain on the floor because the seat front remains level.

Swivel-tilt mechanism control allows the chair to swivel 360° and the fixed seat and back to tilt in unison when the user leans back.

Synchro-tilt mechanism synchronizes the tilting movement of the seat and back in a set ratio.

Tilt tension adjustment allows the user to vary the amount of recline resistance.

Other Features

Casters have hard, dual wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Casters, 1.8", are available as an option on Kart stacking chairs to replace standard glides. Lucy chairs have large 3" casters. Casters on all other chairs are 2". Soft, 2", dual-wheel casters are available as an option for use on hard floors or chair mats.

Adjustability Features Matrix

	Bira and Kelly Series	4 O'Clock Series AM+	4 O'Clock Series PM	Indy	Kart	Jury Base Option
Mechanisms						
Active (AM+)		S				
Passive (PM)			S			
Pneumatic height	S 4.5" range	S 4.5" range	S 4.5" range	S 5" range	S 5" range	
Swivel-tilt	S				S	S
Synchro-tilt			S 2-to-1 ratio	S 2-to-1 ratio		
Seat Adjustments						
Adjustable seat depth		O 2.5" range				
Folding seat					S	
Seat angle		S				
Zero front rise		S	S	S	S	
Back Adjustments						
Adjustable lumbar support				O 4" range		
Back tilt tension		S	S			
Forward back lock				S	S	
Height adjustable back		O 2" range	O 2" range			
Selective back stop		S	S			
Tilt tension	S	S	S	S	S	

S Standard on some or all models

O Option on some or all models

Adjustability Features Matrix, continued

	Bira and Kelly Series	4 O'Clock Series AM+	4 O'Clock Series PM	Indy	Kart	Jury Base Option
Arm Adjustments						
Height-adjustable arms		**O** 3.5" range	**O** 3.5" range			
Width-adjustable arms		**S** 1.5" range	**S** 1.5" range			
Base Features						
Free swivel	**S**	**S**	**S**	**S**	**S**	
Memory-return swivel						**S**
Nesting Four-star base					**S**	

S Standard on some or all models

O Option on some or all models

Surface Materials

Vecta Seating Upholstery

Vecta seating upholstery is available in a wide range of pre-approved fabrics and leathers in various price groups. These fabrics and leather have shorter lead times than non-standard (COM) Vecta upholstery.
▶See *Vecta Seating Surface Materials Listing*, page C14.

Vecta's standard Mach 2 fabrics are available in 112 colors, which consists of grade 4000 and grade 5000 fabrics. Cut yardage is available from Designtex. Call 800.221.1540.

Leather is available in 21 colors, which are divided into two groups—grade 1 (Vecta leather) and grade 2 (Valhalla leather). Both grades have an average hide of 50 to 52 square feet. Grade 1 leather list price is $18 per square foot; grade 2 list price is $20 per square foot. Leather is sold in full hides only. when ordering, please state minimum aquare feet required.

Healed scars, scratches, and cuts are natural markings of leather and are not to be considered as flaws.

Ultrafabric Brisa and Ultraleather, made of 100 percent polyurethane surface with 100 percent rayon backing, simulate leather. Yardage is 54"W. Ultraleather list price is $89 per yard. Brisa list price is $94 per yard.

Vinyl is also available. Contact Vecta customer service at 972.641.2860 for information.

To specify Vecta seating upholstery, state fabric company, style number, style name, and color number. To specify leather, state leather color number and name.

▶For a color representation of seating upholstery fabrics, leather, and ultrafabrics, see *Fabric and Finish Representations* foldout at the back of the book for complete listing and color representations.
▶Contact Vecta customer service at 972.641.2860 for actual swatches. There may be a slight difference between samples and actual yardage because of variations in dye lots.

Vecta Graded Seating Upholstery

Vecta graded seating upholstery program features leading Designtex and Maharam fabrics on Vecta chairs. The selected graded upholstery are represented in Price Groups A through H.

With this program, the dealer issues only one purchase order to Vecta for any seating product, specifying the Designtex or Maharam fabric family number, color number and name desired. Vecta then supplies the finished product with a minimum of additional lead time.

Each upholstered product is identified by product number with the list price shown by Designtex or Maharam fabric grade. Vecta reserves the right to change prices without prior notice.

Approval of graded fabrics—Vecta's approval of these fabrics signifies only that the materials can be applied to the products intended; such approval does not constitute any responsibility or any warranty on the part of Vecta as to appearance, behavior, or durability of fabric.

Fabric samples for presentation boards are available by calling Maharam at 800.645.3943. Contact your local Designtex representative for samples.

If a fabric is directional, it will be applied vertically unless specific written instructions are provided. Additional yardage may be required for horizontal application.

The standard application of patterns will be vertical, based on the visually predominant pattern or stripe, on all products whenever possible. Some fabrics have stretch in only one direction. In those cases, the stretch must be applied vertically in order to manufacture the product, regardless of the direction of the predominant pattern.

For non-standard application, please contact Vecta customer service at 972.641.2860 to verify yardage requirements and feasibility. Your purchase order must clearly state any non-standard application of fabric.

Using graded fabrics will, in most cases, reduce the lead time usually required for COM transactions.

Vecta's order acknowledgement will indicate the shipping date for the finished product, scheduled as closely as possible to standard lead times. Fabrics are subject to availability from Designtex and Maharam; stocking conditions may affect delivery.

Designtex and Maharam offer a reservation service in which the specifier or dealer may verify availability of specific fabrics and reserve that stock for a period of time. Call Maharam at 800.645.3943 and Designtex at 800.797.4949 for more information. If you reserve stock, please inform Vecta of the "R" (reservation) number on the purchase order.

Requests for cancellation of products must be submitted to Vecta in writing. Cancellation fees will include charges for Designtex or Maharam fabric purchased, other materials, labor, and administrative costs. Orders requiring special materials or construction **cannot** be cancelled.

Technical information of fabric only, such as fire retardancy and wear test data, can be found in the Maharam Master Reference Library or on request from Designtex or Maharam.

Care and Maintenance

Fabric
Use a professional upholstery cleaning establishment for best results.

Fabric treated for Cal 133
Use a professional upholstery cleaning establishment for best results.

Leather
Wipe occasionally with warm water and a mild soap. Because the natural oils are sealed in, buffing with a soft cloth sufficiently polishes leather. Do not use polish, wax, saddle soap, or abrasive cleaners.

Ultrafabric Brisa and Ultraleather
Spot clean with mild soap and water. Air dry. For stubborn stains, use a mild solvent. Can be dry cleaned.

Powder coat
Use a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with a commercial liquid cleanser such as Formula 409.

Polished Aluminum
Use commercial powder, liquid, or paste metal cleanser and polish, according to manufacturer's directions.

Chrome
Use commercial cleanser and polish, according to manufacturer's directions.

Vecta Seating Surface Materials Listing

Vecta Upholstery Fabrics—Mach 2

Fabric Style Name and Number	Colors	Repeat	Contents	Width
Auxal 2388 (Grade 4000)	10	Random	53% Acrylic, 47% Polyester	54"
Croquet 5C 54-66 (Grade 5000)	13	None	100% Polyester	54"
Dream Weaver 2183 (Grade 4000)	4	V=0.5", H=0.25"	55% Nylon, 25% Polyester, 20% Olefin	54"
Eureka Too 2113 (Grade 4000)	9	None	100% Polyester	54"
Excelsior Too 2374 (Grade 4000)	9	None	100% Polyester	55"
Link 5A 20-30 (Grade 4000)	10	V=0.25", H=0.25"	100% Polyester	54"
Pavers 2369 (Grade 4000)	10	V=0.25", H=0.75"	100% Polyester	54"
Sweepstakes 5B 80-92 (Grade 4000)	13	V=0.375", H=0.50"	100% Nylon	54"
Tivoli 5C 80-89 (Grade 5000)	10	Random	63% Polyester, 37% Wool	54"
Twist & Shout 2179 (Grade 4000)	4	V=2.25", H=2.75"	65% Nylon, 35% Polyester	54"
Wishbone 2370 (Grade 4000)	10	Random	55% Polyester, 26% Acrylic, 19% Olefin	54"
Wobble 5D 16-25 (Grade 5000)	10	V=0.25", H=1"	100% Polyester	54"

Tip: Vinyl is available. Contact Vecta customer service at 972.641.2860.

Ultrafabric-Ultraleather—Grade B

Color Name	Number
Bluefin	**291-2477**
Garnet	**291-3469**
Orchard	**291-4262**
Raven Wing	**291-5607**
Schooner	**291-5806**

Ultrafabric-Brisa—Grade C

Color Name	Number
Desert Clay	**303-3864**
Truffle	**303-3913**
Putty	**303-3915**
Olive	**303-4488**
Black Onyx	**303-5749**

Vecta Leather—Grade 1

Color Name	Number
Black	**L200**
Midnight	**L201**
Dusk	**L202**
Bottle	**L203**
Seagrass	**L204**
Mahogany	**L207**
Natural	**L209**
Burgundy	**L212**
Claret	**L213**
Café Au Lait	**L215**
Slate Green	**L219**
Soapstone	**L220**
Rocky	**L221**
Plum	**L224**
Smokie Grey	**L225**

Valhalla Leather—Grade 2

Color Name	Number
Nightfall	**L301**
Thor	**L302**
Norse	**L312**
Alta	**L319**
Edda	**L320**
Tyr	**L321**

▶See *Fabric and Finish Representations* foldout at the back of the book for complete listing and color representations.

Vecta Seating Surface Materials Listing, continued

Base Finish—Polished Aluminum

	Number
Polished Aluminum	**0050**

Base Finish—Chrome

	Number
Chrome	**0053**

Base Finish—Powder Coat Colors

Color Name	Number
Matte Black	**0014**
Capitol	**0120**
Concrete	**0123**
Highway	**0124**
Runway	**0127**
Festival	**0133**
Storm	**0152**
Steel	**0153**
Gunmetal	**0154**
Tux	**0155**
Grey Onyx	**0158**
Titan	**0159**
Khaki	**0160**
Sodium	**0161**
Capitol Wrinkle	**0220**
Concrete Wrinkle	**0223**
Highway Wrinkle	**0224**
Runway Wrinkle	**0227**
Khaki Wrinkle	**0260**
Sodium Wrinkle	**0261**
Runway Metallic	**0327**
Champagne	**0359**
Black	**1014**

Kart Seat and Back Colors

Color Name	Number
Black	**2021**
Grey	**2022**

▶See *Fabric and Finish Representations* foldout at the back
of the book for complete listing and color representations.

Designtex Surface Materials Listing

Fabric	Pattern Number	Grade
Aberdeen	2213	*
AbEx	2072	F
Abington	2489	E
Ace	2583	F
Agapelos	2546	C
Alba	2174	H
Alethos Plus	2544	E
Alice	2160	E
Almost Perfect	2068	D
Alpaca Damask	2061	H
Alpaca Stripe	2062	H
Alpha	2353	A
Ana	2172	G
Andalusia	2985	E
Anni	2444	*
Aphrodite	2493	G
Asturias Damask	2970	H
Auberge	1169	B
Autumn	1006	*
Autumn	2151	*
B Sharp	2362	C
Backdrop	2382	B
Beach Walk	2335	F
BeBop	2466	F
Bee	5E44-65	B
Belenos	2496	D
Bench Mark	6574	B
Bennington Too	2431	C
Beta	2356	B
Big Benn	2509	D
Big Daddy	2078	C
Blanca	2176	G
Blanket Wrap	2586	E
Block Party	2152	B
Bodrum	2557	C
Boulevard	2119	E
Bow Line	2592	B
Boxcar	2143	E
Bridge & Tunnel	2596	F
Bromley	2483	E
Brookfield	2491	F
Brushstroke	2168	E
Bubble Bubble	2274	*
Business Attire	2188	*
Caboose Plus	2396	E
Camden Too	2480	E
Canzone	STC	E
Casanova	6302	B
Catalogna	2287	F
Cavalcade	STC	D
Celestial	2106	C
Cha Cha	2115	D

Fabric	Pattern Number	Grade
Chariot	2146	F
Cheshire	2155	B
Chinchilla	2219	*
Chip	2461	B
Circuitboard	STC	D
Claridge	2124	B
Cluny	2200	*
Cold Springs	2488	D
Concierge	2958	A
Coney Island	2451	D
Connoisseur Too	1102	E
Contour	2162	C
Coppice	2237	G
Cord	2594	B
Corrugated	2585	F
Cosmic	2108	B
County Line	2968	B
Cricket	STC	D
Crosscut	2165	H
Cyberwhirled	2436	G
Dakar	2556	A
Danieli	2123	C
Definitive Linen	2606	E
Delphos	2438	E
Depth of Field	2387	F
Desi	2541	H
Divisions	2289	F
Dodge Ball	2391	F
Dodge Ball Too	2366	F
Domino	STC	B
Do-Si-Do	2114	E
Double Dutch	2392	F
Double Dutch Too	2365	F
Drawing Straws	2393	D
Ellington	2456	*
Encaustic	2708	D
Esplanade	2118	F
Etching	2163	H
Falling Leaves	2442	F
Fandango Plus	2117	D
Fez	2982	D
Field of Dreams	2966	C
Fields	2452	*
Fieldstone	2338	F
Filmstrip	2386	D
Firefly	2446	E
Flashdance	2330	B
Focus	2385	E
Fog Lines	2232	*
Four Square	2394	E
Fozzy	2334	A
Freckle	STC	A

*Contact factory for pricing

Designtex Surface Materials Listing, continued

Fabric	Pattern Number	Grade
Freeze Frame	2384	F
Frisbee	STC	D
Frosted Fields	2302	*
Fulcrum	2023	D
Furrows	2236	G
Gadget	2563	E
Galliard	2298	*
Garden Trellis	2336	E
Gleanings	2299	F
Golden Mean	2233	H
Gotham	2390	G
Gouache	2712	F
Gramercy	2599	H
Graphic	1151	*
Greenbrier	2137	D
Grillework	2248	*
Groove	2312	*
Hampstead	STC	F
Havana	2555	C
Henry	2458	C
Hermitage	2126	C
Hide and Seek	2713	E
High Plains Drifter	2381	D
Hole in One	2064	F
Honor Plus	2547	F
Hopscotch	STC	B
Hue	2710	E
Hyde Park	2481	F
Illiad	2495	E
Impasto	2706	F
Infield	STC	D
Insight	2549	E
Instant Classic	2297	H
Iowa/Ottoman	3018	F
Istanbul	2194	E
Jacks	STC	A
Jakarta	2559	C
Jot	2178	D
Jumbo Shrimp	2073	G
Jump n Jive	2077	D
Jungle Gym	2367	F
Kansas Plus	1919	F
Lago Plus	1901	G
Lagoon	5D81-91	B
Leaf Line	2166	*
Leger Leaf	2445	E
Lenor Stripe	2283	F
Lillian	2439	F
Lismore	2418	E
Lola	2173	G
Lorenzo	2976	E
Loseta	2285	E

Fabric	Pattern Number	Grade
LP	2388	F
Lucy	2331	B
Lush Life	2214	H
Mad Hatter	2158	B
Maku Picchu	2316	*
Mantle	2510	H
Mayfair	2135	E
Meander	2238	G
Mena	2545	G
Metropole	2122	D
Millicent	2206	H
Minor Miracle	2074	F
Miss Yoo	2278	G
Mitten	STC	A
Mohair Plush	1219	*
Mohair Plush II	2447	*
Montezuma	2475	B
Moonshadow	2967	B
Moss	2241	F
Mountains	2453	*
Multi Culti	2063	F
Neutron	2107	C
New Grange	2257	*
Nightcap	2962	C
NoHo	2294	B
Nolita	2597	C
NoMad	2071	F
Northern Lights	2971	C
Ocean's Edge	2215	*
Odyssey	2010	*
Oklahoma	1920	F
Oporto	2286	*
Oz Plus	1914	F
Packard	1877	F
Palette	2709	D
Parallel Universe	2109	B
Parlor Stripe	1921	F
Pepa	2175	H
Percival	1893	*
Pharos	2501	E
Piero	2972	E
Pigment	2711	E
Pillow Talk	2956	B
Pinehurst	2134	D
Plain Jane	2129	*
Plainclothesman	2147	F
Planes	2465	F
Plums	2276	H
Pogo	2121	D
Port	3015	H
Portico Plus	1918	E
Prairie	5E66-90	B

*Contact factory for pricing

Designtex Surface Materials Listing, continued

Fabric	Pattern Number	Grade
Prelude II	2437	H
Primavera	1588	*
Puzzle	2221	*
Quattro	2254	F
Queen of Leaves	2156	B
Quixote	6211	B
Racetrack	2702	*
Raffles	2138	D
Ragtime	STC	A
Raj	2987	D
Recess	2358	E
ReCoup	2012	E
Reed Stripe	5D55-67	B
Regis	STC	D
RePeat	2013	D
RePlay	2042	D
ReRun	2037	D
Retreat	STC	B
ReUse	2039	F
Reverb	2363	E
Rickshaw	2142	E
Rising Sun	2332	B
Rising Sun Plus	2375	B
Riverside	2337	F
Rook	STC	B
Room Service	2959	D
Room With A View	2952	B
Rosalita	2333	B
Rosalita Plus	2376	C
Rough & Ready	2016	D
Roulette	STC	D
Round About	2593	B
Rumble	2281	*
Sabara Plus	1908	E
Sagamore	2131	B
Sam	2459	C
Sandbox	2561	D
Saranac	2928	D
Satchmo Plus	1907	F
Scooter	2139	D
See Saw	2824	F
Serenity Plus	2543	E
Serious Fun	2141	H
Shammy	2419	*
Shimmy	2434	E
Shiraz	2984	D
Shorthand	STC	A
Silhouette	2177	F
Sintra	2284	F
Sketchpad	2132	E
Skiff	2145	F
Skittles	STC	B

Fabric	Pattern Number	Grade
Solar Fire	STC	F
Sonic Plus	2373	E
Sorella	2259	G
Spellbound	2159	C
Sprocket	2564	E
Spyder	STC	E
Staple	2587	F
Stardust	2110	D
Stellar	2112	B
Stitch	2584	F
Stonehenge	2195	H
Stonehenge Too	2499	H
Strada	2116	H
Swayed	2469	*
Swing Set	2421	F
Tango	6366	B
Taviano	2293	D
Tea Time	2154	C
Tempera	2707	F
Timepiece	8101	B
Tinos	2548	F
Toboggan	2148	F
Tokens	2598	D
Topography	2190	G
Toronto	2558	E
Toscana	2252	G
Trains	2464	F
Transom	2018	E
Travelogue	2951	B
Traverse	2216	H
Treetop	2339	F
Trieste	2067	F
Tucker	1876	F
Tumberry	2128	B
Tweed	STC	E
Unbiased Opinion	2066	*
Under Pressure	2355	B
V	2957	B
Vail	STC	A
Valentino	6304	C
Vibe	2377	B
Victor Ottoman	2328	*
Volute	2027	D
Waffle	STC	A
Washington Square	2595	F
Waste=Food	2397	G
Wexford	STC	F
White Ash	2231	*
Widget	2714	E
Wilshire	STC	C
Wisdom	2554	F
Wonderland	2153	E

*Contact factory for pricing

Designtex Surface Materials Listing, continued

Fabric	Pattern Number	Grade
Woodstock	2487	D
Wool Suede Too	2435	D
Workhorse	1191	C
World Cup	2049	D
Xanadu	2930	B
Yarn	2588	E
Zebu	2429	C
Zoe	STC	G
Zouzou	2433	F

*Contact factory for pricing

Vecta Seating

Maharam Surface Materials Listing

Fabric	Pattern Number	Grade	Fabric	Pattern Number	Grade
Addition	459350	F	Episode	459550	F
AF96	459670	C	Evolve	461320	F
Allegory	702701	F	Facets	459850	H
Anecdote	458060	C	Fathom	461290	E
Antics	408301	F	Figment	458590	F
Arena	407301	D	Filter	461090	F
Aria	459950	E	Fleet	462910	B
Balustrade	463120	F	Flint by Kvadrat	460750	F
Banter	408601	E	Flora by Kvadrat	460750	D
Bento	463080	F	Flourish	459130	F
Betwixt	458770	B	Flower Loft	406001	C
Block Party	406005	A	Footpath	701302	C
Boheme	458380	C	Fortis	403402	E
Bop	460002	D	Gallantry	404402	E
Botanical Crepe	407804	E	Gamut	408201	F
C210	459920	C	Geometri	459970	*
C220	459910	C	Glimpse	460070	B
C240	459870	C	Glove by Kvadrat	490840	F
C250	460640	C	Granit by Kvadrat	462470	E
Cairo	405301	G	Gridlock	406003	B
Canyon by Kvadrat	460810	E	Groove	408501	F
Capture	459620	D	Habitat	461070	F
Checker	459830	H	Hallingal by Kvadrat	460760	E
Checker Split	460290	*	Hobnob	460720	*
Chenille Cord	407808	E	Hush	459890	B
Chenille Stitch	462050	E	Implement	461080	F
Chenille Stripe	459820	F	Implication	406901	F
China Shop	460610	*	Inflection	459120	E
Circles	458310	*	Intertwine	460080	D
Citizen	703801	F	Intonation	459730	F
Climate	460005	E	Iota	462770	D
Coach Cloth	458950	H	Isosceles	703901	E
Comment	462120	D	Jacobs Coat	462270	*
Company	407601	E	Kilter	458090	C
Compass	404103	B	Letters	462560	*
Countryside	404501	E	Level	462190	E
Credence	456601	F	Logic	459750	B
Crosspatch	458920	*	Lore	461480	C
Cummings	702601	*	Magenta by Kvadrat	460770	E
Cycle	460001	D	March	460006	D
Dash	462720	C	Matsuri	463090	F
Delaunay	459000	*	Measure	458460	B
Diva	406004	B	Melange Tweed	461190	*
Divina by Kvadrat	460730	E	Messenger	458640	A
Divina Melange	460830	E	Microwave	701604	F
Dot Pattern	458300	*	Mikado	459330	*
Dotted Square	407801	D	Milestone	403901	A
Double Check	462080	C	Millerstripe	462250	*
Double Triangles	459840	H	Minaret	406101	E
Elapse	461990	E	Mission	406501	D
Elliptical Rib	407806	E	Mohair Supreme	451801	*
Epingle Stripe	462390	H	Monk's Wool	457301	*

*Contact factory for pricing

Maharam Surface Materials Listing, continued

Fabric	Pattern Number	Grade
Motive	458370	B
Murmur	457501	F
Names	462510	*
Narrative	460003	D
Occasion	458070	B
Odalisque	459240	E
Optik	459960	*
Orissa	460340	E
Panache	460660	E
Passage	458360	H
Pavement	459740	*
Pebble Wool	457401	*
Pebble Wool Multi	461200	*
Perception	462740	E
Perhaps	458390	B
Picket Fence	404201	E
Pictogram	459280	G
Pipa	459490	C
Platform	458430	C
Plexus	459500	C
Prato by Kvadrat	460980	D
Prato Plain by Kvadrat	462460	D
Pro by Kvadrat	460940	D
Quadrant	461300	E
Quatrefoil	459340	*
Radiant	462500	G
Ranger	458690	C
Reveal	462600	E
Revert	458780	F
Rhapsody	404405	D
Rivet	462400	D
Salon	458670	F
Scout	405601	C
Secession	458510	*
Segment	462790	D
Sequence	408401	F
Setting	462520	C
Shimmy	460650	C
Single File	406002	A
Skate	462370	D
Small Dot Pattern	458320	H
Soiree	458530	*
Solace	704901	F
Splendor	404401	D
Spring	460500	*
Staggered Stripe	462090	C
Strut	461390	F
Suggestion	459140	F
Suspense	458260	*
Sway	460004	D
Swerve	462530	D
Switchboard	406007	B

Fabric	Pattern Number	Grade
Swivel	408701	G
System	461060	F
Tabla	459020	F
Tabula	460510	G
Taku	462300	E
Teeter	458080	B
Tinta by Kvadrat	460790	D
Token	461760	F
Tonica by Kvadrat	460850	D
Tonus by Kvadrat	460800	D
Toostripe	462260	*
Topas by Kvadrat	460860	D
Topic	461150	B
Transport Wool	459170	F
Trapez	462550	*
Traverse	462210	G
Tribe	407201	F
Trinket	459150	C
Tundra by Kvadrat	460820	E
Undulating Stripe	462060	E
Unisol	461160	*
Untitled	408901	C
Venue	462630	E
Verso	458890	F
Vignette	461750	C
Vision	461310	F
Voyage	456801	H
Wanderlust	702901	F
Waterfront	461690	C
Wavering Stripe	407805	E
Wayfare	403604	B
Weimar	461980	G
Wicker	460360	*
Wildwood	405401	E
Yanagi	459510	C
Zag	462780	B

*Contact factory for pricing

Customer's Own Material Program

The Customer's Own Material and Customer's Own Leather (COM)/(COL) program allows customers the opportunity to select non-standard, non-graded-in Vecta fabrics and leather. Through the COM/COL program, we will evaluate your materials for application on our products. Once completed, you may place your order.

The COM/COL program consists of the following steps:
• Select COM fabric or COL leather.
• Submit sample for evaluation.
• Application results.
• Determine yardage requirements.
• Submit COM or COL order to upholstery manufacturer.
• Submit chair order to Vecta.

Select COM Fabric or COL Leather

Resilience and workability are vital. Fabrics with a high wool content are the most resilient and will have a greater chance of acceptance. However, acceptance is based on workability of fabric, not lasting resilience. Vecta cannot be responsible for COM/COL that upholsters well, but has insufficient resilience qualities during use. When choosing your COM/COL, consider that your location may have special fire code requirements.

Use of latex backing. Abrasion tests show that fabrics with backing withstand more abrasion than fabrics without backing. Backing not only helps keep the fabric from unraveling, but it also helps reduce the amount of stretch, which lessens the puckering of some fabrics. The life of the foam is increased, since the backing keeps water, dirt, and dust away. If materials supplied do not include backing, Vecta will manufacture chairs as long as Vecta quality levels are maintained. Leather and vinyl do not require backing.

Submit Sample for Evaluation

Once you have selected a fabric or leather and before you send it to Vecta, you must submit a non-returnable sample to Vecta that is at least 6" x 12" and shows any pattern repeat. Include manufacturer's name, pattern number, and fabric content and width. Specify instructions for application of stripe and pattern direction; otherwise, Vecta will determine pattern direction.
▶See *Standard application of patterns,* page B12.

Application Results

An acceptance number is given to the application request. Although acceptance of an upholstery means that the materials can be applied to the intended products, acceptance does not constitute any responsibility or warranty on Vecta's part as to appearance, behavior, or durability of COM or COL.

Determine Yardage Requirements

The amount of material needed depends on a variety of factors, including type of upholstery, pattern repeat, chair line, and quantity. Add 5 percent to purchased yardage requirements if fabric must be tested for fire retardancy.
▶See *Seating Yardage Requirements,* page B24, for details.

Submit COM or COL Order to Upholstery Manufacturer

Once application has been accepted and yardage determined, you can submit your COM/COL order to the upholstery manufacturer.
Tip: When placing material order, have material tagged with your purchase order number.

Submit Chair Order to Vecta

After you have received your fabric from the upholstery manufacturer, send the material and your chair order to Vecta. Ship prepaid and label with the dealer name, purchase order number with the name and number of the fabric, acceptance number, and product number. If required, supply documentation that COM/COL meets specified fire code.

Orders that include COM/COL are not scheduled into production until all COM/COL materials have been received and inspected. If partial order entry is required, indicate partial order details on purchase order, or forward orders with standard products and COM/COL products on separate purchase orders.
Example: For an order of 40 chairs with standard fabric and 10 chairs with COM fabric, none of the chairs will be produced until the COM material is received and inspected. To expedite the 40 chairs with standard fabric, use a separate purchase order.

Seating Yardage Requirements

This section provides yardage requirements for Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL), vinyl and simulated leather. Customer's Own Leather is measured in square footage.

For your convenience, all yardage and footage requirements are listed by chair line in product number order.

Yardage requirements for standard application are listed on the following page. Requirements are calculated according to the specific product and based on 54"W solid fabric with no pattern repeat. *Exception: Yardage requirements in this section do not apply to knapped fabrics or Kelly Series chairs. Call Vecta customer service at 972.641.2860 for details.*
▶See *Standard applications of patterns,* page B12.

COL requirements are based on average hides of 45 square feet. Hides less than 45 square feet may require additional leather.

Suede requires additional material. Add 10 percent to your leather requirements for Customer's Own Leather square footage calculation.

Non-standard application will require additional yardage.

For non-standard application, please contact Vecta customer service at 972.641.2860 to verify yardage requirements and feasibility. Your purchase order must clearly state the non-standard application.

To order multiple numbers of identical chairs, multiply the yardage (footage) number that corresponds to the chair's product number by the number of chairs you want.
Example: 10 Assisa 102350 x 0.8 yards = 8 yards

Solid fabrics (without patterns or stripes) require less material when applied to multiple-chair orders. Table below shows adjusted quantities.

Number of chairs	Fabric required
26 to 50	2 percent less
51 to 75	3 percent less
76 to 100	4 percent less
100 or more	5 percent less

Example: 50 Assisa 102350 x 0.8 yards = 40 yards
40 yards x .02 percent = 0.8
40 yards − 0.8 = 39.2 yards

Chairs that are covered with a solid color fabric less than 54"W require additional material. If fabric is 50"W, add 10 percent to your calculation. If fabric is 48"W, add 15 percent to your calculations.

Chairs that are covered with fabric that have a pattern repeat of 2" or more require additional material. Table below shows adjusted quantities.

Pattern repeat	Fabric required
54"W fabric	
2" to 9"	10 percent more
10" to 17"	15 percent more
18" to 24"	20 percent more
25" or more	25 percent more
50"W fabric	
2" to 9"	20 percent more
10" to 17"	25 percent more
18" to 24"	30 percent more
25" or more	Contact Vecta customer service
48"W fabric	
2" to 9"	25 percent more
10" to 17"	30 percent more
18" to 24"	35 percent more
25" or more	Contact Vecta customer service

Yield refers to the number of chairs that can be accommodated from the fabric or leather. If a chair has an upholstered seat only, yield refers to upholstery for seat. If a chair is fully upholstered, yield refers to upholstery for seat and back. Because of the cut of the material, it is sometimes possible to get more than one chair from the fabric or leather. In these cases, yield will be two. Otherwise, only one chair will be accommodated from the material.

**Seating Yardage Requirements, continued
Based on 54"W Solid Fabric**

Product Number	COM Yardage	Yield	Simulated Leather Yardage	COL Square Footage
Bira Series ▶ Page B26				
782266	3	1	3	48
782270	2.8	1	2.8	47
4 O'Clock AM+ T-Arms				
407121	1.5	1	1.5	26
408121	1.6	1	1.6	–
Upholstered T-Arm Yardage				
	0.8	1 to 3	0.8	5

Tip: 4 O'Clock upholstered arms yardage yield is per set(s).

Product Number	COM Yardage	Yield	Simulated Leather Yardage	COL Square Footage
4 O'Clock PM Loop Arms				
415117	2.1	1	2.1	34
415127	1.8	1	1.8	28
405117	1.6	1	1.6	25
406117	1.6	1	1.6	–
Upholstered Loop Arm Yardage				
	–	1 set	0.5	6
4 O'Clock PM T-Arms				
415116	1.8	1	1.8	28
405116	1.6	1	1.6	25
406116	1.6	1	1.6	–
Upholstered T-Arm Yardage				
	0.8	1 to 3	0.8	5
4 O'Clock PM Armless				
405115	1.6	1	1.6	25
Indy				
563235	2.5	1	2.5	38
563245[1]	2.5	1	2.5	8
563245[2]	–	1	–	46
563236	2.5	1	2.5	38
563246[1]	2.5	1	2.5	8
563246[2]	–	1	–	46
562135	2.2	1	2.2	35
562145[1]	2.2	1	2.2	8
562145[2]	–	1	–	43
562136	2.2	1	2.2	35
562146[1]	2.2	1	2.2	8
562146[2]	–	1	–	43

[1]COM with leather arms
[2]COL with leather arms

Tip: Indy upholstered arms are not available in COM.

Seating Yardage Requirements, continued
Based on 54"W Solid Fabric

Product Number	COM Yardage	Yield	Simulated Leather Yardage	COL Square Footage
Kart				
126201S	1	2	1	12
126201	1	1	1	19
126200S	1	2	1	12
126200	1	1	1	19
126201SST	1	2	1	12
126201ST	1	1	1	19
126200SST	1	2	1	12
126200ST	1	1	1	19
Kelly Series ▸ Page B26				
752266	2.8	1	2.7	46
752270	2.7	1	2.6	45
753270	1.9	1	2.2	38
752010	1.9	1	2	35

Product Number	COM Yardage	Yield	Simulated Leather Yardage	COL Square Footage
61 Series				
612232[1]	2.4	1	2.4	35
612232[2]	–	1	–	2
612197[1]	2.4	1	2.4	35
612197[2]	–	1	–	2

[1] COM with leather arms
[2] COL with leather arms

Seating Yardage Requirements, continued
For Bira and Kelly

Product Number	Fabric—Standard			Fabric—Non-Standard			Leather—Standard	
	Selvage to Selvage 54" width	Selvage to Selvage Narrow 51" width	Selvage to Selvage Narrow 48" width	Up the Bolt 54" width	Up the Bolt Narrow 51" width	Up the Bolt Narrow 48" width	Leather Sq. Ft.	Like Leather 54" width
Bira Yardage Requirements								
782266	3 yds.	N.A.	N.A.	3.5 yds.	3.5 yds.	3.5 yds.	48 sq. ft.	3 yds.
782270	2.8 yds.	N.A.	N.A.	3.3 yds.	3.3 yds.	3.3 yds.	47 sq. ft.	2.8 yds.
Kelly Yardage Requirements								
752266	2.8 yds.	N.A.	N.A.	3.4 yds.	3.4 yds.	N.A.	46 sq. ft.	2.7 yds.
752270	2.7 yds.	3.2 yds.	N.A.	3.2 yds.	3.2 yds.	N.A.	45 sq. ft.	2.6 yds.
753270	1.9 yds.	2.6 yds.	N.A.	3.1 yds.	3.2 yds.	3.2 yds.	38 sq. ft.	2.2 yds.
752010	1.9 yds.	2.8 yds.	2.8 yds.	3.1 yds.	3.1 yds.	3.1 yds.	35 sq. ft.	2 yds.

Fire Retardancy

Compliance with Industry Standards

All Vecta upholstered seating products comply with the following industry standards: BIFMA Voluntary Upholstered Furniture Flammability Standard for Business and Institutional Markets X5.7–1991 and California Technical Bulletin 117 (Cal 117). Test results are available by request.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (Cal 133)

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a full-scale fire performance test of the complete unit of upholstered seating furniture. Individual furniture components, such as fabric or foam, cannot comply with requirements of the test.

In states that stipulate Cal 133 compliance, most require compliance only in "high-risk public occupancies" which generally include the following:
• Jails, prisons and penal institutions
• Hospitals, mental health facilities and similar healthcare facilities
• Nursing homes, board and care facilities, and convalescent homes
• Child day care centers
• Public auditoriums and stadiums
• Public assembly areas containing 10 or more articles of seating furniture and located in hotels, motels, and lodging houses.

To comply with Cal 133, Vecta uses interliner or protective barrier technology. This barrier plays an active part in extinguishing flames on the chair's surface. In case of fire, the coating from the barrier decomposes, turns into ash, and seals air and heat from the foam.

Evidence of compliance has been demonstrated with actual tests on Vecta product, performed at the laboratories of the California Department of Consumer Affairs, Bureau of Home Furnishings, and Thermal Insulation or Omega Point Laboratories.

A certification label is attached to the underside of each chair that complies with Cal 133. This label must remain on the product.

Port Authority of New York and New Jersey and Boston will accept California Technical Bulletin 133 approvals.

Pricing

Call customer service for Cal 133 approval and upcharge.

Compliance with Other Standards

To meet fire retardancy standards other than BIFMA and Cal 117, contact Vecta customer service at 972.641.2860 with specific fire retardant specifications, including test requirements. Manufacturer's material required to meet fire retardant standards can affect shipping weights. Additional lead time may be required for this modification. Contact Vecta customer service at 972.641.2860 for information on fire retardancy for COM/COL.

Shipment

All chairs are shipped fully assembled, FOB origin, freight prepaid, and allowed. Assisa tablet arm assembly and bookrack are shipped ready to assemble.

Chairs are shipped one to a carton.

Seating Dimensions Guide

	Overall			Seat			Arm		Foot Ring
	Depth	Width	Height	Depth	Width	Height	Height Above Floor	Height Above Seat	Height
Bira Series									
High Back	26"	26"	39.75"–43.25"	17.75"	19.5"	16"–20.5"	24.75"–28.25"	8.5"	N.A.
Mid Back	26"	26"	36.75"–40.25"	17.75"	19.5"	16"–20.5"	24.75"–28.25"	8"	N.A.
4 O'Clock Series AM+									
Mid Back T-Arm	24"	25.5"	34"–39"	16.5"	18.5"	16"–20.5"	24.5"–29.5"	7"	N.A.
4 O'Clock Series PM									
Executive Loop Arm	26"	25.75"	42.5"–47.25"	17.75"	20.5"	16"–20.5"	24.5"–29.5"	7.25"	N.A.
High Back Loop Arm	26"	25.75"	36.5"–41.5"	17.75"	20.38"	16"–20.5"	24.5"–29.5"	7.25"	N.A.
Mid Back Loop Arm	26"	24.25"	33.75"–38.75"	17.75"	19"	16"–20.5"	24.63"–29.63"	7.25"	N.A.
High Back T-Arm	26"	26.5"	36.5"–41.5"	17.75"	19.5"	16"–20.5"	24"–29"	7"	N.A.
Mid Back T-Arm	23"	25.5"	33.5"–38.5"	17.75"	18.5"	16"–20.5"	24"–29"	7"	N.A.
Mid Back Armless	23"	25.5"	33.5"–38.5"	17.75"	18.5"	16"–20.5"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Indy									
Executive High Back	27"	26"	41.75"–47.12"	18.75"	21.5"	16.5"–21.62"	24.62"–30"	7.5"	N.A.
High Back	25"	26"	35.88"–41.25"	18.75"	21.5"	16.5"–21.62"	24.62"–30"	7.5"	N.A.
Kart									
Nesting	22.5"	24.5"	32.5"–38"	17.75"	19"	16"–21"	25"–30.5"	8"	N.A.
Stool	22.5"	24.5"	36.5"–44"	17.75"	19"	21"–28.5"	30.5"–38"	8"	8.25"–15.5"
Kelly Series									
High Back	26"	26"	39.75"–43.25"	18.25"	20.5"	16"–20.5"	24.75"–28.25"	8.5"	N.A.
Mid Back	26"	26"	36.75"–40.25"	18.25"	20.5"	16"–20.5"	24.75"–28.25"	8.5"	N.A.
Low Back	26"	26"	33.75"–37.25"	18.25"	20.5"	16"–20.5"	24.75"–28.25"	8.5"	N.A.
61 Series									
Sled Base	24"	26.5"	34"	18.5"	22.5"	18"	25"	6.75"	N.A.

BIRA SERIES

SIN 711.18

Standard Includes
• Five-prong base with 25" span: one-piece, die-cast aluminum with powder coat color
• Telescoping hub cover: black plastic
• Hard, dual-wheel casters for use on carpet: black plastic
• Seat and back: fully upholstered, molded plywood inner and outer shells with polyurethane foam; center back panel has an extra layer of fiberfill
• Enclosed arms, if selected: fully upholstered, molded plywood shell with polyurethane foam
• Upholstery: Vecta fabrics, leather, vinyl, or approved COM
  Tip: COM and COL must be approved for use. Call Vecta at 972.641.2860.
• Pneumatic height adjustment
• Swivel-tilt control
• Weight: 64 lbs.

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Powder coat color number and name for base
• Fabric company, style name, style number, and color number
• Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page B14

Options
• **Polished Aluminum base**
  +$50
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base."*
• **Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors**
  +$30
  Specify *"with soft casters."*

Fully enclosed upholstered arms

782266

COM	$1314
Grade 4000	$1314
Grade 5000	$1359
COL	$1359
Leather 1	$2155
Leather 2	$2251
Group A	$1393
Group B	$1459
Ultraleather	$1459
Group C	$1516
Brisa	$1516
Group D	$1595
Group E	$1653
Group F	$1755
Group G	$1838
Group H	$1930

D E S I G N E D   B Y   W I L L I A M   R A F T E R Y

Vecta Seating

Standard Includes
- Five-prong base with 25" span: one-piece, die-cast aluminum with powder coat color
- Telescoping hub cover: black plastic
- Hard, dual-wheel casters for use on carpet: black plastic
- Seat and back: fully upholstered, molded plywood inner and outer shells with polyurethane foam; center back panel has an extra layer of fiberfill
- Enclosed arms, if selected: fully upholstered, molded plywood shell with polyurethane foam
- Upholstery: Vecta fabrics, leather, vinyl, or approved COM
  Tip: COM and COL must be approved for use. Call Vecta at 972.641.2860.
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Swivel-tilt control
- Weight: 69 lbs.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Fabric company, style name, style number, and color number
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page B14

Options
- **Polished Aluminum base**
  +$50
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base."*

- **Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors**
  +$30
  Specify *"with soft casters."*

- **Jury base**
  ▶See page B46

Fully enclosed
upholstered arms

782270

COM	$1202
Grade 4000	$1202
Grade 5000	$1247
COL	$1247
Leather 1	$2043
Leather 2	$2137
Group A	$1281
Group B	$1347
Ultraleather	$1347
Group C	$1404
Brisa	$1404
Group D	$1483
Group E	$1541
Group F	$1643
Group G	$1726
Group H	$1818

4 0˚CLOCK SERIES AM+

SIN 711.18

DESIGNED BY JEFF CRONK
▶Master Class, page B9
▶Seating Yardage Requirements, page B24
▶Seating Dimensions Guide, page B29

Standard Includes
• Five-prong base, 25" span: one-piece, die-cast aluminum with powder coat color
• Telescoping hub cover: black plastic
• Hard, dual-wheel casters for use on carpet: black
• Independent seat and back connected by structural supports of oval steel tubing
• Seat: upholstered with molded plywood seat pan and polyurethane foam
• Back: fully upholstered back or textured black polypropylene shell back with upholstered molded plywood substructure with polyurethane foam
  Tip: Fully upholstered chairs are tailored with box stitching.
  Tip: Shell back chairs have a wraparound upholstery method.
  Tip: Napped materials do not have top stitching.
• Upholstery: Vecta fabrics, leather, vinyl, or approved COM
  Exception: Shell back chairs are not available with leather or COL.
  Tip: COM and COL must be approved for use. Call Vecta at 972.641.2860.
• T-arms: aluminum support bar with black self-skinning polyurethane arm cap
  Tip: Arm support bar matches base finish.
• Active mechanism (AM+), independent seat and back angle adjustments
• Seat angle adjustment
• Back tilt tension adjustment
• Selective back stop
• Pneumatic height adjustment
• Width-adjustable T-arms
• Weight: 68 pounds

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Powder coat color number and name for base
• Fabric company, style name, style number, and color number
• Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page B14

Options
• **Polished Aluminum base**
  +$50
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base."*
  Tip: Arm support bar matches base unless Polished Aluminum base is specified. Then arm support bar is black.

• **Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors**
  +$30
  Specify *"with soft casters."*

• **Upholstered arm caps to match seat and back**
  See upcharges below.
  Specify *"with upholstered arms."*

• **Height-adjustable back**
  +$80
  Specify *"with height-adjustable back."*

• **Adjustable seat depth**
  +$129
  Specify *"with adjustable seat depth."*

• **Height-adjustable arms**
  +$128
  Specify *"with height-adjustable T-arms."*

• **Jury base on mid-back chairs**
  ▶See page B46

Mid Back

Fully upholstered

407121

Shell back

408121

Upholstered Arm Caps Option
Add $ to chair price

	407121 Fully upholstered	408121 Shell back	Upholstered Arm Caps
COM	$1018	$ 924	+$ 85
Grade 4000	$1018	$ 924	+$ 85
Grade 5000	$1042	$ 947	+$ 98
COL	$1042	N.A.	+$ 98
Leather 1	$1560	N.A.	+$103
Leather 2	$1612	N.A.	+$105
Group A	$1061	$ 967	+$ 92
Group B	$1097	$1003	+$ 94
Ultraleather	$1097	$1003	+$ 94
Group C	$1130	$1036	+$ 95
Brisa	$$1130	$1036	+$ 95
Group D	$1169	$1075	+$ 96
Group E	$1199	$1105	+$ 97
Group F	$1250	$1156	+$ 98
Group G	$$1285	$1191	+$103
Group H	$1353	$1259	+$113

D E S I G N E D   B Y   J E F F   C R O N K

▶Master Class, page B9
▶Seating Yardage Requirements, page B24
▶Seating Dimensions Guide, page B29

4 O'CLOCK SERIES PM

SIN 711.18

Standard Includes
- Five-prong base, 25" span: one-piece, die-cast aluminum with powder coat color
- Telescoping hub cover: black plastic
- Hard, dual-wheel casters for use on carpet: black
- Independent seat and back connected by structural supports of oval steel tubing
- Seat: upholstered with flexible polypropylene seat pan insert with 3° front flex with polyurethane foam
- Back: fully upholstered back or textured black polypropylene shell back with upholstered molded plywood substructure with polyurethane foam
  Tip: Fully upholstered chairs are tailored with box stitching.
  Tip: Shell back chairs have a wraparound upholstery method.
  Tip: Napped materials do not have top stitching.
- Upholstery: Vecta fabrics, leather, vinyl, or approved COM
  Exception: Shell back chairs are not available with leather or COL.
  Tip: COM and COL must be approved for use. Call Vecta at 972.641.2860.
- Loop arms: flexible steel band loop with black self-skinning polyurethane
- Passive mechanism (PM), synchronized back and seat angle
- Back tilt tension adjustment
- Zero front rise with 3° front flex
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Weight: 52 pounds

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Fabric company, style name, style number, and color number
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page B14

Options
- **Polished Aluminum base on fully upholstered chairs only**
  +$50
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base."*
- **Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors**
  +$30
  Specify *"with soft casters."*
- **Upholstered arms with leather or simulated leather**
  See upcharges below.
  - If leather or simulated leather seat and back is selected, specify *"with upholstered arms to match."*
  - If fabric is selected for seat and back, specify *"with upholstered arms, leather or simulated leather color name and number."*
- **Selective back stop**
  +$65
  Specify *"with selective back stop."*
- **Height-adjustable back**
  +$80
  Specify *"with height-adjustable back."*
- **Jury base on high- or mid-back chairs**
  ▶See page B46

	Executive	**High Back**	**Mid Back**		**Upholstered Arm Option** Add $ to chair price
	Fully upholstered	Fully upholstered	Fully upholstered	Shell back	
	415117	**415127**	**405117**	**406117**	
COM	$1878	$1125	$1104	$1010	N.A.
Grade 4000	$1878	$1125	$1104	$1010	N.A.
Grade 5000	$1903	$1150	$1129	$1035	N.A.
COL	$1903	$1150	$1129	N.A.	+$ 98
Leather 1	$2426	$1667	$1646	N.A.	+$103
Leather 2	$2494	$1723	$1696	N.A.	+$105
Group A	$1921	$1167	$1146	$1052	N.A.
Group B	$1957	$1204	$1183	$1089	N.A.
Ultraleather	$1957	$1204	$1183	$1089	+$ 94
Group C	$1990	$1237	$1216	$1122	N.A.
Brisa	$1990	$1237	$1216	$1122	+$ 95
Group D	$2029	$1275	$1254	$1160	N.A.
Group E	$2059	$1306	$1285	$1191	N.A.
Group F	$2110	$1358	$1337	$1243	N.A.
Group G	$2145	$1393	$1372	$1278	N.A.
Group H	$2250	$1461	$1440	$1346	N.A.

4 O'CLOCK SERIES PM

SIN 711.18

DESIGNED BY JEFF CRONK
▶Master Class, page B9
▶Seating Yardage Requirements, page B24
▶Seating Dimensions Guide, page B29

Standard Includes
- Five-prong base, 25" span: one-piece, die-cast aluminum with powder coat color
- Telescoping hub cover: black plastic
- Hard, dual-wheel casters for use on carpet: black
- Independent seat and back connected by structural supports of oval steel tubing
- Seat: upholstered with flexible polypropylene seat pan insert with 3° front flex with polyurethane foam
- Back: fully upholstered back or textured black polypropylene shell back with upholstered molded plywood substructure with polyurethane foam
  Tip: Fully upholstered chairs are tailored with box stitching.
  Tip: Shell back chairs have a wraparound upholstery method.
  Tip: Napped materials do not have top stitching.
- T-arms: aluminum support bar with black self-skinning polyurethane arm cap
  Tip: Arm support bar matches base finish.
- Upholstery: Vecta fabrics, leather, vinyl, or approved COM
  Exception: Shell back chairs are not available with leather or COL.
  Tip: COM and COL must be approved for use. Call Vecta at 972.641.2860.
- Passive mechanism (PM), synchronized back and seat angle
- Back tilt tension adjustment
- Zero front rise with 3° front flex
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Width-adjustable T-arms
- Weight: 53 pounds

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Fabric company, style name, style number, and color number
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page B14

Options
- **Polished Aluminum base**
  +$50
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base."*
  Tip: Arm support bar matches base unless Polished Aluminum base is specified. Then arm support bar is black.
- **Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors**
  +$30
  Specify *"with soft casters."*
- **Upholstered arm caps to match seat and back**
  See upcharges below.
  Specify *"with upholstered arm caps."*
- **Selective back stop**
  +$65
  Specify *"with selective back stop."*
- **Height-adjustable back**
  +$80
  Specify *"with height-adjustable back."*
- **Height-adjustable arms**
  +$128
  Specify *"with height-adjustable T-arms."*
- **Jury base on high- or mid-back chairs**
  ▶See page C47

| | **High Back** | **Mid Back** | | **Upholstered Arm Caps Option** |
| | Fully upholstered | Fully upholstered | Shell back | Add $ to chair price |
	415116	**405116**	**406116**	
COM	$1071	$1050	$ 956	+$ 85
Grade 4000	$1071	$1050	$ 956	+$ 85
Grade 5000	$1096	$1075	$ 981	+$ 98
COL	$1096	$1075	N.A.	+$ 98
Leather 1	$1613	$1592	N.A.	+$103
Leather 2	$1669	$1642	N.A.	+$105
Group A	$1113	$1092	$ 998	+$ 92
Group B	$1150	$1129	$1035	+$ 94
Ultraleather	$1150	$1129	$1035	+$ 94
Group C	$1183	$1162	$1068	+$ 95
Brisa	$1183	$1162	$1068	+$ 95
Group D	$1221	$1200	$1106	+$ 96
Group E	$1252	$1231	$1137	+$ 97
Group F	$1304	$1283	$1189	+$ 98
Group G	$1339	$1318	$1224	+$103
Group H	$1407	$1386	$1292	+$113

DESIGNED BY JEFF CRONK

▶Master Class, page B9
▶Seating Yardage Requirements, page B24
▶Seating Dimensions Guide, page B29

Standard Includes
- Five-prong base, 25" span: one-piece, die-cast aluminum with powder coat color
- Telescoping hub cover: black plastic
- Hard, dual-wheel casters for use on carpet: black
- Independent seat and back connected by structural supports of oval steel tubing
- Seat: upholstered with flexible polypropylene seat pan insert with 3° front flex with polyurethane foam
- Back: fully upholstered back with upholstered molded plywood substructure with polyurethane foam
  Tip: Fully upholstered chairs are tailored with box stitching.
  Tip: Napped materials do not have top stitching.
- Upholstery: Vecta fabrics, leather, vinyl, or approved COM
  Exception: Shell back chairs are not available with leather or COL.
  Tip: COM and COL must be approved for use. Call Vecta at 972.641.2860.
- Passive mechanism (PM), synchronized back and seat angle
- Back tilt tension adjustment
- Zero front rise with 3° front flex
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Weight: 49 pounds

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Fabric company, style name, style number, and color number
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page B14

Options
- **Polished Aluminum base**
  +$50
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base."*
- **Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors**
  +$30
  Specify *"with soft casters."*
- **Selective back stop**
  +$65
  Specify *"with selective back stop."*
- **Height-adjustable back**
  +$80
  Specify *"with height-adjustable back."*
- **Jury base on mid-back chairs**
  ▶See page B47

Mid Back

Fully upholstered

405115

COM	$ 972
Grade 4000	$ 972
Grade 5000	$ 997
COL	$ 997
Leather 1	$1514
Leather 2	$1564
Group A	$1014
Group B	$1051
Ultraleather	$1051
Group C	$1084
Brisa	$1084
Group D	$1122
Group E	$1153
Group F	$1205
Group G	$1240
Group H	$1308

INDY

SIN 711.18

Standard Includes
- Five-prong base with 25" span: one-piece, die-cast aluminum with powder coat color finish
- Telescoping hub cover: black plastic
- Hard, dual-wheel casters for use on carpet: black plastic
- Seat and back: fully upholstered inner and outer molded plastic shells with molded polyurethane foam
- Open arms: injection-molded, self-skinning black polyurethane over steel substructure
- Upholstered open arms, if selected: leather
- Upholstery: Vecta fabrics, leather, vinyl, or approved COM
  Tip: COM and COL must be approved for use. Call Vecta at 972.641.2860.
- Pneumatic height adjusment
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Four-way adjustable lumbar support, if selected
- Zero front rise

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Fabric company, style name, style number, and color number
- Weight: 60 pounds

- Vecta Grade 1 leather color number and name for upholstered leather arms on chairs upholstered in fabric, if selected
  Tip: If you don't specify a Vecta Grade 1 leather color number, arms will be L200 black leather.
  Tip: Upholstered leather arms on leather chairs will always match the color of the leather upholstery specified.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page B14

Options

- **Polished Aluminum base**
  +$50
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base."*

- **Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors**
  +$30
  Specify *"with soft casters."*

- **Forward back lock**
  +$50
  Specify *"with forward back lock."*

	Without Adjustable Lumbar Support		**With Adjustable Lumbar Support**	
	Urethane arms	Upholstered leather arms	Urethane arms	Upholstered leather arms
	563235	**563245**	**563236**	**563246**
COM	$1136	$1338	$1266	$1468
Grade 4000	$1136	$1338	$1266	$1468
Grade 5000	$1178	$1380	$1308	$1510
COL	$1178	$1380	$1308	$1510
Leather 1	$2002	$2204	$2132	$2334
Leather 2	$2084	$2286	$2214	$2416
Group A	$1216	$1418	$1346	$1548
Group B	$1316	$1518	$1446	$1648
Ultraleather	$1316	$1518	$1446	$1648
Group C	$1417	$1619	$1547	$1749
Brisa	$1417	$1619	$1547	$1749
Group D	$1518	$1720	$1648	$1850
Group E	$1578	$1780	$1708	$1910
Group F	$1639	$1841	$1769	$1971
Group G	$1699	$1901	$1829	$2031
Group H	$1759	$1961	$1889	$2091

DESIGNED BY JEFF CRONK
▶Master Class, page B9
▶Seating Yardage Requirements, page B24
▶Seating Dimensions Guide, page B29

Standard Includes
- Five-prong base with 25" span: one-piece, die-cast aluminum with powder coat color finish
- Telescoping hub cover: black plastic
- Hard, dual-wheel casters for use on carpet: black plastic
- Seat and back: fully upholstered inner and outer molded plastic shells with molded polyurethane foam
- Open arms: injection-molded, self-skinning black polyurethane over steel substructure
- Upholstered open arms, if selected: black leather
- Upholstery: Vecta fabrics, leather, vinyl, or approved COM
  Tip: COM and COL must be approved for use. Call Vecta at 972.641.2860.
- Pneumatic height adjusment
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Four-way adjustable lumbar support, if selected
- Zero front rise

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Fabric company, style name, style number, and color number
- Weight: 60 pounds

- Vecta Grade 1 leather color number and name for upholstered leather arms on chairs upholstered in fabric, if selected
  Tip: If you don't specify a Vecta Grade 1 leather color number, arms will be L200 black leather.
  Tip: Upholstered leather arms on leather chairs will always match the color of the leather upholstery specified.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page B14

Options

- **Polished Aluminum base**
  +$50
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base."*

- **Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors**
  +$30
  Specify *"with soft casters."*

- **Forward back lock**
  +$50
  Specify *"with forward back lock."*

	Without Adjustable Lumbar Support		With Adjustable Lumbar Support	
	Urethane arms	Upholstered leather arms	Urethane arms	Upholstered leather arms
	562135	**562145**	**562136**	**562146**
COM	$ 968	$1169	$1098	$1299
Grade 4000	$ 968	$1169	$1098	$1299
Grade 5000	$1010	$1211	$1140	$1341
COL	$1010	$1211	$1140	$1341
Leather 1	$1834	$2035	$1964	$2165
Leather 2	$1915	$2117	$2045	$2247
Group A	$1048	$1249	$1178	$1379
Group B	$1148	$1349	$1278	$1479
Ultraleather	$1148	$1349	$1278	$1479
Group C	$1249	$1450	$1379	$1580
Brisa	$1249	$1450	$1379	$1580
Group D	$1350	$1551	$1480	$1681
Group E	$1410	$1611	$1540	$1741
Group F	$1471	$1672	$1601	$1802
Group G	$1531	$1732	$1661	$1862
Group H	$1591	$1792	$1721	$1922

KART

SIN 711.18

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO
▶Master Class, page B9
▶Seating Yardage Requirements, page B24
▶Seating Dimensions Guide, page B29

Standard Includes

- Four-prong Kart nesting base with nylon base tooth: die-cast aluminum with powder coat color
- Rub strips: injection-molded black polypropylene
- Yoke strips: injection-molded black polypropylene
- Hard, dual-wheel casters for use on carpet: black plastic
- Seat and back: black or gray textured contoured, injection-molded ABS plastic
- Upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back, if selected: molded urethane foam over injection-molded polypropylene inner shell(s)
- Upholstery, if selected: Vecta fabrics, leather, vinyl, or approved COM
  Tip: COM must be approved for use. Call Vecta at 972.641.2860.
- Folding seat with self-aligning features
- Back supports: one-piece die-cast aluminum
- Arms, if selected: die-cast aluminum support bar with black, molded, self-skinning polyurethane arm cap
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Zero front rise
- Forward back lock
- Weight: 32 pounds

Required to Specify

- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Color number and name for seat and back:
  – 2021 Black
  – 2022 Gray
- Fabric company, style name, style number, and color number, if upholstery selected
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page B14

Options

- **Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors**
  +$30
  Specify *"with soft casters."*

- **Jury base**
  ▶See page B50

Accessories

- **Pouch and leash** ▶page B48

	With Arms			Armless		
	Non-upholstered	Upholstered seat	Upholstered seat and back	Non-upholstered	Upholstered seat	Upholstered seat and back
	126101	**126201S**	**126201**	**126100**	**126200S**	**126200**
Non-upholstered	$571	N.A.	N.A.	$519	N.A.	N.A.
COM	N.A.	$ 691	$ 727	N.A.	$639	$ 675
Grade 4000	N.A.	$ 691	$ 727	N.A.	$639	$ 675
Grade 5000	N.A.	$ 714	$ 750	N.A.	$661	$ 698
COL	N.A.	$ 714	$ 750	N.A.	$661	$ 698
Leather 1	N.A.	$ 967	$1091	N.A.	$915	$1039
Leather 2	N.A.	$1014	$1169	N.A.	$962	$1117
Group A	N.A.	$ 724	$ 760	N.A.	$672	$ 708
Group B	N.A.	$ 741	$ 777	N.A.	$689	$ 725
Ultraleather	N.A.	$ 741	$ 777	N.A.	$689	$ 725
Group C	N.A.	$ 759	$ 795	N.A.	$707	$ 743
Brisa	N.A.	$ 759	$ 795	N.A.	$707	$ 743
Group D	N.A.	$ 775	$ 811	N.A.	$723	$ 759
Group E	N.A.	$ 792	$ 828	N.A.	$740	$ 776
Group F	N.A.	$ 809	$ 845	N.A.	$757	$ 793
Group G	N.A.	$ 826	$ 862	N.A.	$774	$ 810
Group H	N.A.	$ 862	$ 898	N.A.	$810	$ 846

Pouch and Leash for Use on Nesting Chairs

Standard Includes
- Leash to retain up to 10 nested chairs
- Pouch to store leash
- Pouch attaches to bottom of seat

Required to Specify
- Product number

126900

$52

KART

SIN 711.18

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO
▶Master Class, page B9
▶Seating Yardage Requirements, page B24
▶Seating Dimensions Guide, page B29

Standard Includes
- Five-prong base with 25" span: one-piece die-cast aluminum with powder coat color
- Telescoping hub cover: black plastic
- Adjustable 19" diameter chrome foot ring
- Hard, dual-wheel casters for use on carpet: black
- Seat and back: black or gray textured contoured, injection-molded polypropylene
- Upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back, if selected: molded urethane foam over injection-molded polypropylene inner shell(s)
- Upholstery, if selected: Vecta fabrics, leather, vinyl, or approved COM
  Tip: COM must be approved for use. Call Vecta at 972.641.2860.
- Back supports: one-piece die-cast aluminum
- Arms, if selected: die-cast aluminum support bar with black, molded, self-skinning polyurethane arm cap
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Zero front rise
  Tip: Stools do not nest.
- Forward back lock
- Weight: 32 pounds

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Color number and name for seat and back
  – 2021 Black
  – 2022 Gray
- Fabric company, style name, style number, and color number, if upholstery selected
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page B14

Options
- **Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors**
  +$30
  Specify *"with soft casters."*

	With Arms			Armless		
	Non-upholstered	Upholstered seat	Upholstered seat and back	Non-upholstered	Upholstered seat	Upholstered seat and back
	126101ST	**126201SST**	**126201ST**	**126100ST**	**126200SST**	**126200ST**
Non-upholstered	$675	N.A.	N.A.	$623	N.A.	N.A.
COM	N.A.	$ 795	$ 831	N.A.	$ 743	$ 779
Grade 4000	N.A.	$ 795	$ 831	N.A.	$ 743	$ 779
Grade 5000	N.A.	$ 818	$ 854	N.A.	$ 765	$ 802
COL	N.A.	$ 818	$ 854	N.A.	$ 765	$ 802
Leather 1	N.A.	$1071	$ 1195	N.A.	$1019	$1143
Leather 2	N.A.	$1118	$ 1273	N.A.	$1066	$1221
Group A	N.A.	$ 828	$ 864	N.A.	$ 776	$ 812
Group B	N.A.	$ 845	$ 881	N.A.	$ 793	$ 829
Ultraleather	N.A.	$ 845	$ 881	N.A.	$ 793	$ 829
Group C	N.A.	$ 863	$ 899	N.A.	$ 811	$ 847
Brisa	N.A.	$ 863	$ 899	N.A.	$ 811	$ 847
Group D	N.A.	$ 879	$ 915	N.A.	$ 827	$ 863
Group E	N.A.	$ 896	$ 932	N.A.	$ 844	$ 880
Group F	N.A.	$ 913	$ 949	N.A.	$ 861	$ 897
Group G	N.A.	$ 930	$ 966	N.A.	$ 878	$ 914
Group H	N.A.	$ 966	$1002	N.A.	$ 914	$ 950

KELLY SERIES

SIN 711.18

DESIGNED BY WILLIAM RAFTERY

▶Master Class, page B9
▶Seating Yardage Requirements, page B25
▶Seating Dimensions Guide, page B29

Standard Includes
- Five-prong base with 25" span: one-piece, die-cast aluminum with powder coat color
- Telescoping hub cover: black plastic
- Hard, dual-wheel casters for use on carpet: black plastic
- Seat and back: fully upholstered, molded plywood inner and outer shells with polyurethane foam
- Enclosed arms: fully upholstered, molded plywood shell with polyurethane foam
- Upholstery: Vecta fabrics, leather, vinyl, or approved COM
  Tip: COM and COL must be approved for use. Call Vecta at 972.641.2860.
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Swivel-tilt control
- Weight: 65 pounds

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Fabric company, style name, style number, and color number
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C14

Options
- **Polished Aluminum base**
  +$50
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base."*
- **Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors**
  +$30
  Specify *"with soft casters."*

Fully enclosed upholstered arms

752266

COM	$1059
Grade 4000	$1059
Grade 5000	$1099
COL	$1099
Leather 1	$1840
Leather 2	$1936
Group A	$1122
Group B	$1172
Ultraleather	$1172
Group C	$1218
Brisa	$1218
Group D	$1281
Group E	$1326
Group F	$1409
Group G	$1471
Group H	$1546

D E S I G N E D   B Y   W I L L I A M   R A F T E R Y

▶Master Class, page B9
▶Seating Yardage Requirements, page B25
▶Seating Dimensions Guide, page B29

Standard Includes
- Five-prong base with 25" span: one-piece, die-cast aluminum with powder coat color
- Telescoping hub cover: black plastic
- Hard, dual-wheel casters for use on carpet: black plastic
- Seat and back: fully upholstered, molded plywood inner and outer shells with polyurethane foam
- Enclosed arms: fully upholstered, molded plywood shell with polyurethane foam
- Open arms: black molded polyurethane
- Upholstery: Vecta fabrics, leather, vinyl, or approved COM
  Tip: COM and COL must be approved for use. Call Vecta at 972.641.2860.
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Swivel-tilt control
- Weight: 59 pounds

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Fabric company, style name, style number, and color number
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page B14

Options
- **Polished Aluminum base**
  +$50
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base."*

- **Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors**
  +$30
  Specify *"with soft casters."*

- **Jury base**
  ▶See page B49

	Fully enclosed upholstered arms **752270**	Polyurethane open arms **753270**
COM	$ 955	$1067
Grade 4000	$ 955	$1067
Grade 5000	$ 995	$1107
COL	$ 995	$1107
Leather 1	$1736	$1848
Leather 2	$1826	$1918
Group A	$1018	$1130
Group B	$1068	$1180
Ultraleather	$1068	$1180
Group C	$1114	$1226
Brisa	$1114	$1226
Group D	$1177	$1289
Group E	$1222	$1334
Group F	$1305	$1417
Group G	$1367	$1479
Group H	$1442	$1554

KELLY SERIES

SIN 711.18

DESIGNED BY WILLIAM RAFTERY
▶Master Class, page B9
▶Seating Yardage Requirements, page B25
▶Seating Dimensions Guide, page B29

Standard Includes
- Five-prong base with 25" span: one-piece, die-cast aluminum with powder coat color
- Telescoping hub cover: black plastic
- Hard, dual-wheel casters for use on carpet: black plastic
- Seat and back: fully upholstered, molded plywood inner and outer shells with polyurethane foam
- Open arms: black molded polyurethane
- Upholstery: Vecta fabrics, leather, vinyl, or approved COM
  Tip: COM and COL must be approved for use. Call Vecta at 972.641.2860.
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Swivel-tilt control
- Weight: 67 pounds

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Upholstery name, color number and name
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page B14

Options
- **Polished Aluminum base**
  +$50
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base."*

- **Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors**
  +$30
  Specify *"with soft casters."*

- **Jury base**
  ▶See page B49

Polyurethane open arms

752010

COM	$ 974
Grade 4000	$ 974
Grade 5000	$1014
COL	$1014
Leather 1	$1755
Leather 2	$1821
Group A	$1037
Group B	$1087
Ultraleather	$1087
Group C	$1133
Brisa	$1133
Group D	$1196
Group E	$1241
Group F	$1324
Group G	$1386
Group H	$1461

DESIGNED BY MOLL/PIEHL

▶Master Class, page B9
▶Seating Yardage Requirements, page B25
▶Seating Dimensions Guide, page B29

61 SERIES

SIN 711.18

Vecta Seating

Standard Includes
- Frame: cantilevered, 14 gauge, 1" diameter with powder coat color
- Seat and back: 14-gauge, 1" diameter, tubular steel frame in powder coat color that wraps around a fully upholstered outer shell with three upholstered inside sections of polyurethane foam and fiberfill material.
  Tip: Each inside section snap-locks to outer shell for field replacement.
- Arm pads, if selected: leather
  Tip: Arm pads are standard in black leather if chair is upholstered in fabric. If chair is upholstered in leather, the arm pads will be upholstered in matching leather.
- Upholstery: Vecta fabrics, leather, vinyl, or approved COM upholstery materials
  Tip: COM and COL must be approved for use. Call Vecta at 972.641.2860.
- Weight: 43 pounds

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for frame
- Fabric company, style name, style number, and color number
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page B14

Options
- **Chrome sled base**
  +$80
  Specify *"with chrome sled base."*
- **Leather arm caps in color other than black**
  (chairs upholstered in fabric only)
  +$26
  Specify *"with colored leather arm caps"* and select leather color number and name.
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page B14

	With arm pad **612232**	Without arm pad **612197**
COM	$ 808	$ 808
Grade 4000	$ 808	$ 808
Grade 5000	$ 866	$ 866
COL	$ 866	$ 866
Leather 1	$1404	$1404
Leather 2	$1474	$1474
Group A	$ 864	$ 864
Group B	$ 911	$ 911
Ultraleather	$ 911	$ 911
Group C	$ 952	$ 952
Brisa	$ 952	$ 952
Group D	$1007	$1007
Group E	$1047	$1047
Group F	$1120	$1120
Group G	$1177	$1177
Group H	$1242	$1242

JURY BASES

SIN 711.18

▶Master Class, page B9

Standard Includes
- Seat height: 17.5" (may vary slightly by product)
- Jury base with memory return and 180 degree swivel
- Base is made up of 2.5"-diameter column and 8" base plate: 1014 Black only
- Hardware for floor attachment not included

Required to Specify
- Product number of jury base
  Tip: Add jury base upcharge (List Price) to the price of the corresponding chair product number. Add upcharges for any additional options chosen.
- Upholstery name, color number and name
- Options: if selected (see specific product pages)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page B14

Jury Base Product Number	Corresponding Chair Product Number	Page	Available Mechanism	List Price Add $ to chair price
Bira Series with Fully Enclosed Upholstered Arms				
Mid Back				
782028	**782270**	B31	Swivel tilt return	+$77
4 O'Clock Series AM+ with T-Arms				
Mid Back, Fully Upholstered				
407221	**407121**	B32	Swivel return	+$77
Mid Back, Shell Back				
408221	**408121**	B32	Swivel return	+$77
4 O'Clock Series PM with Loop Arms				
High Back, Fully Upholstered				
415227	**415127**	B33	Swivel return	+$77
Mid Back, Fully Upholstered				
405217	**405117**	B33	Swivel return	+$77
Mid Back, Shell Back				
406217	**406117**	B33	Swivel return	+$77

JURY BASES

SIN 711.18

Standard Includes
- Seat height: 17.5" (may vary slightly by product)
- Jury base with memory return and 180 degree swivel
- Base is made up of 2.5"-diameter column and 8" base plate: 1014 Black only
- Hardware for floor attachment not included

Required to Specify
- Product number of jury base
  Tip: Add jury base upcharge (List Price) to the price of the corresponding chair product number. Add upcharges for any additional options chosen.
- Upholstery name, color number and name
- Options: if selected (see specific product pages)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page B14

Jury Base Product Number	Corresponding Chair Product Number	Page	Available Mechanism	List Price Add $ to chair price
4 O'Clock Series PM with T-Arms				
High Back, Fully Upholstered				
415216	415116	B34	Swivel return	+$77
Mid Back, Fully Upholstered				
405206	405116	B34	Swivel return	+$77
Mid Back, Shell Back				
406206	406116	B34	Swivel return	+$77
4 O'Clock Series PM Armless				
Mid Back, Fully Upholstered				
405215	405115	B35	Swivel return	+$77

JURY BASES

SIN 711.18

▶Master Class, page B9

Standard Includes
- Seat height: 17.5" (may vary slightly by product)
- Jury base with memory return and 180 degree swivel
- Base is made up of 2.5"-diameter column and 8" base plate: 1014 Black only
- Hardware for floor attachment not included

Required to Specify
- Product number of jury base
  Tip: Add jury base upcharge (List Price) to the price of the corresponding chair product number. Add upcharges for any additional options chosen.
- Upholstery name, color number and name
- Options: if selected (see specific product pages)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page B14

Jury Base Product Number	Corresponding Chair Product Number	Page	Available Mechanism	List Price Add $ to chair price
Kart with Arms				
Non Upholstered				
126101J	**126101**	B38	Swivel tilt	+$77
Upholstered Seat				
126201SJ	**126201S**	B38	Swivel tilt	+$77
Upholstered Seat and Back				
126201J	**126201**	B38	Swivel tilt	+$77
Kart Armless				
Non Upholstered				
126100J	**126100**	B38	Swivel tilt	+$77
Upholstered Seat				
126200SJ	**126200S**	B38	Swivel tilt	+$77
Upholstered Seat and Back				
126200J	**126200**	B38	Swivel tilt	+$77

Tip: Kart seat folds up.

JURY BASES

▶Master Class, page B9

SIN 711.18

Standard Includes
• Seat height: 17.5" (may vary slightly by product)
• Jury base with memory return and 180 degree swivel
• Base is made up of 2.5"-diameter column and
  8" base plate: 1014 Black only
• Hardware for floor attachment not included

Required to Specify
• Product number of jury base
  *Tip: Add jury base upcharge (List Price) to the price of the
  corresponding chair product number. Add upcharges for any
  additional options chosen.*
• Upholstery name, color number and name
• Options: if selected (see specific product pages)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page B14

Jury Base Product Number	Corresponding Chair Product Number	Page	Available Mechanism	List Price Add $ to chair price
Kelly Series with Fully Enclosed, Upholstered Arms				
Mid Back				
752028	**752270**	B43	Swivel tilt return	+$77
Kelly Series with Polyurethane, Open Arms				
Mid Back				
752025	**753270**	B43	Swivel tilt return	+$77
Kelly Series with Polyurethane, Open Arms				
Low Back				
752015	**752010**	B44	Swivel tilt return	+$77

Understanding and Specifying Tables, Carts, and Frontier Privacy Screens by Vecta

Vecta Tables

ARRIVA

D E S I G N :   W I E S N E R   H A G E R

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C26

Rectangular Folding Tables
▶Pages C48-C49

48"
18" [black rectangle] T

48"
24" [black rectangle] T U

48"
30" [black rectangle] T U

60"
18" [black rectangle] T

60"
24" [black rectangle] T U

60"
30" [black rectangle] T U

60"
36" [black rectangle] U

72"
18" [black rectangle] T

72"
24" [black rectangle] T U

72"
30" [black rectangle] T U

72"
36" [black rectangle] U

T=T-base
U=U-base

Arc
▶Page C52

55"   82"
30"   30"

Teardrop
▶Page C53

36"   40"   48"
18"   20"   24"

Side Tables
▶Page C54

27"   36"
24"

Round Pedestal Tables*
▶Page C55

30"   36"   42"   48"

Square Pedestal Tables
▶Page C56

30"   36"   42"   48"
30"   36"   42"   48"

Vecta Tables

BALLET

SIN 711.11

DESIGN: DOUGLAS BALL

▶Master Class, pages C26, C50

Rectangular
▶Pages C57–C71

48"	48"	48"	
20" K	24" K	30" K	

60"	60"	60"	60"
20" K	24" K	30" X K	36" X

72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
20" K	24" K	30" X K	36" X	42" X

		84"	84"	84"
		30" X	36" X	42" X

		96"	96"	96"
		30" X	36" X	42" X

X=X-base
K=K-base

Connecting Tops
▶Page C72

20"	20"	20"
5° 20"	60° 20"	90° 20"

24"	24"	24"
5° 24"	60° 24"	90° 24"

30"	30"	30"
5° 30"	60° 30"	90° 30"

SIN 711.11

Round*
▶Pages C78–C79

| 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" |

Square
▶Pages C80-C81

| 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" |

30" 36" 42" 48"

Vecta Tables

Rectangular
▶Pages C82–C93

48"
24"

60" 60" 60"
24" 30" 36"

72" 72" 72"
24" 30" 36"

84" 84" 84" 84"
24" 30" 36" 42"

96" 96" 96"
36" 42" 48"

108" 108"
42" 48"

10' 10'
42" 48"

12'
48"

DERBY

SIN 711.11

DESIGN: MICHAEL WALSH

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

Racetrack
▶Pages C94–C104

72"
36"

96"
48"

10'
48"

10'
60"

12'
48"

12'
60"

15'
60"

18'
60"

20'
60"

Boat
▶Pages C105–C107

96"
32"   40"

10'
33"   44"

12'
34"   48"

Half Round
▶Pages C108–C109

42"   48"   60"   72"

21"   24"   30"   36"

3   3   3   3

3=3-footed base

Arc
▶Page C110

48"   60"   72"

24"   30"   36"

24"   48"   30"   60"   36"   72"

Connecting Tops
▶Page C111

24"   24"   24"

45°   24"   60°   24"   90°   24"

30"   30"   30"

45°   30"   60°   30"   90°   30"

Vecta Tables

DISC

DESIGN: WILLIAM RAFTERY

SIN 711.11

15"H Occasional Round
▶Pages C114–C115

18" 24" 30" 36" 42" 48" 54"

20"H Occasional Round
▶Page C116

18" 24"

29"H Round*
▶Pages C117–C119

30" 36" 42" 48" 54"

29"H Square
▶Pages C120–C121

24" 30" 36" 42"
24" 30" 36" 42"

29"H Racetrack
▶Page C122

96" 10'
48" 48"

DESIGN: JEFF CRONK   E-TABLE 2

SIN 711.11

Round
▶Page C150-151

48"   54"   60"

D = Drum base

Racetrack
▶Pages C152-C165, C170-C173, C178-C181, C186-189, C194-C213

36" [72"   42" [72"   48" [72"

36" [84"   42" [84"   48" [84"

36" [96"   42" [96"   48" [96"   54" [96"   60" [96"

48" [10'   54" [10'   60" [10'

48" [12'   54" [12'   60" [12'

48" [14'   54" [14'   60" [14'

48" [16'   54" [16'   60" [16'

48" [18'   54" [18'   60" [18'

48" [20'   54" [20'   60" [20'

A = Aluminum base
L = Laminate base
V = Veneer base

E-TABLE 2

▶ Master Class, pages C26, C126

SIN 711.11

Faceted
▶ Pages C152-C165, C170-C173, C178-C181, C186-189, C194-C213

| | 72" | 72" | 72" |
| 36" | 42" | 48" |

84" 36" | 84" 42" | 84" 48"

96" 36" | 96" 42" | 96" 48" | 96" 54" | 96" 60"

10' 48" | 10' 54" | 10' 60"

12' 48" | 12' 54" | 12' 60"

14' 48" | 14' 54" | 14' 60"

16' 48" | 16' 54" | 16' 60"

18' 48" | 18' 54" | 18' 60"

20' 48" | 20' 54" | 20' 60"

A = Aluminum base
L = Laminate base
V = Veneer base

E-TABLE 2

▶Master Class, pages C26, C126

SIN 711.11

Vecta Tables

Rectangular
▶Pages C152-C165, C170-C173, C178-C181, C186-189, C194-C213

	72"	72"	72"
36"	42"	48"	

	84"	84"	84"
36"	42"	48"	

	96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
36"	42"	48"	54"	60"

	10'	10'	10'
48"	54"	60"	

	12'	12'	12'
48"	54"	60"	

	14'	14'	14'
48"	54"	60"	

	16'	16'	16'
48"	54"	60"	

	18'	18'	18'
48"	54"	60"	

	20'	20'	20'
48"	54"	60"	

A = Aluminum base
L = Laminate base
V = Veneer base

E-TABLE 2

SIN 711.11

D E S I G N : J E F F C R O N K

▶Master Class, pages C26, C126

Soft Radiused End
▶Pages C152-C165, C170-C173, C178-C181, C186-189, C194-C213

72"	72"	72"
36"	42"	48"

84"	84"	84"
36"	42"	48"

96"	96"	96"	96"	96"
36"	42"	48"	54"	60"

10'	10'	10'
48"	54"	60"

12'	12'	12'
48"	54"	60"

14'	14'	14'
48"	54"	60"

16'	16'	16'
48"	54"	60"

18'	18'	18'
48"	54"	60"

20'	20'	20'
48"	54"	60"

A = Aluminum base
L = Laminate base
V = Veneer base

▶Master Class, pages C26, C126

SIN 711.11

Trapezoids
▶Pages C166–C169, C174–C177, C182–C185, C190–C193

96" | 36" | 60" | A

96" | 48" | 60" | ALV

10' | 36" | 60" | A

10' | 48" | 60" | ALV

12' | 36" | 60" | A

12' | 48" | 60" | ALV

14' | 36" | 60" | A

14' | 48" | 60" | ALV

A = Aluminum base
L = Laminate base
V = Veneer base

GS-28F-8021H VECTA C13

540
CONFERENCE

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C26

Round
▶Pages C217–C218

48"   54"   60"

Square
▶Page C219

36"   42"   48"

36"   42"   48"

Rectangular
▶Pages C220–C222

84"

48"

96"

48"

108"

48"

10'

48"

12'

48"

12'

60"

Racetrack
▶Pages C223–C224

96"

48"

10'   10'

48"   60"

12'   12'

48"   60"

Rectangular Seminar Tables
▶Pages C227–C228

48"
24"

54"
24"

60"
24"

66"
24"

72"
24"

84"
24"

Vecta Tables

Connecting Tops
▶Page C229

48"   60"   24"   24"   24"
24"   24"   45°   24"   60°   24"   90°   24"

GINKGO
BILOBA

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C26

Round
▶Pages C233–C234

| 36" | 42" | 48" | 54" | 60" |

Square
▶Page C235

36" | 36" |
42" | 42" |
48" | 48" |

Rectangular
▶Pages C236–C242

30" | 60"   36" | 60"

30" | 72"   36" | 72"

36" | 84"   42" | 84"

36" | 96"   42" | 96"   48" | 96"

42" | 108"

42" | 10'   48" | 10'

48" | 12'

▶Master Class, page C26

Racetrack
▶Pages C243–C246

72"
36"

96"
48"

10'
48"

10'
60"

12'
48"

12'
60"

15'
60"

18'
60"

20'
60"

Boat
▶Pages C247–C250

96"
32" 40"

10'
33" 44"

12'
34" 48"

14'
35" 52"

16'
36" 56"

18'
37" 60"

20'
38" 60"

22'
39" 60"

24'
40" 60"

Vecta Tables

THE
REUNION
COLLECTION
SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

P-Table, Snap Legs
▶Page C256

72" 40" 30" 30" 40" 72"

Left hand   Right hand

Arc Tables, Snap Legs
▶Page C256

60" 30" 72" 36"

Oval Tables, Snap Legs
▶Page C257

60" 30" 72" 36"

Rounded Rectangle Tables, Snap Legs
▶Page C257

48" 24" 60" 30" 72" 36"

Nomad Tables, Pedestal Base
▶Page C258

30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30" 30"

Group Work Tables

Round Table, Snap Legs
▶Page C259

48" 60"

Rounded Square Table, Snap Legs
▶Page C259

48" 48" 60" 60"

Trapezoid Table, Snap Legs
▶Page C259

30" 30" 60"

Presentation Table, Snap Legs
▶Page C260

89.5" 97"

Two-Piece Round Tables, Link Legs
▶Page C261

60" 72"

Two-Piece Oval Table, Link Legs
▶Page C261

72" 60"

THE
REUNION
COLLECTION
SIN 711.11

Conference Tops

Vecta Tables

Square Tops
▶Page C262

| 36" × 36" | 42" × 42" | 48" × 48" | 54" × 54" | 60" × 60" |

Rectangular Tops
▶Pages C263–C267

| 36" × 48" | 42" × 48" | 54" × 48" | 60" × 48" |

| 36" × 60" | 42" × 60" | 48" × 60" | 54" × 60" |

| 36" × 72" | 42" × 72" | 48" × 72" | 54" × 72" | 60" × 72" |

| 36" × 84" | 42" × 84" | 48" × 84" | 54" × 84" | 60" × 84" |

| 36" × 96" | 42" × 96" | 48" × 96" | 54" × 96" | 60" × 96" |

Link Legs
▶Page C263

THE
REUNION
COLLECTION
SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

Conference Tops, continued

Bullet Tops
▶Page C268

48" 48" 48" 48" 48"

36" 42" 48" 54" 60"

Slice Tops
▶Page C269

48" 48" 48" 48" 48"

36" 42" 48" 54" 60"

Quarter Oval Tops, Left Hand
▶Page C270

42" 48" 54" 60"

36" 42" 48" 54"

Quarter Oval Tops, Right Hand
▶Page C271

60" 54" 48" 42"

54" 48" 42" 36"

Link Legs
▶Page C268

DESIGN: FM DESIGN

THE
REUNION
COLLECTION
SIN 711.11

Seminar Tables

Vecta Tables

Rectangular, Snap Legs
▶Pages C272–C277

24" 42" 30" 42" 36" 42"

24" 48" 30" 48" 36" 48"

24" 60" 30" 60" 36" 60"

24" 72" 30" 72" 36" 72"

Square, Snap Legs
▶Pages C278–C279

36" 36" 42" 42" 48" 48" 60" 60"

Trapezoid, Snap Legs
▶Pages C280–C281

24" 48" 30" 60"

Half Round, Snap Legs
▶Page C282

24" 48" 30" 60" 36" 72"

Connecting Tops
▶Page C283

24" 24" 30" 30" 36" 36"

RIZZI ARC

SIN 711.11

DESIGN: JOHN RIZZI

▶Master Class, page C26

Round*
▶Page C287

36"   42"

Square
▶Page C288

30"   36"   42"

30"   36"   42"

Rectangular
▶Pages C289–C293

20" · 60"

24" · 60"

30" · 60"

36" · 60"

20" · 72"

24" · 72"

30" · 72"

36" · 72"

24" · 84"

30" · 84"

Connecting Tops
▶Page C294

20" / 20"

24" / 24"

30" / 30"

36" / 36"

SIN 711.11

Vecta Tables

Round*
▶Page C298

30"   36"   42"   48"

Square
▶Page C299

30"   30"
36"   36"
42"   42"

Teardrop
▶Page C300

36" 18" 18"
40" 20" 20"
48" 24" 24"

Rectangular
▶Pages C302–C313

48" 20" L
48" 24" L T
48" 30" L T

60" 20" L
60" 24" L T
60" 30" L T
60" 36" T

72" 20" L
72" 24" L T
72" 30" L T
72" 36" T

84" 24" L T
84" 30" T

Trapezoid
▶Page C314

24" 48" T
30" 60" T

T=T-base
L=L-base

Connecting Tops
▶Page C315

20" 20"
24" 24"
30" 30"
36" 36"

RUNNER

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C26

I-Leg Tables

Round
▶Page C319

| 48" | 54" | 60" | 72" |

Square
▶Page C320

48" | 48"
54" | 54"
60" | 60"

Rectangular
▶Page C321

84" | 48"
96" | 48"
108" | 48"
10' | 48"

Racetrack
▶Page C322

72" | 36"
96" | 48"
10' | 48"
10' | 60"

Carts

Computer Carts
▶Pages C324–C326

36" | 28"
48" | 20"
48" | 28"
84" | 36"

TV/VCR Cart and Projector Cart
▶Pages C327–C328

32" | 26"
42" | 30"

▶Master Class, pages C26, C332

SIN 711.11

Rectangular
▶Page C338

48"
24"

48"
30"

60"
24"

60"
30"

72"
24"

72"
30"

Corner Tops
▶Page C339

24"
24"

30"
30"

Vecta Tables

ALL TABLES

SIN 711.11

Construction Details

Tops

Solid core tops with 0.75" and 1.25" edge thickness have a core of 45-pound median-density particle board with laminate or wood veneer on the top and a backer applied to the opposite side for balance. Laminate and wood veneer surfaces are bonded to the core with a PVA adhesive in a cold press.

Solid core tops with 2" edge thickness have the same construction details described above with a skirt added to the perimeter of the top. This built-up edge gives the top the appearance of increased thickness while helping to reduce the overall weight.

Honeycomb core tops with 1.25" edge thickness use a kraft paper honeycomb core within a particle board frame. Center stretcher adds strength and 1/8"-thick hardboard faces provide resistance to punctures and dents. Honeycomb tops are used on Rizzi Arc and Runner folding tables.

Sectioned Tops

Large tops are shipped in sections with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site. Table tops that are longer than 12' and table tops that are larger than 72" in diameter are always shipped in two pieces. *Tip: 72"-diameter, 540 Conference tables do not ship in two pieces but will have a seam, as laminate and veneer are only available in sheets that are 60"W or less.*

Large tops can be difficult to move through some buildings. *Tip: Inspect the building where the table will be installed to confirm that elevators, loading docks, hallways, doorways, windows, etc., can accommodate large table tops.* You can request any one-piece top to be fabricated and shipped in two pieces to accommodate these small spaces. The following upcharges apply:

Width of top	List Upcharge for Cut
24" through 36"	+$204
37" through 48"	+$230
49" through 60"	+$255

To specify sectioned tops, designate "sectioned top".

A two-piece top may be fabricated and shipped in three pieces, please contact Vecta specials department for a quotation, 972.641.2860.

Custom Shapes and Sizes

Special table sizes and shapes are possible. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Vecta specials department at 972.641.2860.

Vecta Tables

12'
Cut-down top

Cut-down tops, which are standard table tops with smaller dimensions, are available. Use the product number of the next larger size and specify the exact dimensions you want. Some restrictions apply, including minimum quantities. This option is not available for folding tables. Additional lead times may be required. Contact Vecta customer service at 972.641.2860. The following upcharges apply to cut-down tops.

	List Upcharge to Cut Top Down
Cut-down top	+$100

Surface Materials

Table tops are available in plastic laminates and wood veneer.

Plastic Laminates

Laminate
Core
Backer

Laminates are available in two standard grades. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see *Other laminates* in the following column.

Laminate grades 1 and 2 are price groupings. Grade 2 costs slightly more.
▶See individual product specification pages for prices.

  Grade 1 laminates include:
• Vecta standard laminates
  ▶See *Tables Surface Materials Listing*, page C34.
• Steelcase standard laminates (code T098)
  ▶See *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual* (S1359).
• Any standard-grade Wilsonart laminate in solid color, wood grain, or pattern finish (code T098)

Grade 2 laminates (code T099) include any standard-grade, solid color, wood grain, or patterned laminate from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Grade 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Vecta customer service at 972.641.2860.

Other laminates that are not included in the grade 1 or grade 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Vecta customer service at 972.641.2860, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

Laminate swatches are reproduced in the *Fabric and Finish Representations* foldout in the back of the book.

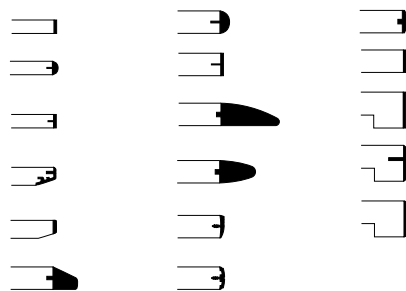**Swatch cards** and actual samples of Vecta standard laminates are available from your Vecta customer service representative. For samples of laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:
Wilsonart   1.800.433.3222
Nevamar   1.800.638.4380
Formica   1.800.FORMICA
Pionite   1.800.285.5161
Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.

Grain Direction

Wood grain laminates are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table top. You cannot specify wood grain laminates with end- or side-matched grain directions.

More than 12'

Wood-grain laminate sectioned tops cannot be guaranteed to have a perfect match of the grain pattern along the seam that joins the sections. Large tops that are more than 12' in length require two or more separate sheets of laminate. Vecta will create the best match that is possible between two sheets of laminate, but depending on the wood-grain laminate pattern that you choose, a perfect match between sections cannot be guaranteed.

ALL TABLES

SIN 711.11

Wood edges are not recommended on tables with wood-grain laminates because matching of wood-grain laminate and natural, solid wood is not guaranteed. For tables with wood edge profiles, always specify either laminates in solid colors or patterns or wood veneer surfaces.

Wood Veneers

Veneer
Core
Backer

Wood veneer table tops are fabricated with Architectural Grade A hardwood veneer, plain sliced, book matched, and bonded to the core with a backing sheet for balance. Veneer tops and solid wood edge profiles are stained, and then finished with at least two coats of catalyzed-conversion varnish, and oven cured. This standard finish is highly resistant to stains and abrasion.

Wood is a natural material; slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Vecta stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products. But you should know that finished tops may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Vecta produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match.

Wood veneer swatches are reproduced in the *Fabric and Finish Representations* foldout in the back of the book.
▶See *Tables Surface Materials Listing*, page C34, for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Vecta standard wood veneers are available from your Vecta customer service representative.

Additional wood veneer species are available. To confirm availability and to determine pricing, contact Vecta customer service at 972.641.2860.

Standard Veneer Grain Directions

Grain directions are determined by the size and shape of the table top. Refer to the following guidelines for standard grain directions.
Exception: Grain direction on Grip and Reunion conference table tops runs parallel to the width of the top regardless of the size of the table.

96" or smaller

Grain runs parallel to the length on rectangular and boat tops that are 96"L or less.

More than 96"L

Grain runs parallel to the width on rectangular and boat tops that are more than 96"L.

96" or smaller
48" or smaller

Grain runs parallel to the length on racetrack tops that are 96"L or 48"W or smaller.

More than 96"L
60" or smaller

Grain runs across the width on racetrack tops that are 60"W or larger or more than 96"L.

Wedge-cut veneer grain direction radiates from the center on the ends of racetrack tops. Straight-grain veneer runs across the width.

Wedge-cut veneers radiate from the center on round tops.

Grain-Matched Veneers

Grain-matched veneer is available in cases where you want the grain direction and pattern to continue from one top to an adjacent ganged top. Vecta can accommodate the continuation of veneer grain from one ganged top to the next in almost all arrangements, using one of three types of matching—end matched, side matched, and end-and-side matched.

SIN 711.11

Same flitch veneer is also available at an upcharge for tables that require similar graining and color, but will not be ganged. For example, specify same flitch veneer for two tables used in the same room, but spaced apart.

Additional lead time may be needed for grain-matched veneers. Contact Vecta customer service at 972.641.2860 to discuss availability.

Send us a drawing. Always include a drawing or sketch along with your specification showing the arrangement of tables you plan so that we can ensure proper grain matching.

Specifying grain-matched veneers requires an upcharge.

Specify	List Upcharge
Same flitch	10% of the total list price
End-matched	10% of the total list price
Side-matched	10% of the total list price
End-and-side matched	20% of the total list price

Exception: No upcharge for grain matching on standard Grip and standard Reunion conference tables.

Same flitch matching is specified in cases where you want the veneer grain and pattern on two or more tops to come from the same flitch of veneer. This ensures a consistent grain pattern and coloration and should be specified when tops will be used near each other but not ganged.

Grain directions are designated in relation to the dominate direction of the veneer—often referred to as the "cathedral" of the veneer. *End-matched* veneer refers to two pieces of veneer that match at the *end* of the cathedral. *Side matched* veneer refers to two pieces of veneer that match along the *side* of the cathedrals.

End-matched veneer is specified on tops that will be ganged with the edges that are perpendicular to the grain direction butted against each other. Let's look at two examples.

Example 1: On most tables that are 72"L x 30"W, the veneer grain direction will be parallel to the 72" side. If you specify "end matched," the veneer grain on one 30" side of one table will continue on one 30" side of the adjacent table.

Example 2: On tables that are 10'L x 60"W, the veneer grain direction will be parallel to the 60" side. If you specify "end matched," the veneer grain on the 10' side of one table will continue on one 10' side of the adjacent table.

Side matched veneer is specified on tops that will be ganged with the edges that are parallel to the grain direction butted against each other. Let's look at two examples.

Example 1: On most tables that are 72"L x 30"W, the veneer grain direction will be parallel to the 72" side. If you specify "side matched," the veneer grain on one 72" side of one table will continue on one 72" side of the adjacent table.

Example 2: On tables that are 10'L x 60"W, the veneer grain direction will be parallel to the 60" side. If you specify "side matched," the veneer grain on the 60" side of one table will continue on one 60" side of the adjacent table.

ALL TABLES

SIN 711.11

72"
30"

End-and-side matched veneer is specified when several tops will be ganged along two or more edges.

Stains

Stains applied to Vecta wood veneer table tops are standard with the same stain color applied to both the top and the wood edge profile. If you want a contrasting stain color applied to the wood edge profile, that may be practical. To confirm applicability, contact Vecta customer service at 972.641.2860.

Stain swatches are reproduced in the *Fabric and Finish Representations* foldout in the back of the book.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Vecta standard wood veneers are available from your Vecta customer service representative.

Additional wood veneer stains are possible. Vecta offers two programs to accommodate customers who need special stains—Stain-to-Match and Stain AND Finish to Match.

Stain-to-match option is a special Vecta program that will match a wood stain sample that you provide. There is no additional charge for this service. You must supply a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate). Vecta will formulate a stain, produce a matching sample, and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order. *Tip: Stain to Match will achieve a color match to the sample only. Graining of the wood veneer and final surface finish may differ from your original sample. See Stain AND Finish to Match below.*

Stain AND Finish to Match is a special Vecta program that can achieve both a color and a surface finish match for most customer-supplied samples. To determine feasibility and pricing, send us a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate) before you send us your order. If feasible, Vecta will produce a sample showing the best possible match and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.

Stain formulas for special stain color matches are all retained in Vecta's archives so that you can refer to them in future orders and skip the approval steps required for the initial order.

Edge Profiles

Edge profiles on Vecta tables are available in a wide variety of shapes and sizes in vinyl, solid wood, and self edge. For an overview of which edge profiles are available on specific table tops. ▶See *Table Edge Selection Guide,* pages C32-C33.

Top dimensions throughout this guide refer to the size of the top including any edge profile.

Self-edge

Self-edge table tops have flat edges that are surfaced with the same material and color that is applied to the top of the table. Self edges are available on tops that are 0.75", 1.25", and 2" thick.

0.75" Flat
0.75" Convex
1.25" Flat
1.25" Convex
2" Convex

Vinyl edge profiles are available in the following shapes and colors on table tops that are 0.75", 1.25", and 2" thick:

Top Thickness	Profile Shape	Color
0.75"	Flat	Black
	Convex	Black
1.25"	Flat	Black
	Convex	Black
		Warm White
		Woodrose (warm grey)
		Smoke (cool grey)
2"	Convex	Black

1.25"   Beveled

1.25"   Waterfall

1.25"   Convex

2"   Convex

1.25"   Knife

Wood edge profiles are available in the following shapes:

Top Thickness	Profile Shape
1.25"	Beveled
	Convex
	Knife
	Waterfall
2"	Convex

Laminate

0.03" Reveal

Wood

Reveal highlights the boundary between some wood edge profiles and laminate tops on Vecta tables. Knife and Waterfall feature the 0.03" reveal. Reveal is not included on table tops that combine wood edge profile with wood veneer top.

Ballet

Rizzi Arc

Bullnose
(Reunion)

Runner

Signature edge profiles are standard on Ballet, Rizzi Arc, and Runner. These special edge profiles are not available on other table products.

Table Base Finishes

Table bases are available with Polished Aluminum or powder coat colors. Refer to the individual product specifying pages for availability. Powder coat colors are shown in the *Tables Surface Materials Listing,* page C34.

Care and Maintenance

Laminate should be cleaned with soap and water. For stubborn stains, use a non-abrasive household cleaner.

Veneers should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth. To polish, use silicone-free household polishers. Use sparingly.
Tip: Never use ammonia-based cleaners or wax on wood surfaces.

Powder coat finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleanser, such as Formula 409.

Polished Aluminum finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a commercial powder, liquid, or paste metal cleaner and polish. Follow the manufacturer's directions.

Vecta Tables

ALL TABLES   **Table Edge Selection Guide**

SIN 711.11

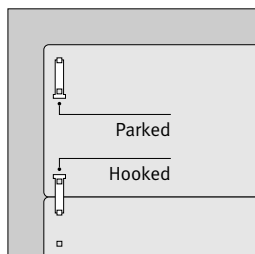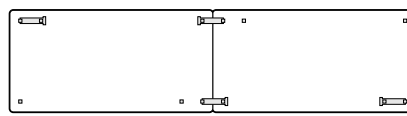| Edge Alternatives		Round	Square	Rectangular	Racetrack	Boat
2" Tops		●	■	▬	⬬	⬭
	• 2" convex wood • 0.66"D profile • Black	• Available on tables if diameter is 10' or less	• Available with square corners only	• Available with square corners only	• Available	• Available with square corners only
	• 2" convex vinyl • 0.25"D profile • Black	• Available	• Available with 5.25" radius corners only	• Available with 5.25" radius corners only	• Available	• Available with 5.25" radius corners only
	• 2" self-edge in same material as top surface	• Available	• Available with 5.25" radius corners only	• Available with 5.25" radius corners only	• Available	• Available with 5.25" radius corners only
1.25" Tops						
	• 1.25" convex wood • 0.44"D profile	• Available if diameter is 72" or less	• Available with softened square corners only	• Available with softened square corners only	• Available	• Available with softened square corners only
	• 1.25" beveled wood • 1.25"D profile	• Available if diameter is 18" or more	• Available with square corners only	• Available with square corners only	• Available	No
	• 1.25" knife wood • 2"D profile	• Available if diameter is 36" to 60"	• Available with square corners only	• Available with square corners only	• Available on tops 54"W or less	No
	• 1.25" waterfall wood • 3.5"D profile	No	• Available with square corners only	• Available with square corners only	No	No
	• 1.25" convex vinyl • 0.25"D profile • Black, Warm White, Woodrose, Smoke	• Available	• Available with 2" radius corners only	• Available with 2" radius corners only	• Available	• Available with 2" radius corners only
	• 1.25" flat vinyl • Black	• Available	• Available with square corners only	• Available with square corners only	• Available	• Available with square corners, or 2" radius corners, by request
	• 1.25" self-edge in same material as top surface	• Available	• Available with square corners, or 2" radius corners, by request	• Available with square corners, or 2" radius corners, by request	• Available	• Available with square corners, or 2" radius corners, by request
	• 1.25" Runner vinyl • 0.25"D profile • Black, Warm White, Woodrose, Smoke	• Available	• Available with 1" radius corners only	• Available with 1" radius corners only	• Available	• Available with 1" radius corners only

Table Top Shape

Table Edge Selection Guide, continued   ALL TABLES

Edge Alternatives		Table Top Shape				SIN 711.11
		Round	Square	Rectangular	Racetrack	Boat

1.25" Tops, continued

		Round ●	Square ■	Rectangular	Racetrack	Boat
	• 1.25" Runner wood • 0.25"D profile	• Available	• Available with square corners only	• Available with square corners only	• Available	• Available
	• 1.25" Rizzi Arc vinyl • 0.25"D profile • Black, Warm White, Woodrose, Smoke	• Available	• Available with 1" radius corners only	• Available with 1" radius corners only	• Available	• Available with 1" radius corners only

1" Tops, Ballet only

		Round	Square	Rectangular	Racetrack	Boat
	• 1" Ballet vinyl • 0.125"D profile	• Available	• Available with square corners only, injection-molded plastic	• Available with square corners only injection-molded plastic	• Available	No
	• 1" Ballet wood	• Available	• Available with square corners only	• Available with square corners only	• Available	No

0.75" Tops

		Round	Square	Rectangular	Racetrack	Boat
	• 0.75" convex vinyl • 0.25"D profile • Black	• Available	• Available with 2" radius corners only	• Available	• Available	• Available
	• 0.75" flat vinyl • 0.25"D profile • Black	• Available	• Available with square corners only	• Available with square corners only	• Available	• Available with square corners, or 2" radius corners, by request
	• 0.75" self-edge in same material as top surface	• Available	• Available with square corners, or 2" radius corners, by request	• Available with square corners, or 2" radius corners, by request	• Available	• Available with square corners, or radius corners, by request

Vecta Tables

ALL TABLES   **Vecta Tables Surface Materials Listing**

SIN 711.11

Wood Veneer Finishes

Color Name	Number
Natural Maple	**T111**
Natural Beech	**T511**
Oak on Beech	**T512**
Ochre on Beech	**T513**
Pear on Beech	**T514**
Light Cherry on Beech	**T515**
Walnut	**T611**
Black on Walnut	**T612**
Dark Cherry	**T712**
Eggplant on Cherry	**T713**

Vecta Laminates

Color Name	Number
Milkdrop	**T301**
Gauze	**T302**
Mothwing	**T305**
Midnight	**T313**
Sleepwalk	**T323**
Maple	**T328**
Light Cherry	**T331**
White Nebula	**T336**
Poppyseed	**T338**
Pepper	**T340**
Cayenne	**T341**
Charcoal	**T348**
Starlight	**T349**
Flax	**T350**
Golden Allusion	**T351**
Mineral	**T352**
Fresh Cherry	**T353**
Black Ashwood	**T355**
Lodestone	**T356**

Base Finish—Polished Aluminum

	Number
Polished Aluminum	**0050**

Base Finish—Powder Coat

Color Name	Number
Matte Black	**0014**
Capitol	**0120**
Concrete	**0123**
Highway	**0124**
Runway	**0127**
Festival	**0133**
Storm	**0152**
Steel	**0153**
Gunmetal	**0154**
Tux	**0155**
Grey Onyx	**0158**
Titan	**0159**
Khaki	**0160**
Sodium	**0161**
Capitol Wrinkle	**0220**
Concrete Wrinkle	**0223**
Highway Wrinkle	**0224**
Runway Wrinkle	**0227**
Khaki Wrinkle	**0260**
Sodium Wrinkle	**0261**
Runway Metallic	**0327**
Champagne	**0359**
Black	**1014**

Frontier Screen Fabrics

Fabric Style Name and Number	Color Numbers	Contents	Width
Brunswick 6307	**6307-103** **6307-502** **6307-802** **6307-803** **6307-806**	100% Polyester	67"
Senecal 6308	**6308-801** **6308-802** **6308-803** **6308-804** **6308-805**	100% Polyester	66"
About Face 5633	**5633-101** **5633-102** **5633-601** **5633-802** **5633-803**	100% Recylcled, Solution Dyed	66"
Manhattan 6506	**6506-101** **6506-801** **6506-802** **6506-803** **6506-804**	100% Polyester with Light Acrylic Backing	66"

Vecta Tables

Connections

Flex ganger | Bar ganger

Gangers are available in two types—flex and bar. They can be used to easily link adjacent, square and rectangular tables in multiple table configurations. Use flex gangers in situations when tables will frequently be reconfigured and re-ganged. Use bar gangers in applications where tables need to be rigidly linked for long periods of time. Flex gangers may be installed in the factory or on site. Bar gangers are always factory installed. Refer to the following list for ganger availability on rectangular tables.

	Flex Gangers	**Bar Gangers**
Ballet	Field	Factory
Derby	Field	Factory
Ginkgo Biloba	Field	Factory
Reunion Seminar	Factory	N.A.
Rizzi Arc	Factory	Factory
Runner T- and L-Base	Factory	Factory

Parked

Hooked

Flex gangers use a flexible loop that engages a hook to hold two adjacent table tops in place. No tools are required to stretch the loop across the seam between two table edges and to connect it to the hook on the adjacent table. Loops that are not in use can be secured to a parking hook.

End-to-end

Side-to-side

End-and-side

Factory-installed flex gangers are available as an option on Reunion Seminar, Rizzi Arc, and Runner T- and L-base tables. Gangers and hooks are installed on the sides of the tables that are going to be joined. You can specify end-to-end, side-to-side, or end-and-side arrangements.

Field-installed flex ganger packages are available to add on site to tables with vinyl edges or self-edged tables with tops that are 1"- to 1.25"-thick. Specify one package for each seam.

Flex Ganger Package	**Product Number**	**List Price**
Flex ganger	**793365**	$60
Flex ganger for Ballet tables only (not for side-to-side ganging)	**793365L**	$60

ALL TABLES

SIN 711.11

Bar ganger

Bar gangers use steel bars to join adjacent tables. One end of the bar is captured by the host table and allows the bar to pivot beneath adjacent table where it is captured by a threaded post with knob. Factory-installed threaded insert in underside of table top accepts the threaded knob. No tools are required to link tables with bar gangers. Bar gangers are used with tables that have flat vinyl or self edges only.

End-to-end

Side-to-side

End-and-side

Factory-installed bar ganger inserts are standard on all rectangular Ballet, Derby, Rizzi Arc, and Runner tables to allow tables to be joined end to end and/or side to side. Threaded inserts are available as an option on Ballet, Derby, Disc, Ginkgo Biloba, Rizzi Arc, and Runner tables with vinyl or self edges. Specify *universal ganging* when you order your tables. You must also order the appropriate number of ganger packages separately. Order one package for each pair of table edges that are going to be joined.
Tip: Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that gangers are properly installed.

Bar ganger packages are available in two versions —standard for 1.25"-thick tops and long for 2"-thick tops.

Bar Ganger Package	Product Number	List Price
Bar ganger for 1.25"-thick tops	**793335**	$38
Bar ganger for 2"-thick tops	**793351**	$38

Send us a drawing. If your tables are going to be used in a configuration that requires ganging, please send us a drawing or sketch so that we can give you exactly what you want.

Vecta Tables

Casters

Casters are available as a factory-installed option on the following tables:

	2" Dual Locking	2" Dual Non-Locking	3" Single Locking	3" Dual Locking	3" Dual Locking
Ballet K-base tables	★				
Reunion Nomad		●			
Reunion Snap Leg			★		
Runner I-Leg					★
Runner pedestal-base tables	★				
Train table				●	

★ = Available ● = Standard
▶See individual product specification pages for availability.
Tip: Casters cannot be adjusted to level tables.

Flip Top

Flip-top mechanism is available on the following pedestal base tables: Ballet, Derby, Rizzi Arc, and Runner. The flip-top mechanism allows tops to tilt for more compact storage of tables that are not in use. Safety latch secures the top in flat position and must be released to flip top up.
▶See individual product specification pages for availability, prices, and specification information.
Tip: Flip-top tables are not meant to be used in configurations. Tops may not align.

Special Height Tables

Special table heights or special table heights on other tables may be practical. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Vecta customer service at 972.641.2860.

Keyboard Shelves

Stella keyboard shelves can be installed on any suitable Vecta table. Stella's unique mechanism provides knob-free adjustability so the user can position the keyboard anywhere from 2" above to 5" below the worksurface. Keyboard shelf tilts +/−15 degrees. Stella keyboard support is 6031 Meteorite grey.
▶See individual product specification pages for availability.

Installation requires an unobstructed area on the underside of the table top that is at least 20"D. Keyboard shelves should not be attached to folding or flip-top tables.

Stella keyboard shelf can be specified and shipped with any suitable table. It is shipped K.D. and must be added to the table on site.

Product Number	List Price for Stella Keyboard
CCSAF2 (VCT)	$393

To order Stella keyboard shelves separately or for more product information, contact Details at 1.800.833.0411.

ALL TABLES

SIN 711.11

Power and Voice/Data Access

Convenient access to power and voice/data outlets at table-top level can be accommodated with field-installed Interports and with factory-installed grommets and spheres on rectangular Ballet, Reunion Seminar, Rizzi Arc, and Runner tables.

Back Edge

User's Edge

Standard locations for grommets and spheres are along the back edge of the worksurface in the center or on the left or right side.
▶ See pages L38–L39 for standard locations.

Custon locations are possible. Special locations require an engineering review to confirm practicality. Please send a drawing to your customer service representative to show the locations you want, confirm practicality, and obtain a quotation.

Tip: Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that grommets and spheres are properly installed.

Additional tables may be able to accommodate grommets, Interports, and spheres. Ask your customer service representative to help you determine practicality.

Access to power and voice/data connection points can be accomplished many different ways. Here's an overview of the alternatives that can be used with each type of table. Some restrictions apply. Refer to the individual product specifying pages for availability or ask your customer service representative or Vecta at 972.641.2860.

Power and Voice/Data Overview   ALL TABLES

SIN 711.11

	Grommet ▶page C40	**Interport** ▶page C44	**Sphere** ▶page C42	**Interact** ▶page C45	**Power strip** ▶page C45	**POD** ▶page C335
Arriva	⊕ + ● May affect folding	⊕ + May affect folding	⊕ + ● May affect folding	⊕ + May affect folding	+	
Ballet	⊕ + ● May affect folding	⊕ + May affect folding	⊕ + ● May affect folding	⊕ + May affect folding	+	
Derby	⊕ +	⊕ +	⊕ +	⊕ +	+	
Disc	⊕ +	⊕ +	⊕ +	⊕ +	+	
540	⊕ +	⊕ +	⊕ +	⊕ +	+	
Ginkgo Biloba	⊕ +	⊕ +	⊕ +	⊕ +	+	
Grip	⊕ +	⊕ +	⊕ +	⊕ +	+	
Reunion Seminar	⊕ + ●	⊕ +	⊕ + ●	⊕ +	+	
Rizzi Arc	⊕ + ● May affect folding	⊕ + May affect folding	⊕ + ● May affect folding	⊕ + May affect folding	+	
Runner	⊕ + ● May affect folding	⊕ + May affect folding	⊕ + ● May affect folding	⊕ + May affect folding	+	
Train Table	⊕ +	+	⊕ +	⊕ +	+	● Center location only
Cafe Table	⊕ + Center location only	⊕ + Center location only	⊕ + Center location only		+	

Tip: Some tables may not be able to accommodate a particular device.
See product pages for complete details.

● = Hole factory cut in standard location (specify left, right, center);

⊕ = Hole factory cut to custom specifications;

> *Tip: Send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) in the table. If the locations are possible without any other changes to the table, we will manufacture the top with the cutouts at no additional charges and ship the electrical device separately, for field installation. However, if your requested locations require changes to the standard table design, you will incur additional charges.*

+ = Field installed (template provided)

Vecta Tables

ALL TABLES

Grommets

Grommets are factory-installed, 2"-diameter open-ings with snap-out covers that allow power cords and voice/data cables to pass through the worksur-face. Grommets are black plastic.
▶See *Grommet Locations,* page C41.

Product Number	List Price for Grommet
793215	$55

To specify grommets designate *"with 793215 grommet left, (right, or center)."* If you are specify-ing a grommet in a table top that does not include standard grommet locations (▶page C41), or if you want your grommets in a special location, desig-nate grommet position.

Send us a drawing or sketch so we can give you exactly what you want.

SIN 711.11

Grommets are available factory installed. Locations are listed in the table below.

Grommets are 2" in diameter. Dimensions given are from the center of opening and are accurate within 0.25". Left, right, and center are from the user's perspective. Additional locations are possible. Contact Vecta customer service at 972.641.2860.
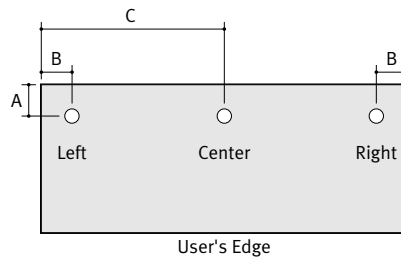

Left   Center   Right

User's Edge

Vecta Tables

Table		A	B	C
Ballet K				
20"D	48"W	3.5"	8.5"	24"
	60"W	3.5"	8.5"	30"
	72"W	3.5"	8.5"	36"
	84"W	3.5"	8.5"	42"
24"D	48"W	3.5"	8.5"	24"
	60"W	3.5"	8.5"	30"
	72"W	3.5"	8.5"	36"
	84"W	3.5"	8.5"	42"
30"D	48"W	6.16"	8.5"	24"
	60"W	6.16"	8.5"	30"
	72"W	6.16"	8.5"	36"
Reunion Seminar				
24"D	42"W	6"	11.5"	21"
	48"W	6"	11.5"	24"
	60"W	6"	11.5"	30"
	72"W	6"	11.5"	36"
30"D	42"W	6"	11.5"	21"
	48"W	6"	11.5"	24"
	60"W	6"	11.5"	30"
	72"W	6"	11.5"	36"
36"D	42"W	6"	11.5"	21"
	48"W	6"	11.5"	24"
	60"W	6"	11.5"	30"
	72"W	6"	11.5"	36"
Rizzi Arc				
20"D	60"W	6.5"	4"	30"
	72"W	6.16"	8.5"	36"
24"D	60"W	5.6"	8.5"	30"
	72"W	6.16"	8.5"	36"
	84"W	6.16"	8.5"	42"
30"D	60"W	6.16"	8.5"	30"
	72"W	6.16"	8.5"	36"
	84"W	6.16"	8.5"	42"
36"D	60"W	6.16"	8.5"	30"
	72"W	6.16"	8.5"	36"

Table		A	B	C
Runner L-Base				
20"D	48"W	7"	10.75	24"
	60"W	7"	10.75"	30"
	72"W	7"	6.5"	36"
24"D	48"W	5.1"	8.5"	24"
	60"W	5.1"	8.75"	30"
	72"W	9"	6.5"	36"
	84"W	9"	8.5"	42"
30"D	48"W	6.16"	8.5"	24"
	60"W	6.16"	8.5"	30"
	72"W	6.16"	8.5"	36"
Runner T-Base				
24"D	48"W	6.16"	8.5"	24"
	60"W	6.16"	8.5"	30"
	72"W	6.16"	8.5"	36"
	84"W	6.16"	8.5"	42"
30"D	48"W	6.16"	8.5"	24"
	60"W	6.16"	8.5"	30"
	72"W	6.16"	8.5"	36"
	84"W	6.16"	8.5"	42"
36"D	60"W	6.16"	8.5"	30"
	72"W	6.16"	8.5"	36"

Tip: Dimensions for Runner tables apply to both folding and non-folding versions.

ALL TABLES

SIN 711.11

Spheres

Spheres are factory-installed units that provide convenient access to electrical power and/or voice/data outlets. Power sphere includes four simplex outlets and a 6' power cord to make connection to power supply below the worksurface. Power and communication sphere includes two simplex power outlets and two spaces to connect RJ11 or RJ45 couplers on site. Communication sphere includes four spaces to connect RJ11 or RJ45 couplers on site. Sphere is black plastic.

	List Price Each
PSP Sphere	$272
PCS Sphere	$186
CSP Sphere	$123
RJ11 Coupler	$ 10
RJ45 Coupler	$ 12

Diameter of sphere is 3.375". Height above table surface is 1.625".

Back Edge

User's Edge

To specify sphere, indicate the position you want when you specify your table, and the opening for the unit will be cut in the table top when it is produced. If you choose a standard location (▶page C43), the sphere will be shipped with the table so that it can be installed on site. If you specify a special location for the sphere or if you specify the sphere in a top where it is not available as a standard, the opening will be cut when the top is produced, but you must order the sphere separately (from previous column), and install it on site.
▶See *Sphere Locations,* page C43.

Send us a drawing or sketch so we can give you exactly what you want.

Field-installed sphere is practical on many table tops. Order the unit separately and cut the required hole in the table top on site. Installation instructions will be shipped with the sphere.
▶Specifying, page C318

SIN 711.11

Spheres are available factory installed. Locations are listed in the table below.

Sphere is 3" diameter. Dimensions given are from center of opening and are accurate within 0.25". Left, right, and center are from the user's prospective. Additional locations are possible. Contact Vecta customer service at 972.641.2860.

Table		A	B	C
Ballet K				
20"D	48"W	3.5"	8.5"	24"
	60"W	3.5"	8.5"	30"
	72"W	3.5"	8.5"	36"
	84"W	3.5"	8.5"	42"
24"D	48"W	3.5"	8.5"	24"
	60"W	3.5"	8.5"	30"
	72"W	3.5"	8.5"	36"
	84"W	3.5"	8.5"	42"
30"D	48"W	6.16"	8.5"	24"
	60"W	6.16"	8.5"	30"
	72"W	6.16"	8.5"	36"
Reunion Seminar				
24"D	42"W	6.5"	11.5"	21"
	48"W	6.5"	11.5"	24"
	60"W	6.5"	11.5"	30"
	72"W	6.5"	11.5"	36"
30"D	42"W	6.5"	11.5"	21"
	48"W	6.5"	11.5"	24"
	60"W	6.5"	11.5"	30"
	72"W	6.5"	11.5"	36"
36"D	42"W	6.5"	11.5"	21"
	48"W	6.5"	11.5"	24"
	60"W	6.5"	11.5"	30"
	72"W	6.5"	11.5"	36"
Rizzi Arc				
20"D	60"W	7.35"	3.45"	30"
	72"W	6.16"	8.5"	36"
24"D	60"W	5.6"	11.65"	30"
	72"W	6.16"	8.5"	36"
	84"W	6.16"	8.5"	42"
30"D	60"W	6.7"	8.5"	30"
	72"W	6.7"	8.5"	36"
	84"W	6.7"	8.5"	42"
36"D	60"W	6.7"	8.5"	30"
	72"W	6.7"	8.5"	36"

Table		A	B	C
Runner L-Base				
20"D	48"W	7"	N.A.	24"
	60"W	7.55"	11.15"	30"
	72"W	7.25"	6.25"	36"
24"D	48"W	7.6"	N.A.	24"
	60"W	7.6"	15"	30"
	72"W	9.45"	6.25"	36"
	84"W	9.45"	8.5	42"
30"D	48"W	10.6"	N.A.	24"
	60"W	10.6"	13.25"	30"
	72"W	10.6"	6.25"	36"
Runner T-Base				
24"D	48"W	10.6"	N.A.	24"
	60"W	10.6"	13.25"	30"
	72"W	10.6"	6.25"	36"
	84"W	10.6"	8.5"	42"
30"D	48"W	13.6"	N.A.	24"
	60"W	13.6"	13.25"	30"
	72"W	13.6"	6.25"	36"
	84"W	13.6"	8.5"	42"
36"D	60"W	16.6"	13.25"	30"
	72"W	16.6"	6.25"	36"

Tip: Dimensions for Runner tables apply to both folding and non-folding versions. Grommet positions remain the same.

Vecta Tables

ALL TABLES

SIN 711.11

Interport

Interport is a 7" x 5" box that mounts flush with the top surface of the table and contains two simplex electrical outlets and two spaces to mount customer-supplied RJ-type voice/data communications outlets. Interport can fit table thickness, 1"-1.75", by setting adjustment tabs that secure the box to the table top. For access to the outlets, the user opens a hinged door covering the box. Cords that are plugged into Interport can be dropped through the door, which can then be closed, leaving the work surface clear of clutter. Interports are available in four colors. Interports are UL and CSA listed.

Interport cord has a six-foot power cord and standard 15-amp plug. This version is ideally suited for highly mobile and frequently reconfigured tables.

Interport hardwire has six feet of flexible steel hardwire conduit for permanently hardwiring to the building power supply by a licensed electrician. This version is best suited for municipalities where code requires hardwire connections for this type of device, or for installations where the furniture will not be reconfigured.

All Interports can be factory or field installed.
Tip: Field installation requires cutting a hole in the table top; a template is provided.

Interport modules are available in four colors: F01 Nickel, F02 Silver Mica, F03 Charcoal Mica, and F04 Matte Black.

Specifying Interport Cord and Hardwire

Interports are accessories and are ordered separately from tables. You should tell us where and on what tables they should be installed. Send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) in the table. If the locations are possible without any other changes to the table, we will manufacture the top with the cutouts at no additional charges and ship the Interports separately for field installation. However, if your requested locations require changes to the standard table design, you will incur additional charges.

I**f you do not send us a drawing** indicating where to cut the holes for the Interports or if you need to filed-install them on existing tables, we will ship them separately along with a template and instructions for cutting the hole in the table top in the field.

Product Number	Description	List Price
793381	Interport, cord	$180
793384	Interport, hardwire	$220

SIN 711.11

Interact

Interact is available as a factory-installed option on any solid Vecta table top. Box and lid are steel with a black textured powder coat surface. Unit contains two 15-amp power outlets with built-in circuit breaker and can accommodate one, customer-supplied modular furniture faceplate for voice/data jacks. One additional 15-amp power outlet is included on the bottom of the box. Two power infeed alternatives are available—plug or hardwire. UL and CSA listed.

	List Price Each
INTSC plug	$230
INTHW hardwire	$230

To specify Interact, designate *"with Interact"* and indicate the exact position you want. To confirm practicality, contact Vecta customer service at 972.641.2860.

Send us a drawing. Typically, an interact is installed along the back edge of the top, but there is no standard location. Send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location in the table. If this location is possible without any other changes to the table, we will drill the top at no additional charges. However, if your requested loction requires changes to the standard table design, you will incur additional charges.

Modular furniture faceplates to accept voice/data outlets are available directly from many suppliers. Vecta does not supply these components. For information about compatibility, contact the manufacturers:
Amp 1.800.522.6752. Ask for *Flexmode* modular furniture faceplates and outlets.
Knone 1.800.775.5766. Ask for *Convergence* modular furniture faceplates and outlets.
Panduit 1.800.777.3300. Ask for *Mini-Com* modular furniture faceplates and outlets.

Accessories

Power strip

Power strip is available to provide additional power outlets beneath tables that must accommodate many technological components. Power strip includes six 15-amp outlets with built-in circuit breaker, on-off switch, and 15' cord with three-prong plug. Power strip is black. UL and CSA listed and tested to UL standard 1449 at 400V.

To specify power strip, order separately on pages C73, C329.

Vecta Tables

ALL TABLES

SIN 711.11

Wire Managers

Vertical wire managers are available in several versions for use with specific table bases. Vertical wire manager are available in different lengths for use with specific table legs. They snap on to the table leg and conceal power cords and voice/data cables that are routed vertically. The vertical wire-management package can be specified to match any powder coat color of the leg.
Exception: Metallic powder coat colors are not available. If no color is specified, black will be provided.

Product Name	Product Number	List Price U.S.
12" Wire manager (for 25.5"H Ballet tables)	**7933661**	$40
15" Wire manager (for Ballet pedestal base, 701 Disc base and Rizzi Arc pedestal base tables)	**7933662**	$40
14" Wire manager (for 702 Disc base, Derby, and Ginkgo Biloba pedestal base tables)	**7933663**	$40
29" Wire manager (41.5"H Ballet, 701T Disc base and Rizzi Arc Cafe tables)	**79336642**	$40
29" Wire manager (41.5"H 702T Disc base and Derby Cafe tables)	**79336643**	$40

Runner vertical wire manager is available to clip on to any Runner table leg to conceal power cords and voice/data cables routed from the floor to the worksurface. Exception: Runner TV/VCR carts, and projector carts do not accommodate the vertical wire manager. Runner vertical wire manager is black plastic.
▶Specifying, page C316

Ballet vertical wire manager is available to clip on to and Ballet table leg to conceal power cords and voice/data cables routed vertically from the floor to the worksurface. Vertical wire manager is black plastic.
▶Specifying, page C73

Technology spider is a cable-management version of the traditional spider that is used to attach a table top to a column. The spider provides clearance for power cords and voice/data cables to pass through the table top so that Interport modules, grommets, and spheres can be positioned directly above a table base. Technology spiders are standard on the following tables:
• Ballet pedestal bases
• Derby T-bases and pedestal bases (except 3-foot)
• Disc
• Ginkgo Biloba
• Rizzi Arc pedestal bases
• Runner pedestal bases (not Runner I-leg)

SIN 711.11

Vecta Tables

This chart assumes 30" width for each person—25"W chair and 5"W space between chairs. Be sure to adjust these guidelines to accommodate the width of your chairs. For example, if you are using chairs with an overall width of 26", allow 31" per person (26"W chair plus 5"W space).

Round Tops ●

Diameter	Approximate Capacity
42"	4
48"	5
54"	5
60"	6
66"	6
72"	7
84"	8
96"	10
108"	11
120"	12

Square Tops ■

Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity
30"	30"	4
36"	36"	4
42"	42"	4
48"	48"	4
54"	54"	4
60"	60"	8

Rectangular Tops ▬

Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity
48"	24"	1
60"	24"	4 (2 Ballet K-leg and Train)
72"	24"	4 (2 Ballet K-leg and Train)
84"	24"	3
36"	30"	4
48"	30"	4 (1 Ballet K-leg and Train)
60"	30"	6 (2 Ballet K-leg and Train; 6 Ballet X-leg)
72"	30"	6 (2 Ballet K-leg and Train; 6 Ballet X-leg)
84"	30"	6
96"	30"	8
48"	36"	4
60"	36"	6
72"	36"	6
84"	36"	6
96"	36"	8

Rectangular Tops, continued ▬

Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity
72"	42"	6
84"	42"	6
96"	42"	8
108"	42"	8
120"	42"	10
72"	48"	6
84"	48"	8
96"	48"	8
108"	48"	10
120"	48"	12

Racetrack Tops ⬭

Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity
72"	36"	6
96"	48"	6
120"	48"	8
144"	48"	10
120"	60"	10
144"	60"	10
180"	60"	12
216"	60"	14
240"	60"	16

Boat Tops ⬭

Depth	Width	Width	Approximate Capacity
72"	36"	30"	6
84"	38"	31"	6
96"	40"	32"	8
120"	44"	33"	10
144"	48"	34"	10
168"	52"	35"	12
192"	56"	36"	14
216"	60"	37"	16
240"	60"	38"	18
264"	60"	39"	20
288"	60"	40"	20

ARRIVA

18"W, 24"W, and 30"W

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
• Height: 28.5"H
• Top: laminate surface on 1" particleboard core
• Edge—flat PVC: 6201 Black, 6202 White, 6203 Fog (cool gray), or 6204 Pepperdust (warm gray)
• Base: steel tube, 1.25" diameter with 0.06" wall, welded in "T" style with steel support rods in black powder coat
• Black nylon pivot blocks with integral bumpers for stacking
• Black steel top support rail acts as the folding mechanism track
   Tip: The bases of 48"L folding tables overlap when folded.
   Tip: Folded depth of any Arriva table is 4.75".
• Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5": non-marring, ABS black plastic
• Shipped set up

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Laminate color number and name for top
• Edge color name and number for flat PVC edge
• Options: if selected (see list)
   ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
• **Chrome base**
   +$60 U.S.
   Specify *"with chrome base."*

Accessories
• **Dolly** ▶page C296

18"W

	48"L x 18"W	60"L x 18"W	72"L x 18"W
	552111	**553121**	**554131**

17"W Base

	48"L x 18"W	60"L x 18"W	72"L x 18"W
Grade 1 Laminate	$469	$477	$493
Grade 2 Laminate	$488	$501	$522

24"W

	48"L x 24"W	60"L x 24"W	72"L x 24"W
	562112	**563122**	**564132**

23"W Base

	48"L x 24"W	60"L x 24"W	72"L x 24"W
Grade 1 Laminate	$479	$488	$506
Grade 2 Laminate	$504	$526	$544

30"W

	48"L x 30"W	60"L x 30"W	72"L x 30"W
	572113	**573123**	**574133**

29"W Base

	48"L x 30"W	60"L x 30"W	72"L x 30"W
Grade 1 Laminate	$520	$530	$550
Grade 2 Laminate	$552	$570	$598

Tip: Flex gangers are not available on Arriva tables.

24"W, 30"W, and 36"W

ARRIVA

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: laminate surface on 1" particleboard core
- Edge—flat PVC: 6201 Black, 6202 White, 6203 Fog (cool gray), or 6204 Pepperdust (warm gray)
- Base: steel tube, 1.25" diameter with 0.06" wall, welded in "T" style with steel support rods in black powder coat
- Black nylon pivot blocks with integral bumpers for stacking
- Black steel top support rail acts as the folding mechanism track
  Tip: The bases of 48"L folding tables overlap when folded.
  Tip: Folded depth of any Arriva table is 4.75".
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5": non-marring, ABS black plastic
- Shipped set up

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Laminate color number and name for top
- Edge color name and number for flat PVC edge
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Chrome base**
  +$60 U.S.
  Specify *"with chrome base."*

Accessories
- **Dolly** ▶page C296

24"W

	48"L x 24"W	60"L x 24"W	72"L x 24"W
	562312	**563322**	**564332**

23"W Base

Grade 1 Laminate	$479	$488	$506
Grade 2 Laminate	$504	$520	$544

30"W

	48"L x 30"W	60"L x 30"W	72"L x 30"W
	572313	**573323**	**574333**

29"W Base

Grade 1 Laminate	$520	$530	$550
Grade 2 Laminate	$552	$578	$598

36"W

	60"L x 36"W	72"L x 36"W
	583323	**584333**

29"W Base

Grade 1 Laminate	$556	$568
Grade 2 Laminate	$613	$625

Tip: Flex gangers are not available on Arriva tables.

Vecta Tables

BALLET

SIN 711.11

Ballet tables form a versatile series that provides solutions in a variety of applications—conference, training, workplace, dining, and utility. Base configurations are available in folding and fixed versions.

Flip-top option is available on pedestal base tables.

Folding is possible for select X-base and K-base tables to allow compact storage of tables that are not in use. Both X-base and K-base are 4" thick when folded.
▶See individual product specification pages for availability.

Cart is available in two sizes to store and transport as many as five folded Ballet tables.

X-base　　K-base　　Pedestal-base

Bases are available in three configurations— X-base, K-base, and pedestal base. Base assemblies are constructed of die-cast and extruded aluminum. X-base and K-base assemblies are joined by 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar for stability. Base finish can be any powder coat color.
▶See individual product specification pages for availability.

3.5"

Base inset on Ballet K-base tables is 3.5".

10"-13"

Base inset on Ballet X-base tables is 10" on tables 60"L and 13" on tables longer than 60"L.

Table height is standard at 28.5"H.

Adjustable leveling glides are non-marring, black plastic.

Casters can replace glides on many Ballet tables. Casters are 2"-diameter, locking dual-wheel casters in black plastic and do not alter the table height.
▶See individual product specification pages for availability.

Top is 1"-thick with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface.

Vinyl　　　　Wood

Edges are black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts or Ballet wood edge.
▶See individual product pages for availability.

Connecting tops can link perpendicular Ballet tables at 45°, 60°, or 90° and expand the useable area in many different configurations.
▶See individual product specification pages for availability.

Bar ganger

Bar ganger packages are available to connect adjacent Ballet tables in end-to-end, side-to-side, or end-and-side configurations. Underside of table tops are fitted with threaded inserts for use with bar ganger packages, which are ordered separately.
▶Page C73

Modesty panel is available on many Ballet tables. Panel is ribbed extruded aluminum with powder coat color and includes a non-exposed horizontal wire management trough.
▶See individual product specification pages for availability.

SIN 711.11

Vertical wire manager of black plastic can be added on site by clipping it to a table leg.
▶Page C73

Factory-installed grommets and spheres can be specified on most Ballet tables. Field-installed Interports can also be ordered separately.
▶See individual product specification pages for availability.
▶See pages C40-C45 for standard locations.

Vecta Tables

BALLET

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, pages C26, C50

Standard Includes
• Height: 28.5"H
• Top: 1" multi-ply wood core with laminate surface or MDF core with veneer surface
• Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts
• X-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat color
• Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
• Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C73.
• Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Powder coat color number and name for base
• Laminate or wood color number and name for top
• Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
• **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
• **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
• **Grommets*** ▶page C40

Accessories
• **Bar ganger package** ▶page C73
• **Flex ganger package** ▶page C74

✶ Send us a drawing

	55"L x 30"W	82"L x 30"W
	915415	**916416**

Folding

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1320	$1434
Grade 2 Laminate	$1355	$1489
Wood Veneer	$2027	$2391

	915405	**916406**

Non-Folding

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1124	$1239
Grade 2 Laminate	$1159	$1294
Wood Veneer	$1830	$2194

BALLET

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, pages C26, C50

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 0.75" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: black ribbed vinyl
- Pedestal base: aluminum with powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- 2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Options: if selected (see list)
- ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Glides**
  Leveling glides in place of casters: non-marring, black plastic
  Tip: Height does not change.
  −$100
  Specify by deleting suffix **C** from the product number.

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

36"L x 18"W	40"L x 20"W	48"L x 24"W
921422C	**917422C**	**918422C**

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 633	$ 654	$ 711
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 650	$ 672	$ 736
Wood Veneer	$1253	$1309	$1421

Vecta Tables

BALLET

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, pages C26, C50

Standard Includes
- Height: 25.5"H
- Top: 0.75" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: black ribbed vinyl
- Pedestal base: aluminum with powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- 2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Glides**
  Leveling glides in place of casters: non-marring, black plastic
  Tip: Height does not change.
  −$100
  Specify by deleting suffix **C** from the product number.

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

	Round 27" diameter **919423C**	Racetrack 36"L x 24"W **920424C**
Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$517	$ 581
Grade 2 Laminate	$537	$ 600
Wood Veneer	$908	$1019

BALLET

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 0.75" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: black ribbed vinyl or Ballet wood edge
- Base: 2"-diameter steel column and 4-prong cast aluminum feet with single powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Casters** ▶page C37
  2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters in place of leveling glides: black plastic
  Tip: Height does not change.
  +$100
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to the product number.
- **Flip top** ▶page C37
  Flip top on tables 42"or less in diameter to allow compact storage of tables that are not in use.
  +$114
  Specify by adding suffix **F** to the product number.
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Special table height** ▶page C37
- **Grommets** ▶page C40
- **Spheres** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C75

★ Send us a drawing

	30" diameter **933421**	36" diameter **934421**	42" diameter **935422**	48" diameter **936422**
Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 520	$ 579	$ 659	$ 700
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 540	$ 607	$ 698	$ 749
Wood Veneer	$ 913	$1018	$1318	$1400
Ballet Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1008	$1124	$1280	$1358
Grade 2 Laminate	$1028	$1152	$1319	$1407
Wood Veneer	$1401	$1563	$1939	$2058

Vecta Tables

BALLET

▶Master Class, pages C26, C50

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1" MDF core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts or Ballet wood edge
- Base: 2"-diameter steel column and 4-prong cast aluminum feet with single powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials*, page C34

Options
- **Casters** ▶page C37
  2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters in place of leveling glides: black plastic
  Tip: Height does not change.
  +$100
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to the product number.
- **Flip top** ▶page C37
  Flip top on tables 42"or less in diameter to allow compact storage of tables that are not in use.
  +$114
  Specify by adding suffix **F** to the product number.
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Special table height** ▶page C37
- **Grommets** ▶page C40
- **Spheres** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C75

* Send us a drawing

	30" x 30" **926421**	36" x 36" **927422**	42" x 42" **928422**	48" x 48" **929422**
Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 558	$ 612	$ 675	$ 740
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 578	$ 640	$ 713	$ 789
Wood Veneer	$ 968	$1106	$1220	$1337
Ballet Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1149	$1236	$1393	$1523
Grade 2 Laminate	$1169	$1264	$1431	$1572
Wood Veneer	$1559	$1730	$1938	$2120

30"W

BALLET

▶Master Class, pages C26, C50

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
• Height: 28.5"H
• Top: 1" multi-ply wood core with laminate surface or MDF core with veneer surface
• Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts
• X-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat color
• Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
• Modesty panel with horizontal wire management trough, if selected: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
• Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C73.
• Shipped assembled

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Powder coat color number and name for base
• Laminate or wood color number and name for top
• Powder coat color number and name for modesty panel, if selected
• Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
• **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
• **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
• **Grommets*** ▶page C40
• **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
• **Bar ganger package** ▶page C73
• **Flex ganger package** ▶page C74
• **Interport*** ▶page C75

★ Send us a drawing

Vecta Tables

	60"L x 30"W	72"L x 30"W	84"L x 30"W	96"L x 30"W
	853411	**854412**	**855413**	**856414**

Without Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1034	$1062	$1202	$1261
Grade 2 Laminate	$1072	$1107	$1255	$1321
Wood Veneer	$1679	$1725	$2192	$2319

	853461	**854462**	**855463**	**856464**

With Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1293	$1329	$1473	$1539
Grade 2 Laminate	$1331	$1374	$1526	$1599
Wood Veneer	$1940	$1993	$2465	$2600

BALLET

SIN 711.11

30"W

▶Master Class, pages C26, C50

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1" MDF core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts or Ballet wood edge
- X-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat color
- Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Modesty panel with horizontal wire management trough, if selected: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C73.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.

- Powder coat color number and name for modesty panel, if selected
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C73
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C74
- **Interport*** ▶page C75

★ Send us a drawing

	60"L x 30"W	72"L x 30"W	84"L x 30"W	96"L x 30"W
	873401	**874402**	**875403**	**876404**

Without Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 970	$1000	$1138	$1198
Grade 2 Laminate	$1008	$1045	$1191	$1258
Wood Veneer	$1614	$1662	$2127	$2256

Ballet Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1331	$1442	$1499	$1560
Grade 2 Laminate	$1369	$1487	$1552	$1620
Wood Veneer	$1975	$2104	$2488	$2618

	873451	**874452**	**875453**	**876454**

With Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1230	$1265	$1411	$1475
Grade 2 Laminate	$1268	$1310	$1464	$1535
Wood Veneer	$1876	$1930	$2403	$2535

Ballet Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1591	$1707	$1772	$1837
Grade 2 Laminate	$1629	$1752	$1825	$1897
Wood Veneer	$2237	$2372	$2764	$2897

36"W   BALLET

▶Master Class, pages C26, C50

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1" multi-ply wood core with laminate surface or MDF core with veneer surface
- Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts
- X-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat color
- Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Modesty panel with horizontal wire management trough, if selected: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C73.
- Shipped assembled

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Powder coat color number and name for modesty panel, if selected
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C73
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C74
- **Interport*** ▶page C75

★ Send us a drawing

	60"L x 36"W	72"L x 36"W	84"L x 36"W	96"L x 36"W
	823411	**824412**	**825413**	**826414**

Without Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1085	$1107	$1227	$1329
Grade 2 Laminate	$1130	$1161	$1290	$1401
Wood Veneer	$1707	$1727	$2236	$2290

	823461	**824462**	**825463**	**826464**

With Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1345	$1373	$1498	$1607
Grade 2 Laminate	$1390	$1427	$1561	$1679
Wood Veneer	$1969	$1996	$2509	$2571

BALLET

36"W

▶Master Class, pages C26, C50

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1" MDF core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts or Ballet wood edge
- X-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat color
- Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Modesty panel with horizontal wire management trough, if selected: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C73.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.

- Powder coat color number and name for modesty panel, if selected
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C73
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C74
- **Interport*** ▶page C75

★ Send us a drawing

	60"L x 36"W	72"L x 36"W	84"L x 36"W	96"L x 36"W
	883401	**884402**	**885403**	**886404**

Without Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1021	$1043	$1163	$1265
Grade 2 Laminate	$1066	$1097	$1226	$1337
Wood Veneer	$1642	$1662	$2171	$2226

Ballet Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1449	$1471	$1592	$1693
Grade 2 Laminate	$1494	$1525	$1655	$1765
Wood Veneer	$2070	$2090	$2600	$2654

	883451	**884452**	**885453**	**886454**

With Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1282	$1308	$1436	$1543
Grade 2 Laminate	$1327	$1362	$1499	$1615
Wood Veneer	$1906	$1930	$2446	$2506

Ballet Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1710	$1736	$1865	$1970
Grade 2 Laminate	$1755	$1790	$1928	$2042
Wood Veneer	$2334	$2358	$2875	$2933

42"W   BALLET

▶Master Class, pages C26, C50

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
• Height: 28.5"H
• Top: 1" multi-ply core with laminate surface or MDF core with veneer surface
• Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts
• X-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat color
• Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
• Modesty panel with horizontal wire management trough, if selected: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
• Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C73.
• Shipped assembled

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Powder coat color number and name for base
• Laminate or wood color number and name for top
• Powder coat color number and name for modesty panel, if selected
• Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
• **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
• **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
• **Grommets*** ▶page C40
• **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
• **Bar ganger package** ▶page C73
• **Flex ganger package** ▶page C74
• **Interport*** ▶page C75

★ Send us a drawing

	72"L x 42"W	84"L x 42"W	96"L x 42"W
	814412	**815413**	**816414**

Without Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1433	$1455	$1503
Grade 2 Laminate	$1496	$1529	$1587
Wood Veneer	$2248	$2377	$2416

	814462	**815463**	**816464**

With Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1688	$1725	$1782
Grade 2 Laminate	$1751	$1799	$1866
Wood Veneer	$2517	$2652	$2698

Vecta Tables

BALLET

42"W

▶Master Class, pages C26, C50

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
• Height: 28.5"H
• Top: 1" MDF core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
• Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts or Ballet wood edge
• X-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat color
• Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
• Modesty panel with horizontal wire management trough, if selected: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
• Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
   ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C73.
• Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Powder coat color number and name for base
• Laminate or wood color number and name for top
• Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.

• Powder coat color number and name for modesty panel, if selected
• Options: if selected (see list)
   ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
• **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
• **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
• **Grommets*** ▶page C40
• **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
• **Bar ganger package** ▶page C73
• **Flex ganger package** ▶page C74
• **Interport*** ▶page C75

★ Send us a drawing

	72"L x 42"W	84"L x 42"W	96"L x 42"W
	834402	**835403**	**836404**

Without Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$1359	$1392	$1441
Grade 2 Laminate	$1422	$1466	$1525
Wood Veneer	$2184	$2314	$2353
Ballet Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$1787	$1820	$1869
Grade 2 Laminate	$1850	$1894	$1953
Wood Veneer	$2612	$2742	$2781

	834452	**835453**	**836454**

With Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$1624	$1664	$1719
Grade 2 Laminate	$1687	$1738	$1803
Wood Veneer	$2452	$2590	$2634
Ballet Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$2053	$2093	$2147
Grade 2 Laminate	$2116	$2167	$2231
Wood Veneer	$2881	$3019	$3062

20"W

BALLET

▶Master Class, pages C26, C50

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1" multi-ply wood core with laminate surface or MDF core with veneer surface
- Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts
- K-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat color
- Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Modesty panel with horizontal wire management trough, if selected: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C73.
- Shipped assembled

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Powder coat color number and name for modesty panel, if selected
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Casters** ▶page C37
  2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters in place of leveling glides on back legs of tables that are 72"L or less: black plastic
  Tip: Height does not change.
  +$50
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to the product number.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page C42
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Accessories
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C73
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C74
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C74
- **Interport*** ▶page C75

★ Send us a drawing

	48"L x 20"W	60"L x 20"W	72"L x 20"W
	842511	**843512**	**844513**

Without Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 961	$1018	$1046
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 981	$1043	$1076
Wood Veneer	$1388	$1507	$1541

	842561	**843562**	**844563**

With Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1227	$1289	$1325
Grade 2 Laminate	$1247	$1314	$1355
Wood Veneer	$1657	$1782	$1823

BALLET

SIN 711.11

20"W, without Modesty Panel

▶Master Class, pages C26, C50

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1" MDF core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts or Ballet wood edge
- K-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat color
- Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C73.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Casters** ▶page C37
  2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters in place of leveling glides on back legs of tables that are 72"L or less: black plastic
  Tip: Height does not change.
  +$50
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to the product number.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page C42
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Accessories

- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C73
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C74
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C74
- **Interport*** ▶page C75

★ Send us a drawing

48"L x 20"W	60"L x 20"W	72"L x 20"W
892501	**893502**	**894503**

Without Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

	48"L x 20"W	60"L x 20"W	72"L x 20"W
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 931	$ 987	$1015
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 951	$1012	$1045
Wood Veneer	$1356	$1477	$1511

Ballet Wood Edge

	48"L x 20"W	60"L x 20"W	72"L x 20"W
Grade 1 Laminate	$1300	$1405	$1433
Grade 2 Laminate	$1320	$1430	$1463
Wood Veneer	$1725	$1895	$1929

20"W, with Modesty Panel

BALLET

▶Master Class, pages C26, C50

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1" MDF core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts or Ballet wood edge
- K-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat color
- Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Modesty panel with horizontal wire management trough: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C73.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Powder coat color number and name for modesty panel
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Casters** ▶page C37
  2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters in place of leveling glides on back legs of tables that are 72"L or less: black plastic
  Tip: Height does not change.
  +$50
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to the product number.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page C42
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Accessories
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C73
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C74
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C74
- **Interport*** ▶page C75

★ Send us a drawing

48"L x 20"W	60"L x 20"W	72"L x 20"W
892551	**893552**	**894553**

With Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1197	$1259	$1294
Grade 2 Laminate	$1217	$1284	$1324
Wood Veneer	$1626	$1751	$1792

Ballet Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1567	$1676	$1711
Grade 2 Laminate	$1587	$1701	$1741
Wood Veneer	$1996	$2168	$2209

BALLET

24"W

▶Master Class, pages C26, C50

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1" multi-ply wood core with laminate surface or MDF core with veneer surface
- Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts
- K-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat color
- Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Modesty panel with horizontal wire management trough, if selected: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C73.
- Shipped assembled

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Powder coat color number and name for modesty panel, if selected
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials*, page C34

Options

- **Casters** ▶page C37
  2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters in place of leveling glides on back legs of tables that are 72"L or less: black plastic
  Tip: Height does not change.
  +$50
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to the product number.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page C42
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Accessories

- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C73
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C74
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C74
- **Interport*** ▶page C75

✶ Send us a drawing

48"L x 24"W	60"L x 24"W	72"L x 24"W
802511	**803512**	**804513**

Without Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 987	$1043	$1073
Grade 2 Laminate	$1011	$1073	$1109
Wood Veneer	$1414	$1533	$1569

802561	**803562**	**804563**

With Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1252	$1314	$1351
Grade 2 Laminate	$1276	$1344	$1387
Wood Veneer	$1682	$1807	$1850

24"W, without Modesty Panel

BALLET

▶Master Class, pages C26, C50

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1" MDF core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts or Ballet wood edge
- K-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat color
- Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C73.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Casters** ▶page C37
  2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters in place of leveling glides on back legs of tables that are 72"L or less: black plastic
  Tip: Height does not change.
  +$50
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to the product number.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page C42
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Accessories
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C73
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C74
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C74
- **Interport*** ▶page C75

★ Send us a drawing

48"L x 24"W	60"L x 24"W	72"L x 24"W
862501	**863502**	**864503**

Without Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

	48"L x 24"W	60"L x 24"W	72"L x 24"W
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 956	$1012	$1040
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 980	$1042	$1076
Wood Veneer	$1381	$1502	$1536

Ballet Wood Edge

	48"L x 24"W	60"L x 24"W	72"L x 24"W
Grade 1 Laminate	$1325	$1430	$1458
Grade 2 Laminate	$1349	$1460	$1494
Wood Veneer	$1750	$1920	$1954

Vecta Tables

BALLET

24"W, with Modesty Panel

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, pages C26, C50

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1" MDF core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts or Ballet wood edge
- K-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat color
- Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Modesty panel with horizontal wire management trough: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C73.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Powder coat color number and name for modesty panel
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Casters** ▶page C37
  2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters in place of leveling glides on back legs of tables that are 72"L or less: black plastic
  Tip: Height does not change.
  +$50
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to the product number.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page C42
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Accessories

- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C73
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C74
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C74
- **Interport*** ▶page C75

✱ Send us a drawing

48"L x 24"W	60"L x 24"W	72"L x 24"W
862551	**863552**	**864553**

With Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1222	$1284	$1320
Grade 2 Laminate	$1246	$1314	$1356
Wood Veneer	$1651	$1776	$1818

Ballet Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1592	$1701	$1737
Grade 2 Laminate	$1616	$1731	$1773
Wood Veneer	$2021	$2193	$2235

30"W   BALLET

▶Master Class, pages C26, C50

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1" multi-ply wood core with laminate surface or MDF core with veneer surface
- Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts
- K-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat color
- Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Modesty panel with horizontal wire management trough, if selected: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C73.
- Shipped assembled

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Powder coat color number and name for modesty panel, if selected
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Casters** ▶page C37
  2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters in place of leveling glides on back legs of tables: black plastic
  Tip: Height does not change.
  +$50
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to the product number.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page C42
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Accessories

- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C73
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C74
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C74
- **Interport*** ▶page C75

★ Send us a drawing

Vecta Tables

	48"L x 30"W	60"L x 30"W	72"L x 30"W
	902511	**903512**	**904513**

Without Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1233	$1304	$1458
Grade 2 Laminate	$1263	$1342	$1503
Wood Veneer	$1662	$1796	$1957

	902561	**903562**	**904563**

With Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1499	$1575	$1737
Grade 2 Laminate	$1529	$1613	$1782
Wood Veneer	$1931	$2070	$2239

BALLET

SIN 711.11

30"W, without Modesty Panel

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1" MDF core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts or Ballet wood edge
- K-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat color
- Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C73.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Casters** ▶page C37
  2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters in place of leveling glides on back legs of tables that are 72"L or less: black plastic
  Tip: Height does not change.
  +$50
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to the product number.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page C42
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Accessories
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C73
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C74
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C74
- **Interport*** ▶page C75

  ⭑ Send us a drawing

48"L x 30"W	60"L x 30"W	72"L x 30"W
912501	**913502**	**914503**

Without Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1202	$1271	$1427
Grade 2 Laminate	$1232	$1309	$1472
Wood Veneer	$1631	$1763	$1926

Ballet Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1572	$1688	$1845
Grade 2 Laminate	$1602	$1726	$1890
Wood Veneer	$2001	$2180	$2344

30"W, with Modesty Panel

▶Master Class, pages C26, C50

BALLET

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1" MDF core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts or Ballet wood edge
- K-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat color
- Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Modesty panel with horizontal wire management trough: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C73.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Powder coat color number and name for modesty panel
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Casters** ▶page C37
  2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters in place of leveling glides on back legs of tables: black plastic
  Tip: Height does not change.
  +$50
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to the product number.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page C42
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Accessories

- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C73
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C74
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C74
- **Interport*** ▶page C75

★ Send us a drawing

48"L x 30"W	60"L x 30"W	72"L x 30"W
912551	**913552**	**914553**

With Modesty Panel

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1469	$1543	$1706
Grade 2 Laminate	$1499	$1581	$1751
Wood Veneer	$1900	$2037	$2207

Ballet Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1838	$1960	$2123
Grade 2 Laminate	$1868	$1998	$2168
Wood Veneer	$2269	$2454	$2624

Vecta Tables

BALLET

▶Master Class, pages C26, C50

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Top: 1" MDF core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: black ribbed vinyl with matching plastic corner inserts
- Connecting hardware to attach to adjacent tables

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

★ Send us a drawing

	45°	60°	90°
	847000	**848000**	**849000**

20"W

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

	45°	60°	90°
Grade 1 Laminate	$291	$310	$329
Grade 2 Laminate	$315	$334	$353
Wood Veneer	$836	$856	$874

	45°	60°	90°
	807000	**808000**	**809000**

24"W

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

	45°	60°	90°
Grade 1 Laminate	$316	$335	$354
Grade 2 Laminate	$340	$359	$378
Wood Veneer	$856	$874	$894

	45°	60°	90°
	907000	**908000**	**909000**

30"W

Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge

	45°	60°	90°
Grade 1 Laminate	$360	$379	$399
Grade 2 Laminate	$384	$403	$423
Wood Veneer	$874	$894	$914

Power Strip

▶Master Class, page C45

Standard Includes
- Power strip with 15' cord and three-prong plug: black
- Six power outlets
- On-off switch
- Surge suppressor

Required to Specify
- Product number

16"L x 2.25"W x 0.75"D

793330

$155

Vertical Wire Manager

▶Master Class, page C46

Standard Includes
- Vertical wire manager to attach to Ballet K-legs: black plastic only

Required to Specify
- Product number

17"H x 1"W x 0.75"D

793332

$20

Bar Ganger Package

▶Master Class, page C36

Standard Includes
- Two field-installed steel bars and four threaded hand knobs: black steel only

Required to Specify
- Product number

793335

$38

Vecta Tables

BALLET

SIN 711.11

Flex Ganger Package

▶Master Class, page C35

Standard Includes
- Two field-installed flexible ganger loops and four hooks: black plastic only
  Tip: Order one ganger package for each table-to-table combination.
- Installation instructions
  Tip: Not for side-to-side ganging.

Required to Specify
- Product number

793365L

$60

Stella Keyboard Support

▶Master Class, page C37

Standard Includes
- Stella keyboard support from Details shipped with your Ballet table for installation on site: 6031 meteorite (grey)
  Tip: Stella keyboard support requires 20"W worksurface.
  Tip: Ballet tables cannot fold with keyboard support attached.
  Tip: Stella keyboard support must be ordered with an accompanying table.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number

5.5"   19.5"   9.25"
27.5"
2.25"

CCSAF2 (VCT)

$393

Mobile Storage Carts

▶Master Class, page C50

Standard Includes
- Cart to accommodate up to five folding Ballet tables: black only
- Bumpers: black
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number

45"

44.25"

30"

45"L to accommodate
45"L, 60"L, or 72"L tables

793333

62.5"

44.25"

30"

62.5"L to accommodate
84"L or 96"L tables

793334

$1329 $1392

Interport

▶Master Class, page C44

Standard Includes
- 7" x 5" module with hinged-door cover: plastic
- 6' power cord
  Tip: Send us a drawing indicating the desired location. The module will be shipped separately so it can be installed on site in the factory-cut opening. If you do not send us a drawing, we will ship the module with instructions and a hole-cutting template for field installation.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Color number and name: F01 Nickel, F02 Silver Mica, F03 Charcoal Mica, or F04 Matte Black

793381

$180

Vecta Tables

DERBY

SIN 711.11

Derby tables are available in a wide variety of shapes and sizes. Following are some examples of possible configurations.
▶See individual product specification pages to order appropriate tables.

30"
60"

Two half round tables
▶Page C108
Seating capacity: 6
Two ganger kits are standard with each half round table.
Tip: Half round tables are not intended to be used by themselves.

30"
60"
60"
120"

Four 90° arc tables
▶Page C110
Seating capacity: 12
Two ganger kits are standard with each 90° arc table.

30"
60"
180"
60"

Two half round tables
▶Page C108
Four 60"L x 30"W rectangular tables
▶Page C83
Seating capacity: 14
Two ganger kits are standard with each half round table. Order four additional ganger kits.

60"
60"
120"
60"
30"
120"

Two 90° arc tables
▶Page C110
Two 60"L x 30"W rectangular tables
▶Page C83
Seating capacity: 10
Two ganger kits are standard with each 90° arc.

DERBY

SIN 711.11

Six 60"L x 30"W rectangular tables
▶Page C83
Two 90° connecting tops
▶Page C111
Seating capacity: 14
Two ganger kits are standard with each connecting top. Order three additional ganger kits.

Five 84"L x 30"W rectangular tables
▶Page C83
Seating capacity: 14
Order four ganger kits.

Three 72"L x 24"W rectangular tables
▶Page C112
Two 45° connecting tops
▶Page C111
Seating capacity: 8
Two ganger kits are standard with each 45° wedge connecting top.

Vecta Tables

DERBY

SIN 711.11

30"- and 36"-Diameter

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex or beveled edge
- 24" X-base:
  – 3"-diameter column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Four 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors below
  – Solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Polished Aluminum column, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on column, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$175
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum column (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*

- **Flip top** ▶page C37
  Flip top to allow compact storage of tables that are not in use. Available on tables 42" or less in diameter.
  +$114
  Specify by adding suffix **F** to the product number.

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Special table height** ▶page C37
- **Grommets** ▶page C40
- **Spheres** ▶page C42

Accessories

- **Interport*** ▶page C44

  ★ Send us a drawing

Self Edge or Convex Vinyl Edge	30"-Diameter With toe pads **333941**	30"-Diameter Without toe pads **333931**	36"-Diameter With toe pads **334941**	36"-Diameter Without toe pads **334931**
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 558	$ 489	$ 627	$ 558
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 578	$ 509	$ 656	$ 587
Wood Veneer	$ 915	$ 846	$ 967	$ 898
Wedge-Cut Veneer	N.A.	N.A.	$1940	$1871
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 931	$ 862	$1131	$1062
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 951	$ 882	$1160	$1091
Wood Veneer	$1288	$1219	$1471	$1402
Wedge-Cut Veneer	N.A.	N.A.	$2444	$2375
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 999	$ 930	$1224	$1155
Grade 2 Laminate	$1019	$ 950	$1253	$1184
Wood Veneer	$1356	$1287	$1564	$1495
Wedge-Cut Veneer	N.A.	N.A.	$2537	$2468

42"- and 48"-Diameter

DERBY

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge
- 32" X-base:
  – 3"-diameter column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Four 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
    Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors below
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Polished Aluminum column, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on column, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$175
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum column (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*

- **Flip top** ▶page C37
  Flip top to allow compact storage of tables that are not in use. Available on tables 42" or less in diameter.
  +$114
  Specify by adding suffix **F** to the product number.

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Special table height** ▶page C37
- **Grommets** ▶page C40
- **Spheres** ▶page C42

Accessories

- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

	42"-Diameter		**48"-Diameter**	
	With toe pads	Without toe pads	With toe pads	Without toe pads
	335942	**335932**	**336942**	**336932**
Self Edge or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 680	$ 611	$ 730	$ 661
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 719	$ 650	$ 780	$ 711
Wood Veneer	$1199	$1130	$1222	$1153
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$2536	$2467	$2595	$2526
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1197	$1128	$1270	$1201
Grade 2 Laminate	$1236	$1167	$1320	$1251
Wood Veneer	$1716	$1647	$1762	$1693
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$3053	$2984	$3135	$3066
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1297	$1228	$1456	$1387
Grade 2 Laminate	$1336	$1267	$1506	$1437
Wood Veneer	$1816	$1747	$1948	$1879
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$3153	$3084	$3321	$3252
Knife Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1436	$1367	$1608	$1539
Grade 2 Laminate	$1475	$1406	$1658	$1589
Wood Veneer	$1955	$1886	$2100	$2031
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$3292	$3223	$3473	$3404

DERBY

30" Square

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- 24" X-base:
  – 3"-diameter column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Four 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors below
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Polished Aluminum column, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on column, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$175
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum column (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*

- **Flip top** ▶page C37
  Flip top to allow compact storage of tables that are not in use. Available on tables with 30" tops.
  +$114
  Specify by adding suffix **F** to the product number.

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Special table height** ▶page C37
- **Grommets** ▶page C40
- **Spheres** ▶page C42

Accessories

- **Interport*** ▶page C44

  ★ Send us a drawing

30" x 30"

	With toe pads	Without toe pads
	478941	**478931**
Self Edge or Convex Vinyl Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 572	$ 503
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 591	$ 522
Wood Veneer	$ 960	$ 891
Convex Wood Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 822	$ 753
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 841	$ 772
Wood Veneer	$1210	$1141
Beveled Wood Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 984	$ 915
Grade 2 Laminate	$1003	$ 934
Wood Veneer	$1372	$1303
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$1032	$ 963
Grade 2 Laminate	$1051	$ 982
Wood Veneer	$1420	$1351

36", 42", and 48" Square

DERBY

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- 32" X-base:
  - 3"-diameter column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  - Four 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  - 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
    Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  - Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  - Vinyl convex edge: colors below
  - Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Polished Aluminum column, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on column, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$175
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum column (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*

- **Flip top** ▶page C37
  Flip top to allow compact storage of tables that are not in use. Available on table tops 42" or less.
  +$114
  Specify by adding suffix **F** to the product number.

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Special table height** ▶page C37
- **Grommets** ▶page C40
- **Spheres** ▶page C42

Accessories

- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

	36" x 36"		42" x 42"		48" x 48"	
	With toe pads	Without toe pads	With toe pads	Without toe pads	With toe pads	Without toe pads
	481942	**481932**	**431942**	**431932**	**452942**	**452932**
Self Edge or Convex Vinyl Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 668	$ 599	$ 755	$ 685	$ 807	$ 737
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 697	$ 628	$ 794	$ 724	$ 858	$ 788
Wood Veneer	$1058	$ 989	$1256	$1186	$1322	$1252
Convex Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$1154	$1085	$1235	$1165	$1264	$1194
Grade 2 Laminate	$1183	$1114	$1274	$1204	$1315	$1245
Wood Veneer	$1544	$1475	$1736	$1666	$1779	$1709
Beveled Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$1276	$1207	$1337	$1267	$1441	$1371
Grade 2 Laminate	$1305	$1236	$1376	$1306	$1492	$1422
Wood Veneer	$1666	$1597	$1838	$1768	$1956	$1886
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$1339	$1270	$1408	$1338	$1518	$1448
Grade 2 Laminate	$1368	$1299	$1447	$1377	$1569	$1499
Wood Veneer	$1729	$1660	$1909	$1839	$2033	$1963

DERBY

48"L, 60"L, 72"L, and 84"L x 24"W

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Two 24" T-bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C113.
  Tip: 24"W rectangular tables can gang end-to-end. Bases prevent tables from ganging side-to-side. Choose a wider table for side-to-side applications.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column and base feet
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors below
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Polished Aluminum columns and/or base feet**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$180
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (and/or base feet)."*

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Special table height** ▶page C37
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories

- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C113
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

✱ Send us a drawing

	48"L x 24"W	60"L x 24"W	72"L x 24"W	84"L x 24"W
	Without toe pads	Without toe pads	Without toe pads	Without toe pads
	462936	**463936**	**464936**	**465936**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 829	$ 879	$ 902	$1034
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 853	$ 911	$ 940	$1078
Wood Veneer	$1402	$1559	$1594	$1987
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1187	$1303	$1326	$1627
Grade 2 Laminate	$1211	$1335	$1364	$1671
Wood Veneer	$1760	$1983	$2018	$2580
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1223	$1348	$1370	$1689
Grade 2 Laminate	$1247	$1380	$1408	$1733
Wood Veneer	$1796	$2028	$2062	$2642
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1284	$1420	$1446	$1792
Grade 2 Laminate	$1308	$1452	$1484	$1836
Wood Veneer	$1857	$2100	$2138	$2745

60"L, 72"L, and 84"L x 30"W

DERBY

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Two 24" T-bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
    Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C113.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors below
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$180
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Special table height** ▶page C37
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C113
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

✱ Send us a drawing

	60"L x 30"W		72"L x 30"W		84"L x 30"W	
	With toe pads	Without toe pads	With toe pads	Without toe pads	With toe pads	Without toe pads
	473946	**473936**	**474946**	**474936**	**475946**	**475936**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 962	$ 898	$ 988	$ 924	$1106	$1041
Grade 2 Laminate	$1002	$ 938	$1035	$ 971	$1162	$1097
Wood Veneer	$1654	$1590	$1697	$1633	$2143	$2078
Convex Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$1363	$1299	$1388	$1324	$1674	$1609
Grade 2 Laminate	$1403	$1339	$1435	$1371	$1730	$1665
Wood Veneer	$2055	$1991	$2097	$2033	$2711	$2646
Beveled Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$1407	$1343	$1434	$1370	$1735	$1670
Grade 2 Laminate	$1447	$1383	$1481	$1417	$1791	$1726
Wood Veneer	$2099	$2035	$2143	$2079	$2772	$2707
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$1479	$1415	$1508	$1444	$1840	$1775
Grade 2 Laminate	$1519	$1455	$1555	$1491	$1896	$1831
Wood Veneer	$2171	$2107	$2217	$2153	$2877	$2812

DERBY

60"L and 72"L x 36"W

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Two 24" T-bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
    Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C113.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors below
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$180
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Special table height** ▶page C37
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C113
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

＊ Send us a drawing

	60"L x 36"W		72"L x 36"W	
	With toe pads	Without toe pads	With toe pads	Without toe pads
	483946	**483936**	**484946**	**484936**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 988	$ 924	$1005	$ 941
Grade 2 Laminate	$1035	$ 971	$1062	$ 998
Wood Veneer	$1682	$1618	$1699	$1635
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1395	$1331	$1404	$1340
Grade 2 Laminate	$1442	$1378	$1461	$1397
Wood Veneer	$2089	$2025	$2098	$2034
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1440	$1376	$1449	$1385
Grade 2 Laminate	$1487	$1423	$1506	$1442
Wood Veneer	$2134	$2070	$2143	$2079
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1514	$1450	$1522	$1458
Grade 2 Laminate	$1561	$1497	$1579	$1515
Wood Veneer	$2208	$2144	$2216	$2152

84"L and 96"L x 36"W

DERBY

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Two 24" T-bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
    Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C113.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors below
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$180
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Special table height** ▶page C37
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories

- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C113
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

	84"L x 36"W		96"L x 36"W	
	With toe pads	Without toe pads	With toe pads	Without toe pads
	485946	**485936**	**486946**	**486936**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1107	$1043	$1229	$1162
Grade 2 Laminate	$1173	$1109	$1304	$1237
Wood Veneer	$2108	$2044	$2162	$2095
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1694	$1630	$1784	$1717
Grade 2 Laminate	$1760	$1696	$1859	$1792
Wood Veneer	$2695	$2631	$2717	$2650
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1757	$1693	$1850	$1783
Grade 2 Laminate	$1823	$1759	$1925	$1858
Wood Veneer	$2758	$2694	$2783	$2716
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1863	$1799	$1957	$1890
Grade 2 Laminate	$1929	$1865	$2032	$1965
Wood Veneer	$2864	$2800	$2890	$2823

Vecta Tables

DERBY

84"L x 42"W

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Two 32" T-bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C113.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$170
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

	With Toe Pads		Without Toe Pads	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	435947	**635947**	**435937**	**635937**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1244	$1358	$1177	$1291
Grade 2 Laminate	$1322	$1436	$1255	$1369
Wood Veneer	$2205	$2271	$2138	$2203
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1811	$1918	$1744	$1850
Grade 2 Laminate	$1889	$1996	$1822	$1928
Wood Veneer	$2772	$2831	$2705	$2762
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1859	N.A.	$1792	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$1937	N.A.	$1870	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$2820	N.A.	$2753	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1958	N.A.	$1891	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2036	N.A.	$1969	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$2919	N.A.	$2852	N.A.

96"L x 42"W   DERBY

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Two 32" T-bases:
  - 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  - 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  - 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
    Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C113.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  - Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  - Vinyl flat edge: black only
  - Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  - Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  - Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  - Vinyl convex edge: black only
  - Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$170
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

Vecta Tables

	With Toe Pads		Without Toe Pads	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	436947	**636947**	**436937**	**636937**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1286	$1410	$1222	$1343
Grade 2 Laminate	$1374	$1498	$1310	$1431
Wood Veneer	$2242	$2327	$2178	$2259
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1854	$1973	$1790	$1905
Grade 2 Laminate	$1942	$2061	$1878	$1993
Wood Veneer	$2810	$2890	$2746	$2821
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1902	N.A.	$1838	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$1990	N.A.	$1926	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$2858	N.A.	$2794	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2010	N.A.	$1946	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2098	N.A.	$2034	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$2966	N.A.	$2902	N.A.

DERBY

108"L x 42"W

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Three 32" T-bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
    Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C113.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$255
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

* Send us a drawing

	With Toe Pads		Without Toe Pads	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	437947	**637947**	**437937**	**637937**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1960	$2095	$1864	$1994
Grade 2 Laminate	$2060	$2195	$1964	$2094
Wood Veneer	$3551	$3687	$3455	$3586
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2939	$3080	$2843	$2979
Grade 2 Laminate	$3039	$3180	$2943	$3079
Wood Veneer	$4530	$4672	$4434	$4571
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3020	N.A.	$2924	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3120	N.A.	$3024	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$4611	N.A.	$4515	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3199	N.A.	$3103	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3299	N.A.	$3203	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$4790	N.A.	$4694	N.A.

10'L x 42"W DERBY

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes

- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are 12'L or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Three 32" T-bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C113.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify

- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge

- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$255
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Sectioned top** ▶page C34
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories

- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

	With Toe Pads		Without Toe Pads	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	438947	**638947**	**438937**	**638937**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1988	$2121	$1892	$2021
Grade 2 Laminate	$2098	$2232	$2002	$2131
Wood Veneer	$3670	$3806	$3574	$3705
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3021	$3169	$2925	$3068
Grade 2 Laminate	$3131	$3280	$3035	$3178
Wood Veneer	$4703	$4854	$4607	$4752
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3108	N.A.	$3012	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3218	N.A.	$3122	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$4790	N.A.	$4694	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3294	N.A.	$3198	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3404	N.A.	$3308	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$4976	N.A.	$4880	N.A.

Vecta Tables

DERBY

96"L x 48"W

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Two 32" T-bases:
  - 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  - 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  - 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C113.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  - Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  - Vinyl flat edge: black only
  - Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  - Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  - Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  - Vinyl convex edge: black only
  - Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$170
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

	With Toe Pads		Without Toe Pads	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	456947	**646947**	**456937**	**646937**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1294	$1418	$1230	$1352
Grade 2 Laminate	$1393	$1520	$1331	$1452
Wood Veneer	$2256	$2359	$2211	$2292
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1873	$1991	$1808	$1924
Grade 2 Laminate	$1974	$2093	$1909	$2024
Wood Veneer	$2854	$2932	$2789	$2864
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1924	N.A.	$1859	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2025	N.A.	$1960	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$2905	N.A.	$2840	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2034	N.A.	$1970	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2135	N.A.	$2071	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3015	N.A.	$2951	N.A.

108"L x 48"W

DERBY

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

SIN 711.11

Vecta Tables

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Three 32" T-bases:
  - 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  - 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  - 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
    Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C113.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  - Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  - Vinyl flat edge: black only
  - Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  - Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  - Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  - Vinyl convex edge: black only
  - Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$255
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

	With Toe Pads		Without Toe Pads	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	457947	**647947**	**457937**	**647937**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1974	$2134	$1878	$2033
Grade 2 Laminate	$2087	$2247	$1991	$2146
Wood Veneer	$3629	$3760	$3533	$3659
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2949	$3145	$2853	$3044
Grade 2 Laminate	$3062	$3258	$2966	$3157
Wood Veneer	$4604	$4771	$4508	$4670
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3092	N.A.	$2996	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3205	N.A.	$3109	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$4747	N.A.	$4651	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3277	N.A.	$3181	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3390	N.A.	$3294	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$4932	N.A.	$4836	N.A.

DERBY

10'L x 48"W

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are 12'L or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Three 32" T-bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
    Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C113.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge

- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$255
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Sectioned top** ▶page C34
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories

- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

✱ Send us a drawing

	With Toe Pads		**Without Toe Pads**	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	458947	**648947**	**458937**	**648937**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2009	$2182	$1913	$2081
Grade 2 Laminate	$2134	$2307	$2038	$2206
Wood Veneer	$3736	$3870	$3640	$3769
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3071	$3231	$2975	$3130
Grade 2 Laminate	$3196	$3356	$3100	$3255
Wood Veneer	$4798	$4919	$4702	$4818
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3174	N.A.	$3078	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3299	N.A.	$3203	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$4901	N.A.	$4805	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3367	N.A.	$3271	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3492	N.A.	$3396	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$5094	N.A.	$4998	N.A.

12'L x 48"W DERBY

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are 12'L or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Three 32" T-bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C113.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge

- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$255
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Sectioned top** ▶page C34
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C113
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

	With Toe Pads		**Without Toe Pads**	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	459947	**649947**	**459937**	**649937**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2135	$2326	$2039	$2225
Grade 2 Laminate	$2286	$2477	$2190	$2376
Wood Veneer	$4632	$4806	$4536	$4705
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3688	$3872	$3592	$3771
Grade 2 Laminate	$3839	$4023	$3743	$3922
Wood Veneer	$6185	$6352	$6089	$6251
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3816	N.A.	$3720	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3967	N.A.	$3871	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$6313	N.A.	$6217	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$4077	N.A.	$3981	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$4228	N.A.	$4132	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$6574	N.A.	$6478	N.A.

DERBY

72"L x 36"W

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Two 24" T-bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$180
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Special table height** ▶page C37
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C113
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

	With Toe Pads		Without Toe Pads	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	273946	**673946**	**273936**	**673936**
Self Edge or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1063	$1238	$ 999	$1171
Grade 2 Laminate	$1120	$1295	$1056	$1228
Wood Veneer	$1968	$2094	$1904	$2027
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$3135	$3344	$3071	$3276
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1791	$2005	$1727	$1938
Grade 2 Laminate	$1848	$2062	$1784	$1995
Wood Veneer	$2696	$2861	$2632	$2794
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$3863	$4111	$3799	$4043
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2044	N.A.	$1980	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2101	N.A.	$2037	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$2949	N.A.	$2885	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$4116	N.A.	$4052	N.A.

96"L x 48"W DERBY

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

SIN 711.11

Vecta Tables

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Two 32" T-bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$170
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Special table height** ▶page C37
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C113
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

	With Toe Pads		Without Toe Pads	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	275947	**675947**	**275937**	**675937**
Self Edge or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1376	$1540	$1312	$1473
Grade 2 Laminate	$1477	$1641	$1413	$1574
Wood Veneer	$2683	$2787	$2619	$2719
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$4426	$4587	$4362	$4519
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2467	$2691	$2403	$2623
Grade 2 Laminate	$2568	$2792	$2504	$2724
Wood Veneer	$3774	$3938	$3710	$3869
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$5517	$5738	$5453	$5669
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2791	N.A.	$2727	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2892	N.A.	$2828	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$4098	N.A.	$4034	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$5841	N.A.	$5777	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3130	N.A.	$3066	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3231	N.A.	$3167	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$4437	N.A.	$4373	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$6180	N.A.	$6116	N.A.

DERBY

10'L x 48"W

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are 12'L or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Three 32" T-bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge

- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
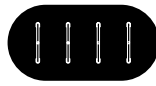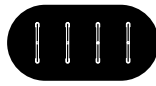 ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$255
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Sectioned top** ▶page C34
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
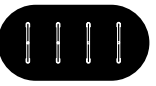- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

With Toe Pads		**Without Toe Pads**	
1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
276947	**676947**	**276937**	**676937**
Self Edge or Convex Vinyl Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate $1985	$2223	$1889	$2122
Grade 2 Laminate $2110	$2348	$2014	$2247
Wood Veneer $4191	$4440	$4095	$4339
Wedge-Cut Veneer $5714	$5918	$5618	$5817
Convex Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate $3224	$3404	$3128	$3303
Grade 2 Laminate $3349	$3529	$3253	$3428
Wood Veneer $5430	$5621	$5334	$5520
Wedge-Cut Veneer $6953	$7099	$6857	$6998
Beveled Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate $3681	N.A.	$3585	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate $3806	N.A.	$3710	N.A.
Wood Veneer $5887	N.A.	$5791	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer $7410	N.A.	$7314	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate $4166	N.A.	$4070	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate $4291	N.A.	$4195	N.A.
Wood Veneer $6372	N.A.	$6276	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer $7895	N.A.	$7799	N.A.

12'L x 48"W   DERBY

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are 12'L or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Three 32" T-bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
    Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge

- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
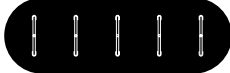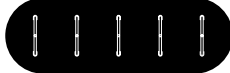 ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$255
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Sectioned top** ▶page C34
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

	With Toe Pads		**Without Toe Pads**	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	277947	**677947**	**277937**	**677937**
Self Edge or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2174	$2466	$2078	$2365
Grade 2 Laminate	$2325	$2617	$2229	$2516
Wood Veneer	$5089	$5292	$4993	$5191
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$6860	$7032	$6764	$6931
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3993	$4266	$3897	$4165
Grade 2 Laminate	$4144	$4417	$4048	$4316
Wood Veneer	$6908	$7092	$6812	$6991
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$8679	$8832	$8583	$8731
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$4511	N.A.	$4415	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$4662	N.A.	$4566	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$7426	N.A.	$7330	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$9197	N.A.	$9101	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$5149	N.A.	$5053	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$5300	N.A.	$5204	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$8064	N.A.	$7968	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$9835	N.A.	$9739	N.A.

Vecta Tables

DERBY

SIN 711.11

10'L x 60"W

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are 12'L or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Four 32" T-bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex or beveled edge

- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$340
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Sectioned top** ▶page C34
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

	With Toe Pads		Without Toe Pads	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	251947	**651947**	**251937**	**651937**
Self Edge or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2554	$2855	$2426	$2720
Grade 2 Laminate	$2711	$3012	$2583	$2877
Wood Veneer	$4803	$5069	$4675	$4939
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$6430	$6648	$6302	$6514
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3996	$4235	$3868	$4100
Grade 2 Laminate	$4153	$4392	$4025	$4257
Wood Veneer	$6245	$6449	$6117	$6319
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$7872	$8028	$7744	$7894
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$4554	N.A.	$4426	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$4711	N.A.	$4583	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$6803	N.A.	$6675	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$8430	N.A.	$8302	N.A.

12'L x 60"W DERBY

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes

- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are 12'L or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Four 32" T-bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify

- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex or beveled edge

- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$340
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Sectioned top** ▶page C34
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories

- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

	With Toe Pads		Without Toe Pads	
	1.25"-thick top **252947**	2"-thick top **652947**	1.25"-thick top **252937**	2"-thick top **652937**
Self Edge or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 2726	$3071	$ 2598	$2937
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 2916	$3261	$ 2788	$3126
Wood Veneer	$ 6184	$6422	$ 6056	$6287
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$ 7598	$7908	$ 7470	$7773
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 4685	$4999	$ 4557	$4864
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 4875	$5189	$ 4747	$5053
Wood Veneer	$ 8143	$8350	$ 8015	$8214
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$ 9557	$9836	$ 9429	$9700
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 5436	N.A.	$ 5308	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 5626	N.A.	$ 5498	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$ 8894	N.A.	$ 8766	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$10,308	N.A.	$10,180	N.A.

Vecta Tables

DERBY

15'L x 60"W

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are over 12'L ship in two pieces with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Five 32" T-bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
    Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex or beveled edge

- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$425
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

⭑ Send us a drawing

	With Toe Pads		**Without Toe Pads**	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	253947	**653947**	**253937**	**653937**
Self Edge or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 3969	$ 4562	$ 3809	$ 4394
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 4206	$ 4799	$ 4046	$ 4631
Wood Veneer	$ 7196	$ 7475	$ 7036	$ 7306
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$ 8209	$ 8532	$ 8049	$ 8364
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 5972	$ 6441	$ 5812	$ 6273
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 6209	$ 6678	$ 6049	$ 6510
Wood Veneer	$ 9199	$ 9354	$ 9039	$ 9185
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$10,212	$10,411	$10052	$10,243
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 6639	N.A.	$ 6479	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 6876	N.A.	$ 6716	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$ 9866	N.A.	$ 9706	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$10,879	N.A.	$10,719	N.A.

18'L x 60"W   DERBY

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are over 12'L ship in two pieces with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Six 32" T-bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex or beveled edge

- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$510
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

With Toe Pads

1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
254947	**654947**

Self Edge or Convex Vinyl Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 5094	$ 5588
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 5378	$ 5871
Wood Veneer	$10,073	$10,510
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$11,187	$11,671

Convex Wood Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7940	$ 8388
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8224	$ 8671
Wood Veneer	$12,919	$13,310
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$14,033	$14,471

Beveled Wood Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8933	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9217	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$13,912	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$15,026	N.A.

Vecta Tables

DERBY

SIN 711.11

18'L x 60"W

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are over 12'L ship in two pieces with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Six 32" T-bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column and base feet
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum columns and/or base feet**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$510
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (and/or base feet)."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

Without Toe Pads

	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	254937	**654937**
Self Edge or Convex Vinyl Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 4902	$ 5386
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 5186	$ 5669
Wood Veneer	$ 9881	$10,308
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$10,995	$11,469
Convex Wood Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7748	$ 8187
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8032	$ 8470
Wood Veneer	$12,727	$13,109
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$13,841	$14,270
Beveled Wood Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8741	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9025	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$13,720	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$14,834	N.A.

20'L x 60"W   DERBY

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are over 12'L ship in two pieces with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Six 32" T-bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
    Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex or beveled edge

- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$510
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets★** ▶page C40
- **Spheres★** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport★** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

With Toe Pads

1.25"-thick top

250947

2"-thick top

650947

Self Edge or Convex Vinyl Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 5265	$ 5854
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 5580	$ 6169
Wood Veneer	$10,864	$11,340
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$11,978	$12,502

Convex Wood Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8414	$8930
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8729	$9245
Wood Veneer	$14,013	$14,416
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$15,127	$15,578

Beveled Wood Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 9505	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9820	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$15,104	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$16,218	N.A.

Vecta Tables

DERBY

20'L x 60"W

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are over 12'L ship in two pieces with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Six 32" T-bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column and base feet
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

**Options**
- **Polished Aluminum columns and/or base feet**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$510
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (and/or base feet)."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

Without Toe Pads

1.25"-thick top
250937

2"-thick top
650937

Self Edge or Convex Vinyl Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 5073	$ 5652
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 5388	$ 5967
Wood Veneer	$10,672	$11,138
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$11,786	$12,300
Convex Wood Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8222	$ 8728
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8537	$ 9043
Wood Veneer	$13,821	$14,214
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$14,935	$15,376
Beveled Wood Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 9313	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9628	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$14,912	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$16,026	N.A.

96"L, 40"W Center, 32"W End

DERBY

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
- Edge: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black only on 2" top), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Two 24" T-bases:
  - 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  - 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  - 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
    Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  - Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  - Vinyl convex edge: colors below (black only on 2" top)
  - Solid wood convex edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$180
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

	With Toe Pads		Without Toe Pads	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	263946	**663946**	**263936**	**663936**
Self Edge or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1232	$1375	$1168	$1308
Grade 2 Laminate	$1317	$1460	$1253	$1392
Wood Veneer	$2290	$2380	$2226	$2312
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1837	$1972	$1773	$1904
Grade 2 Laminate	$1922	$2057	$1858	$1988
Wood Veneer	$2895	$2977	$2831	$2908

Vecta Tables

DERBY

10'L, 44"W Center, 33"W End

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are 12'L or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
- Edge: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black only on 2" top), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Three 32" T-bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
    Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors below (black only on 2" top)
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
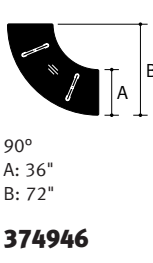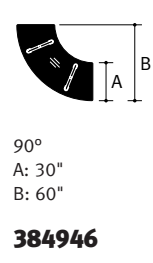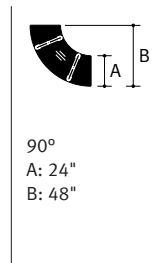 ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$255
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Sectioned top** ▶page C34
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories

- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

	With Toe Pads		**Without Toe Pads**	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	264947	**664947**	**264937**	**664937**
Self Edge or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1939	$2167	$1843	$2067
Grade 2 Laminate	$2054	$2283	$1958	$2182
Wood Veneer	$3670	$3874	$3574	$3773
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2980	$3161	$2884	$3060
Grade 2 Laminate	$3095	$3277	$2999	$3175
Wood Veneer	$4711	$4868	$4615	$4766

12'L, 48"W Center, 34"W End

DERBY

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are 12'L or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
- Edge: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black only on 2" top), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Three 32" T-bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors below (black only on 2" top)
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$255
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Sectioned top** ▶page C34
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

Vecta Tables

	With Toe Pads		**Without Toe Pads**	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	265947	**665947**	**265937**	**665937**
Self Edge or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2072	$2338	$1976	$2237
Grade 2 Laminate	$2223	$2489	$2127	$2388
Wood Veneer	$4726	$4906	$4630	$4805
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3623	$3838	$3527	$3737
Grade 2 Laminate	$3774	$3989	$3678	$3888
Wood Veneer	$6277	$6406	$6181	$6305

DERBY

SIN 711.11

42"- and 48"-Diameter

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, or self-edge wood veneer edge
  Tip: Tops with self edge or flat vinyl edge will have square corners. Tops with convex vinyl edge will have 2"-radius corners. Self-edge tops can be specified with 2"-radius corners as a special request.
- 32" 3-footed base:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Attachment hardware to connect to adjacent tables
  Tip: Half round tables are not intended to be used by themselves.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$135
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

With toe pads		Without toe pads	
A: 42" diameter B: 21" radius	A: 48" diameter B: 24" radius	A: 42" diameter B: 21" radius	A: 48" diameter B: 24" radius
365945	**355945**	**365935**	**355935**

With Grain Direction Parallel to Dimension A

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 797	$ 804	$ 746	$ 753
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 818	$ 830	$ 767	$ 779
Wood Veneer	$1329	$1370	$1278	$1319

365945X	**355945X**	**365935X**	**355935X**

With Grain Direction Parallel to Dimension B

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 797	$ 804	$ 746	$ 753
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 818	$ 830	$ 767	$ 779
Wood Veneer	$1329	$1369	$1278	$1318

60"- and 72"-Diameter

DERBY

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, or self-edge wood veneer edge
  Tip: Tops with self edge or flat vinyl edge will have square corners. Tops with convex vinyl edge will have 2"-radius corners. Self-edge tops can be specified with 2"-radius corners as a special request.
- 32" 3-footed base:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
    Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Attachment hardware to connect to adjacent tables
  Tip: Half round tables are not intended to be used by themselves.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$135
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories

- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

With toe pads		**Without toe pads**	
A: 60" diameter B: 30" radius	A: 72" diameter B: 36" radius	A: 60" diameter B: 30" radius	A: 72" diameter B: 36" radius
385945	**375945**	**385935**	**375935**

With Grain Direction Parallel to Dimension A

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 816	$ 885	$ 765	$ 834
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 856	$ 942	$ 805	$ 891
Wood Veneer	$1416	$1578	$1365	$1527

385945X	**375945X**	**385935X**	**375935X**

With Grain Direction Parallel to Dimension B

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 816	$ 885	$ 765	$ 834
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 856	$ 942	$ 805	$ 891
Wood Veneer	$1416	$1578	$1365	$1527

DERBY

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

Standard Includes
• Height: 29"H
• Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
• Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, or self-edge wood veneer edge
  Tip: Tops with self edge or flat vinyl edge will have square corners. Tops with convex vinyl edge will have 2"-radius corners. Self-edge tops can be specified with 2"-radius corners as a special request.
• Two 24"W bases:
  – 3"-diameter columns: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  – 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
    Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
• 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
• Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
• Attachment hardware to connect to adjacent tables
  Tip: Arc tables are not intended to be used by themselves.
• Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
• Laminate or wood color number and name for top
• Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right

• Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
• Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

• **Polished Aluminum columns, base feet, and/or toe pads**
  If you specify Polished Aluminum on columns, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
  +$180
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum columns (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*

• **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
• **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
• **Grommets*** ▶page C40
• **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories

• **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

90°
A: 24"
B: 48"

90°
A: 30"
B: 60"
384946

90°
A: 36"
B: 72"
374946

With Toe Pads

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	$1239	$1533
Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1340	$1722
Wood Veneer	N.A.	$2334	N.A.

354936	**384936**	**374936**

Without Toe Pads

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1051	$1175	$1469
Grade 2 Laminate	$1152	$1276	$1658
Wood Veneer	$1647	$2270	N.A.

DERBY

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, or self-edge wood veneer
  Tip: Tops with self edge or flat vinyl edge will have square corners. Tops with convex vinyl edge will have 2"-radius corners. Self-edge tops can be specified with 2"-radius corners as a special request.
- Attachment hardware to connect to adjacent tables.
  Tip: Connecting tops require adjacent tables for support.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors below
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

★ Send us a drawing

Vecta Tables

45°	60°	90°
351000D	**352000D**	**353000D**

For Use with 24"W Tops

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$239	$239	$239
Grade 2 Laminate	$251	$251	$251
Wood Veneer	$675	$675	$675

45°	60°	90°
381000D	**382000D**	**383000D**

For Use with 30"W Tops

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$262	$262	$262
Grade 2 Laminate	$312	$312	$312
Wood Veneer	$699	$699	$699

DERBY

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, pages C26, C76

Standard Includes
- Height: 27.75"
- X-, T-, or 3-footed base:
  − 3"-diameter column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  − 4"W low-profile base feet with radius edges: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  − 5.5"L toe pads, if selected: cast aluminum with powder coat color
    Tip: Toe pads add 1" to base dimension.
- 19" diameter cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, base feet, and toe pads, if selected
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Polished Aluminum column, base feet, and/or toe pads
If you specify Polished Aluminum on column, base feet, toe pads, or any combination of these components, the following upcharge applies.
- (941, 931) 25"W X-base   +$175
- (942, 932) 33"W X-base   +$175
- (946, 936) 25"W T-base   +$ 90
- (947, 937) 33"W T-base   +$ 85
- (945, 935) 3-footed base +$135
Specify *"with Polished Aluminum column (base feet, and/or toe pads)."*

For round tops up to 36" diameter or square tops up to 30" x 30" Base width: 25" Base length: 25"	For round tops up to 48" diameter or square tops up to 48" x 48" Base width: 33" Base length: 33"	For tops up to 36"W Base width: 25"	For tops up to 60"W Base width: 33"	For tops up to 60" in diameter Base width: 33" Base radius: 18.5"
000941	**000942**	**000946**	**000947**	**000945**

With Toe Pads

$403	$425	$321	$350	$403

For round tops up to 36" diameter or square tops up to 30" x 30" Base width: 24" Base length: 24"	For round tops up to 48" diameter or square tops up to 48" x 48" Base width: 32" Base length: 32"	For tops up to 36"W Base width: 24"	For tops up to 60"W Base width: 32"	For tops up to 60" in diameter Base width: 32" Base radius: 18"
000931	**000932**	**000936**	**000937**	**000935**

Without Toe Pads

$334	$356	$288	$316	$350

Tip: T-bases and 3-footed bases cannot be used independently.

Tip: Do not subtract price of base from complete table to obtain price of table top. Contact your customer service representative for quotation.

Bar Ganger Package

▶Master Class, page C36

Standard Includes
• Two field-installed steel bars and four threaded hand knobs: black steel only

Required to Specify
• Product number

For 1.25"-Thick Top	**For 2"-Thick Top**
793335	**793351**
$38	$38

Flex Ganger Package

▶Master Class, page C35

Standard Includes
• Two field-installed flexible ganger loops and four hooks: black plastic only
  Tip: Order one ganger package for each table-to-table combination.
• Installation instructions

Required to Specify
• Product number

793365

$61

Stella Keyboard Support

▶Master Class, page C37

Standard Includes
• Stella keyboard support from Details shipped with your Derby table for installation on site: 6031 meteorite (grey)
  Tip: Stella keyboard support requires 20"W worksurface.
  Tip: Stella keyboard support must be ordered with an accompanying table.
• Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
• Product number

5.5" 19.5" 9.25" 27.5" 2.25"

CCSAF2 (VCT)

$393

DISC

0.75"-Thick Laminate or Veneer Table

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 15"H
- Top: 0.75" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Disc base:
  – Column: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  – Cone transition component between column and disc: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  – Disc: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  Tip: Any combination of powder coat colors and Polished Aluminum is possible for the column, cone, and disc.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider on laminate and veneer tables ▶page C46
- Concealed glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Sculpted top plate with rubber O-ring for glass top, if selected: black
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, cone transition component, and disc—or specify *"with Polished Aluminum"* for any base element
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat or convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets** ▶page C40
- **Spheres** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

* Send us a drawing

18" diameter	24" diameter	30" diameter	36" diameter
301703	**302703**	**303705**	**304705**

Laminate or Veneer Table

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 616	$ 626	$ 648	$ 689
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 623	$ 638	$ 668	$ 717
Wood Veneer	$ 916	$ 933	$ 972	$1055

Convex Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 851	$ 954	$1019	$1178
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 858	$ 966	$1039	$1206
Wood Veneer	$1151	$1261	$1343	$1544

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 897	$1013	$1086	$1262
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 904	$1025	$1106	$1290
Wood Veneer	$1197	$1320	$1410	$1628

0.75"-Thick Laminate or Veneer Table   DISC

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 15"H
- Top: 0.75" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Disc base:
  – Column: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  – Cone transition component between column and disc: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  – Disc: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  Tip: Any combination of powder coat colors and Polished Aluminum is possible for the column, cone, and disc.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider on laminate and veneer tables ▶page C46
- Concealed glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Sculpted top plate with rubber O-ring for glass top, if selected: black
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, cone transition component, and disc—or specify *"with Polished Aluminum"* for any base element

- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat or convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets** ▶page C40
- **Spheres** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

42" diameter	48" diameter	54" diameter
305706	**306706**	**307706**

Laminate or Veneer Table

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 780	$ 809	$ 964
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 819	$ 860	$1028
Wood Veneer	$1300	$1307	$1707

Convex Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1274	$1341	$1486
Grade 2 Laminate	$1313	$1392	$1550
Wood Veneer	$1794	$1839	$2229

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1369	$1442	$1857
Grade 2 Laminate	$1408	$1493	$1921
Wood Veneer	$1889	$1940	$2600

DISC

0.75"-Thick Laminate or Veneer Table

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 20"H
- Top: 0.75" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Disc base:
  – Column: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  – Cone transition component between column and disc: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  – Disc: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  Tip: Any combination of powder coat colors and Polished Aluminum is possible for the column, cone, and disc.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider on laminate and veneer tables ▶page C46
- Concealed glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Sculpted top plate with rubber O-ring for glass top, if selected: black
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, cone transition component, and disc—or specify *"with Polished Aluminum"* for any base element

- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat or convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets** ▶page C40
- **Spheres** ▶page C42

Accessories

- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

18" diameter	24" diameter
301704	**302704**

Laminate or Veneer Table

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 623	$ 633
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 630	$ 645
Wood Veneer	$ 923	$ 940

Convex Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 858	$ 961
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 865	$ 973
Wood Veneer	$1158	$1268

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 904	$1020
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 911	$1032
Wood Veneer	$1204	$1327

0.75"-Thick Laminate or Veneer Table

DISC

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 0.75" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Disc base:
  - Column: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  - Cone transition component between column and disc: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  - Disc: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum

  Tip: Any combination of powder coat colors and Polished Aluminum is possible for the column, cone, and disc.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider on laminate and veneer tables ▶page C46
- Concealed glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Sculpted top plate with rubber O-ring for glass top, if selected: black
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, cone transition component, and disc—or specify *"with Polished Aluminum"* for any base element
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  - Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  - Vinyl flat or convex edge: black only
  - Solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Special table height** ▶page C37
- **Grommets** ▶page C40
- **Spheres** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

30" diameter	36" diameter	42" diameter	48" diameter	54" diameter
303701	**304701**	**305702**	**306702**	**307702**

Laminate or Veneer Table

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 588	$ 628	$ 820	$ 849	$1004
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 608	$ 656	$ 859	$ 900	$1068
Wood Veneer	$ 912	$ 994	$1340	$1347	$1747

Convex Wood Edge

	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 959	$1117	$1314	$1381	$1526
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 979	$1145	$1353	$1432	$1590
Wood Veneer	$1283	$1483	$1834	$1879	$2269

Beveled Wood Edge

	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"
Grade 1 Laminate	$1026	$1201	$1409	$1482	$1897
Grade 2 Laminate	$1046	$1229	$1448	$1533	$1961
Wood Veneer	$1350	$1567	$1929	$1980	$2640

Vecta Tables

DISC

1.25"-Thick Laminate or Veneer Tables

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
• Height: 29"H
• Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface
• Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge
• Disc base:
  – Column: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  – Cone transition component between column and disc: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  – Disc: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  Tip: Any combination of powder coat colors and Polished Aluminum is possible for the column, cone, and disc.
• 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
• Concealed glides: non-marring, black plastic
• Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, cone transition component, and disc—or specify *"with Polished Aluminum"* for any base element
• Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.

• Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors below
  – Solid wood convex, beveled or knife edge
• Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
• Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
• Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
• **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
• **Special table height** ▶page C37
• **Grommets** ▶page C40
• **Spheres** ▶page C42

Accessories
• **Interport*** ▶page C44

✱ Send us a drawing

	30" diameter **333701**	36" diameter **334701**	42" diameter **335702**	48" diameter **336702**	54" diameter **337702**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge					
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 591	$ 660	$ 823	$ 873	$1013
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 611	$ 689	$ 862	$ 923	$1077
Wood Veneer	$ 948	$1000	$1342	$1365	$1777
Wedge-Cut Veneer	N.A.	$1973	$2679	$2738	$2813
Convex Wood Edge					
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 964	$1164	$1340	$1413	$1619
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 984	$1193	$1379	$1463	$1683
Wood Veneer	$1321	$1504	$1859	$1905	$2383
Wedge-Cut Veneer	N.A.	$2477	$3196	$3278	$3419
Beveled Wood Edge					
Grade 1 Laminate	$1032	$1257	$1440	$1599	$1898
Grade 2 Laminate	$1052	$1286	$1479	$1649	$1962
Wood Veneer	$1389	$1597	$1959	$2091	$2662
Wedge-Cut Veneer	N.A.	$2570	$3296	$3464	$3698
Knife Wood Edge					
Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	N.A.	$1579	$1751	$2107
Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	N.A.	$1618	$1801	$2171
Wood Veneer	N.A.	N.A.	$2098	$2243	$2871
Wedge-Cut Veneer	N.A.	N.A.	$3435	$3616	$3907

2"-Thick Laminate or Veneer Tables

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
- Edge: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black) or solid wood convex edge
- Disc base:
  – Column: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  – Cone transition component between column and disc: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  – Disc: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  Tip: Any combination of powder coat colors and Polished Aluminum is possible for the column, cone, and disc.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, cone transition component, and disc—or specify *"with Polished Aluminum"* for any base element

- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Special table height** ▶page C37
- **Grommets** ▶page C40
- **Spheres** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

	36" diameter **604701**	42" diameter **605702**	48" diameter **606702**	54" diameter **607702**
Self Edge or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 727	$ 928	$1009	$1206
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 756	$ 967	$1059	$1270
Wood Veneer	$1106	$1469	$1547	$2055
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$2329	$3107	$3212	$3321
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1290	$1461	$1510	$1646
Grade 2 Laminate	$1319	$1500	$1560	$1710
Wood Veneer	$1669	$2002	$2048	$2495
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$2892	$3640	$3713	$3761

DISC

0.75"- or 1.25"-Thick Laminate or Veneer Tables

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 0.75" or 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge on 0.75"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer or solid wood convex edge
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, or solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge
- Disc base:
  - Column: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  - Cone transition component between column and disc: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  - Disc: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  Tip: Any combination of powder coat colors and Polished Aluminum is possible for the column, cone, and disc.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, cone transition component, and disc—or specify *"with Polished Aluminum"* for any base element
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top

- Edge selection for 0.75"-thick top:
  - Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  - Vinyl flat or convex edge: black only
  - Solid wood convex edge
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  - Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  - Vinyl flat edge: black only
  - Vinyl convex edge: colors below
  - Solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Special table height** ▶page C37
- **Grommets** ▶page C40
- **Spheres** ▶page C42

Accessories

- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

	24" x 24" 0.75"-thick top **400701**	30" x 30" 1.25"-thick top **478701**	36" x 36" 1.25"-thick top **481701**	42" x 42" 1.25"-thick top **431702**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$550	$ 605	$ 678	$ 898
Grade 2 Laminate	$563	$ 624	$ 707	$ 937
Wood Veneer	N.A.	$ 993	$1068	$1399
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	$ 855	$1164	$1378
Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$ 874	$1193	$1417
Wood Veneer	N.A.	$1243	$1554	$1879
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	$1017	$1286	$1480
Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1036	$1315	$1519
Wood Veneer	N.A.	$1405	$1676	$1981
Knife Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	$1065	$1349	$1551
Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1084	$1378	$1590
Wood Veneer	N.A.	$1453	$1739	$2052

2"-Thick Laminate or Veneer Tables

DISC

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
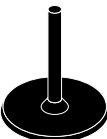- Edge: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black) or solid wood convex edge
- Disc base:
  – Column: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  – Cone transition component between column and disc: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  – Disc: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  Tip: Any combination of powder coat colors and Polished Aluminum is possible for the column, cone, and disc.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, cone transition component, and disc—or specify *"with Polished Aluminum"* for any base element
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.

- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Special table height** ▶page C37
- **Grommets** ▶page C40
- **Spheres** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

	36" x 36"	42" x 42"
	620701	**630702**
Self Edge or Convex Vinyl Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 762	$1010
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 791	$1049
Wood Veneer	$1106	$1442
Convex Wood Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$1261	$1519
Grade 2 Laminate	$1290	$1558
Wood Veneer	$1605	$1951

DISC

1.25"- or 2"-Thick Laminate or Veneer Tables

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are 12'L or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, or solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black) or solid wood convex edge
- Disc base:
  – Column: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  – Cone transition component between column and disc: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  – Disc: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  Tip: Any combination of powder coat colors and Polished Aluminum is possible for the column, cone, and disc.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, cone transition component, and disc—or specify *"with Polished Aluminum"* for any base element
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.

- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors below
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Sectioned top** ▶page C26
- **Grommets** ▶page C40
- **Spheres** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C44

★ Send us a drawing

	96"L x 48"W		10'L x 48"W	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	275702	**675702**	**276702**	**676702**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1814	$1977	$2073	$2309
Grade 2 Laminate	$1915	$2078	$2198	$2434
Wood Veneer	$3121	$3223	$4279	$4526
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$4864	$5024	$5802	$6004
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2905	$3128	$3312	$3490
Grade 2 Laminate	$3006	$3229	$3437	$3615
Wood Veneer	$4212	$4374	$5518	$5707
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$5955	$6175	$7041	$7185
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3229	N.A.	$3769	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3330	N.A.	$3894	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$4536	N.A.	$5975	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$6279	N.A.	$7498	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3568	N.A.	$4254	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3669	N.A.	$4379	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$4875	N.A.	$6460	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$6618	N.A.	$7983	N.A.

DISC

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Disc base:
  - Column: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  - Cone transition component between column and disc: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  - Disc: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
  Tip: Any combination of powder coat colors and Polished Aluminum is possible for the column, cone, and disc.
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped set up

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, cone transition component, and disc—or specify *"with Polished Aluminum"* for any base element
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Special table height** ▶page C37

Vecta Tables

14.25"H	**14.25"H**	**14.25"H**
Base diameter: 14" Column diameter: 1.75" Minimum top size: 18" Maximum top size: 24"	Base diameter: 21" Column diameter: 2.5" Minimum top size: 30" Maximum top size: 36"	Base diameter: 26" Column diameter: 3" Minimum top size: 42" Maximum top size: 54"
000703	**000705**	**000706**

Configured to Support Solid Top

$483	$496	$528

19.25"H	**28"H**	**28"H**
Base diameter: 14" Column diameter: 1.75" Minimum top size: 18" Maximum top size: 24"	Base diameter: 21" Column diameter: 2.5" Minimum top size: 24" Maximum top size: 36"	Base diameter: 26" Column diameter: 3" Minimum top size: 42" Maximum top size: 54"
000704	**000701**	**000702**

Configured to Support Solid Top

$491	$436	$568

Tip: Do not subtract price of base from complete table to obtain price of table top. Contact your customer service representative for special pricing.

DISC

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
• Disc base:
– Column: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
– Cone transition component between column and disc: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
– Disc: aluminum with powder coat color or Polished Aluminum
Tip: Any combination of powder coat colors and Polished Aluminum is possible for the column, cone, and disc.
• Concealed glides: non-marring, black plastic
• Shipped set up

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, cone transition component, and disc—or specify *"with Polished Aluminum"* for any base element
• Options: if selected (see list)
▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
• **Special table height** ▶page C37

14.25"H	**14.25"H**	**14.25"H**
Base diameter: 14"	Base diameter: 21"	Base diameter: 26"
Column diameter: 1.75"	Column diameter: 2.5"	Column diameter: 3"
Minimum top size: 18"	Minimum top size: 30"	Minimum top size: 42"
Maximum top size: 24"	Maximum top size: 36"	Maximum top size: 54"
000713	**000715**	**000716**

Configured to Support Glass Top

$598	$618	$660

19.25"H	**28"H**	**28"H**
Base diameter: 14"	Base diameter: 21"	Base diameter: 26"
Column diameter: 1.75"	Column diameter: 2.5"	Column diameter: 3"
Minimum top size: 18"	Minimum top size: 24"	Minimum top size: 42"
Maximum top size: 24"	Maximum top size: 36"	Maximum top size: 54"
000714	**000711**	**000712**

Configured to Support Glass Top

$604	$655	$706

Tip: Do not subtract price of base from complete table to obtain price of table top. Contact your customer service representative for special pricing.

E-TABLE 2   D E S I G N :   J E F F   C R O N K

SIN 711.11

Cutaway view of E-Table 2.

Update
Effective August 18, 2004
For All 1.25" Flat Vinyl Edge
Tables

1.25" Flat Vinyl Edge
• Available on wood veneer
tops only
• Black
Tip: Only rectangle shapes
with veneer have transitional
corners of black molded
plastic.

1.25" Flat PVC Edge
• Available on laminate tops
only
• Black
*Note: Selection of 1.25" flat
vinyl edge on laminate top will
be changed to 1.25" flat PVC
edge at the factory.

E-Table 2 tables seamlessly integrate unsurpassed technology access into an elegant conference table, by way of one-touch utility bays in the table top. The one-touch utility bay provides convenient, intuitive, and attractive connectivity to power and data outlets for portable computers, projectors, and speakerphones. E-Table 2 tables also have built-in vertical and horizontal wire management that meets the growing technological needs of the contemporary conference and meeting room.

Details

Table height is standard at 29"H.

Adjustable leveling glides have a range of 0.5" to accommodate uneven floors.

Round

Racetrack

Faceted

Rectangular

Soft radiused end

Trapezoid

Table shapes include round, racetrack, faceted, rectangular, soft radiused end, and trapezoid. A wide range of sizes up to 24'L is available to fit any room size.

Top is 1.25"-thick particle board with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface. Tops with a faceted edge profile also have a 0.5" perimeter skirting. All tops have a backing sheet for balanced construction.
▶See Tables Master Class section for detailed information on veneer and laminate tops, pages C26-C30.

Self -edge laminate

Flat vinyl *for wood veneer tops*
Flat PVC* for laminate top

Convex vinyl

Self-edge wood

Solid wood bullnose

Solid wood beveled

Solid wood knife edge

Solid wood waterfall

Solid wood faceted

Edges are available in nine alternatives—self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black only), convex vinyl, self-edge wood, or solid wood in bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge. Not every edge is available on every top shape.
▶Refer to the following matrix for availability.

SIN 711.11

Edge Availability Matrix

See Update for Flat vinyl edge

	Round	Racetrack	Faceted	Rectangular	Soft Radiused End	Trapezoid
Self-edge laminate	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flat vinyl (black)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convex vinyl	●	●	●	●	●	●
Self-edge wood	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solid wood bullnose	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solid wood beveled	●	●	●	●		●
Solid wood knife	●	●	●	●		●
Solid wood waterfall			●	●		●
Solid wood faceted			●	●		●

Tip: Convex vinyl colors include black, warm white, smoke, and woodrose.
▶For complete surface materials listing, see page C148.

Sectioned Tops

Large tops are shipped in sections with hardware for field assembly. Tops 14'L through 20'L are manufactured and shipped in two pieces. Tops 22'L through 24'L are manufactured and shipped in three pieces.

Cutting table tops into smaller pieces is possible, and may make it easier to move table tops through some buildings.
▶See specific product pages for more information and upcharges.

Bases

Removable access door on each base allows for easy installation of utility infeeds. A knockout grommet in each access door allows infeeds through the door from a floor monument outside the base.

Leveling glides on all bases adjust 0.5".

Bases are available in four styles—drum, laminate, veneer, and aluminum.

10.14"
8.11"

Drum base is molded MDF with either a black laminate or a wood veneer surface. The removable access door, 8.11"W x 10.14"H, is secured with a reclosable fastener. The 24"-diameter drum base has a 12.5"-diameter opening in the bottom surrounded by a 60-pound concrete weight for stability.

24" End Support   **24" Mid Support**

12.44"   12.44"
6.31"   6.31"

30" End Support   **30" Mid Support**

12.44"   12.44"
6.31"   6.31"

Laminate base has a black laminate surface on molded fiberboard. The removable access door, 6.31"W x 12.44"H, is secured with a reclosable fastener. Laminate bases are available in two sizes, 24"W and 30"W.

Update
Effective August 18, 2004
For All 1.25" Flat Vinyl Edge
Tables

1.25" Flat Vinyl Edge
• Available on wood veneer tops only
• Black
Tip: Only rectangle shapes with veneer have transitional corners of black molded plastic.

1.25" Flat PVC Edge
• Available on laminate tops only
• Black
*Note: Selection of 1.25" flat vinyl edge on laminate top will be changed to 1.25" flat PVC edge at the factory.

E-TABLE 2

SIN 711.11

24" End Support   **24" Mid Support**

12.44"
6.31"

12.44"
6.31"

30" End Support   **30" Mid Support**

12.44"
6.31"

12.44"
6.31"

Veneer base is hardwood veneer on MDF. Wood veneer surfaces are available in all Vecta standard species and finishes. The removable access door, 6.31"W x 12.44"H, is secured with a reclosable fastener. Veneer bases are available in two sizes, 24"W and 30"W.

30" End Support

13"
6.4"

36" Mid Support

13"
6.4"

36" End Support

13 "
6.4"

Aluminum base is cast and extruded aluminum, painted with Vecta powder coat in any color. The removable access door, 6.4"W x 13"H, is secured with screws. Aluminum bases are available in two sizes, 30"W and 36"W.

Cable routing is accommodated by hollow base interiors.

Style, size, and number of bases required are determined by table top shape and length. Round table tops have a single drum base. Table tops 6'L through 12'L have two bases. Table tops 14'L through 20'L have three bases. Table tops 22'L and 24'L have four bases.

All bases conceal flush floor monuments up to 6.75" in diameter.
Exception: The 30"W aluminum base fits over but does not completely conceal a flush floor monument.
▶For dimensions to aid in locating floor monuments, see pages C133-C147.

Floor monument kit should be specified when above-the-floor monument is used or when a flush floor monument is not positioned under a base. Above-the-floor monuments may not fit inside a base.
▶For more information about floor monument kits, see page C214.

Utility Bays

Doors closed

7.49"

19.63"

Doors open

5.1"

16.47"

Utility bay is made of formed steel, painted gray, and houses power and data outlets. Overall, utility bay is 19.63"L x 7.49"W. Door opening is 16.47"L x 5.1"W.

From one to seven utility bays can be specified depending on the table size. Utility bays are available as an option on all E-Table 2 tables.
▶See individual product specifying pages for utility bay locations.

Button-actuated doors made of polycarbonate and ABS enclose each utility bay. The doors are available in four colors: nickel mica, silver mica, charcoal mica, and matte black. Soft, compressible cushions of black sanoprene line the doors down the center, allowing cables up to $\frac{3}{8}$" diameter to pass between the closed doors.

Voice/data faceplate opening

8"

8.29"

Duplex power outlet opening

Utility bay interior is 8"W x 8.29"D, providing ample room for cords and transformers.

Each utility bay has space for two duplex power outlets and openings for two customer-supplied standard architectural faceplates. Voice/data faceplate-openings may be specified in single-gang size, 2"W x 4"H; double-gang size, 4"W x 4"H; or triple-gang size, 6"W x 4"H. Faceplates that provide network, telephone, and audio-visual outlets are available from various technology suppliers.

Beams

12.5"

8.12"

Beam assembly hangs from brackets attached to the bases, and encloses all power and voice/data cables. Beam assembly consists of black painted steel stretchers and side panels. Beams are 8.12"W x 12.5"H, with a capacity of 48 UTP cables.

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2

SIN 711.11

Electrical System

U.L. listed, eight-wire, 20-amp electrical system is available. The standard wiring schematic is 3+1, providing three general use circuits and one isolated circuit. A three-circuit/separate neutrals electrical schematic may also be specified.
▶For more details, see Wiring Schematics, pages C131–C132.

Connection to the building power supply is typically hardwired. A licensed electrician must install the hardwire base power in. The installation must be done according to all local and national codes.

Single circuit, 20-amp plug base power-in is also available. The plug requires NEMA 5-20R 20 amp outlet in the floor.

New York City-approved hardwire base power-in is available (NYC Calendar #37297).

Duplex outlets are ordered separately from the table and specified as circuit 1, 2, 3, or 4. All other electrical components including base power in, jumpers, and junction blocks are included with the table and do not need to be ordered separately.

Chicago version of E-Table 2 replaces the modular electrical system with 4"-square single-sided, two-gang, steel junction boxes. To order, add the suffix "CH" to the E-Table 2 model number. An electrician supplies all other electrical components including wire, conduit, and duplex outlets.

Surface Materials

▶For specific details on Vecta top finishes for laminates and wood veneers, refer to Tables Master Class section, page C26.
▶For surface materials listing, see page C148.

Four-Circuit, 3 + 1 Wiring Schematics   E-TABLE 2

SIN 711.11

Four-Circuit, 3+1 also known as 3+D (color-coded black). The fourth circuit is isolated and has its own neutral.

Circuit Panel 1

PHASE A | PHASE B | PHASE C
Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot
Circuit 3 Hot
NEUTRAL — Circuit 1, 2 and 3 Neutral
GROUND — Ground

Circuit Panel 2

PHASE A | PHASE B | PHASE C
Circuit 4 Hot
NEUTRAL — Circuit 4 Neutral
GROUND — Ground

In the four-circuit, 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel

PHASE A | PHASE B | PHASE C
Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot
Circuit 3 Hot
Circuit 4 Hot
Circuit 1, 2 and 3 Neutral
NEUTRAL — Circuit 4 Neutral
System Ground
GROUND — Isolated Ground

On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2   **Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematics**

SIN 711.11

Three-Circuit Separate Neutrals
Three circuits are each provided with their own neutral wire.

Circuit Panel 1

PHASE PHASE PHASE
A   B   C

Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot

NEUTRAL
Circuit 1 Neutral
Circuit 2 Neutral

GROUND
Ground

Circuit Panel 2

PHASE PHASE PHASE
A   B   C

Circuit 3 Hot

NEUTRAL
Circuit 3 Neutral

GROUND
Ground

In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel

PHASE PHASE PHASE
A   B   C

Circuir 1 Hot
Circuir 2 Hot
Circuir 3 Hot

NEUTRAL
Circuir 1 Neutral
Circuir 2 Neutral
Circuir 3 Neutral

GROUND
System Ground
Isolated Ground

On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel

PHASE PHASE PHASE
A   C

Circuir 1 Hot
Circuir 2 Hot
Circuir 3 Hot

NEUTRAL
Circuir 1 Neutral
Circuir 2 Neutral
Circuir 3 Neutral

GROUND
System Ground
Isolated Ground

On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

24" Drum Bases
▶Page C127

24" | 48"   24" | 54"   24" | 60"

24" Drum Base Footprint

24"

12.5"

E-TABLE 2   **Base Locations, continued**

SIN 711.11

24" Laminate Bases
▶Page C127

19.73"* 56.55"*
24"
48"
or
54"
14.45"
8'

19.73"* 80.55"*
24"
48"
or
54"
14.45"
10'

19.73"*   104.55"*
24"
48"
or
54"
14.45"
12'

19.73"* 64.28"*
24"
48"
or
54"
14.45"
14'

19.73"* 76.28"*
24"
48"
or
54"
14.45"
16'

19.73"* 88.82"*
24"
48"
or
54"
14.45"
18'

*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape. *Exception: Trapezoid table tops.* ▶See pages C145-C147.

24" Laminate Base Footprints

5.80"
18.25"   24"
9.55"
End Base

2.81"
18.25"   24"
7.31"
Mid Base

24" Laminate Bases
▶Page C127

SIN 711.11

19.73"*   100.82"*

24"   48"
                                             or
                                             54"

14.45"

20'

27.10"*   64.82"*   81.25"*

24"   48"
                                             or
                                             54"

21.83"

22'

27.10"*   76.28"*   81.25"*

24"   48"
                                             or
                                             54"

21.83"

24'

*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape. *Exception: Trapezoid table tops.*
▶See pages C145-C147.

24" Laminate Base Footprints

5.80"   2.81"

18.25"   24"   18.25"   24"

9.55"   7.31"

End Base   **Mid Base**

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2

Base Locations, continued

SIN 711.11

30" Laminate Bases
▶Page C127

19.18"* 57.63"*
30" 60"
12.81"
8'

19.18"* 81.63"*
30" 60"
12.81"
10'

19.18"* 105.63"*
30" 60"
12.81"
12'

19.18"* 64.82"*
30" 60"
12.81"
14'

19.18"* 76.82"*
30" 60"
12.81"
16'

19.18"* 88.82"*
30" 60"
12.81"
18'

*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape. *Exception: Trapezoid table tops.* ▶See pages C145-C147.

30" Laminate Base Footprints

6.95"
24.25" 30"
11.19"
End Base

4"
24.75" 30"
9.25"
Mid Base

Base Locations, continued   E-TABLE 2

30" Laminate Bases
▶Page C127

19.18"★   100.82"★

30"   60"

12.81"

20'

26.56"★ 64.82"★   81.25"★

30"   60"

20.19"

22'

26.56"★ 76.82"★   81.25"★

30"   60"

20.19"

24'

*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape. *Exception: Trapezoid table tops.* ▶See pages C145-C147.

30" Laminate Base Footprints

6.95"   4"

24.25"   30"   24.75"   30"

11.19"   9.25"

End Base   **Mid Base**

E-TABLE 2

Base Locations, continued

SIN 711.11

24" Veneer Bases
▶Page C128

20.40"* 55.22"*
24"
48" or 54"
15.23"
8'

20.40"* 79.21"*
24"
48" or 54"
15.23"
10'

20.40"* 103.21"*
24"
48" or 54"
15.23"
12'

20.40"* 63.61"*
24"
48" or 54"
15.23"
14'

20.40"* 75.61"*
24"
48" or 54"
15.23"
16'

20.40"* 87.61"*
24"
48" or 54"
15.23"
18'

*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape. *Exception: Trapezoid table tops.* ▶See pages C145-C147.

24" Veneer Base Footprints

3.71"
18.08"   24"
8.71"
End Base

2.81"
17.45"   24"
7.83"
Mid Base

24" Veneer Bases
▶Page C128

SIN 711.11

20.40"*   99.61"*

24"   48"
or
54"

15.23"

20'

27.77"*   63.61"*   81.25"*

24"   48"
or
54"

22.60"

22'

27.77"*   75.61"*   81.25"*

24"   48"
or
54"

22.60"

24'

*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape. *Exception: Trapezoid table tops.*
▶See pages C145-C147.

24" Veneer Base Footprints

3.71"   2.81"

18.08"   24"   17.45"   24"

8.71"   7.83"

End Base   **Mid Base**

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2

Base Locations, continued

SIN 711.11

30" Veneer Bases
▶Page C128

19.38"* 57.25"*
30" | 60"
13.19"
8'

19.38"* 81.25"*
30" | 60"
13.19"
10'

19.38"* 105.25"*
30" | 60"
13.19"
12'

19.38"* 64.63"*
30" | 60"
13.19"
14'

19.38"* 76.63"*
30" | 60"
13.19"
16'

19.38"* 88.63"*
30" | 60"
13.19"
18'

*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape. *Exception: Trapezoid table tops.* ▶See pages C145-C147.

30" Veneer Base Footprints

5.75"
22" | 30"
10.81"
End Base

4.50"
23.45" | 30"
9.78"
Mid Base

SIN 711.11

30" Veneer Bases
▶Page C128

19.38"* 100.63"*

30" 60"

13.19"

20'

26.75"* 64.63"* 81.25"*

30" 60"

20.56"

22'

26.75"* 76.63"* 81.25"*

30" 60"

20.56"

24'

*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape. *Exception: Trapezoid table tops.*
▶See pages C145-C147.

30" Veneer Base Footprints

5.75"

22" 30"

10.81"

End Base

4.50"

23.45" 30"

9.78"

Mid Base

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2   **Base Locations, continued**

SIN 711.11

30" Aluminum Bases
▶Page C128

10.94"* 50.12"*

30"   36",
                       42", or
                       48"

7.61"

72"

16.94"* 50.12"*

30"   36",
                       42", or
                       48"

13.61"

84"

22.94"* 50.12"*

30"   36",
                       42", or
                       48"

19.61"

96"

*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape. *Exception: Trapezoid table tops.* ▶See pages C145-C147.

30" Aluminum Base Footprints

2.66"

4.43"   30"

6.80"

End Base

36" Aluminum Bases
▶Page C128

22.94"*   50.12"*

36"   54" or 60"

16.64"

8'

22.94"*   74.12"*

36"   48", 54", or 60"

16.64"

10'

22.94"*   98.12"*

36"   48", 54", or 60"

16.64"

12'

22.94"*   61.06"*

36"   48", 54", or 60"

16.64"

14'

22.94"*   73.06"*

36"   48", 54", or 60"

16.64"

16'

22.94"*   85.06"*

36"   48", 54", or 60"

16.64"

18'

*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape. *Exception: Trapezoid table tops.* ▶See pages C145-C147.

36" Aluminum Base Footprints

2.66"

2.66"

4.43"   36"

4.43"   36"

12.05"

9.51"

End Base

Mid Base

E-TABLE 2   **Base Locations, continued**

SIN 711.11

36" Aluminum Bases
▶Page C128

22.94"*   97.06"*

36"

48", 54", or 60"

16.64"

20'

30.31"*   61.06"*   81.25"*

36"

48", 54", or 60"

24.01"

22'

30.31"*   73.06"*   81.25"*

36"

48", 54", or 60"

24.01"

24'

*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape. *Exception: Trapezoid table tops.* ▶See pages C145-C147.

36" Aluminum Base Footprints

2.66"   2.66"

4.43"   36"   4.43"   36"

12.05"   9.51"

End Base   **Mid Base**

24" and 30" Laminate Bases
▶Page C127

19.75"* 57.09"* 19.16"*
48" 24" 30" 60" 7.15°
14.45" 12.81"
8'

19.75"* 81.09"* 19.16"*
48" 24" 30" 60" 5.73°
14.45" 12.81"
10'

19.75"* 105.09"* 19.16"*
48" 24" 30" 60" 4.77°
14.45" 12.81"
12'

19.75"* 64.28"* 64.82"* 19.16"*
48" 24" 30" 60" 4.09°
14.45" 12.81"
14'

*Dimensions reference center line of base.

24" and 30" Laminate Base Footprints

5.80"
18.25" 24"
9.55"
End Base

2.81"
18.25" 24"
7.31"
Mid Base

6.95"
24.25" 30"
11.19"
End Base

E-TABLE 2   **Base Locations, continued**

SIN 711.11

24" and 30" Veneer Base
▶Page C128

*Dimensions reference center line of base.

24" and 30" Veneer Base Footprints

End Base   **Mid Base**   **End Base**

30" and 36" Aluminum Bases
▶Page C128

22.95"* 50.10"* 22.95"*

36"
or   30"   36"   60"
48"

14.25° on 36" end
or
7.15° on 48" end

19.62"   16.65"

8'

22.95"* 74.10"* 22.95"*

36"
or   30"   36"   60"
48"

11.42° on 36" end
or
5.73° on 48" end

19.62"   16.65"

10'

22.95"*   98.10"*   22.95"*

36"
or   30"   36"   60"
48"

9.53° on 36" end
or
4.77° on 48" end

19.62"   16.65"

12'

22.95"* 61.05"*   61.04"* 22.95"*

36"
or   30"   36"   60"
48"

8.17° on 36" end
or
4.09° on 48" end

19.62"   16.65"

14'

*Dimensions reference center line of base.

30" and 36" Aluminum Base Footprints

2.66"

4.43"   30"

6.80"

End Base

2.66"

4.43"   36"

12.05"

End Base

2.66"

4.43"   36"

9.51"

Mid Base

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2   **E-Table 2 Surface Materials Listing**

SIN 711.11

Wood Veneer Finishes

Color Name	Number
Natural Maple	**T111**
Natural Beech	**T511**
Oak on Beech	**T512**
Ochre on Beech	**T513**
Pear on Beech	**T514**
Light Cherry on Beech	**T515**
Walnut	**T611**
Black on Walnut	**T612**
Dark Cherry	**T712**
Eggplant on Cherry	**T713**

Vecta Laminates

Color Name	Number
Milkdrop	**T301**
Gauze	**T302**
Mothwing	**T305**
Midnight	**T313**
Sleepwalk	**T323**
Maple	**T328**
Light Cherry	**T331**
White Nebula	**T336**
Poppyseed	**T338**
Pepper	**T340**
Cayenne	**T341**
Charcoal	**T348**
Starlight	**T349**
Flax	**T350**
Golden Allusion	**T351**
Mineral	**T352**
Fresh Cherry	**T353**
Black Ashwood	**T355**
Lodestone	**T356**

Powder Coat

Color Name	Number
Matte Black	**0014**
Capitol	**0120**
Concrete	**0123**
Highway	**0124**
Runway	**0127**
Festival	**0133**
Storm	**0152**
Steel	**0153**
Gunmetal	**0154**
Tux	**0155**
Grey Onyx	**0158**
Titan	**0159**
Khaki	**0160**
Sodium	**0161**
Capitol Wrinkle	**0220**
Concrete Wrinkle	**0223**
Highway Wrinkle	**0224**
Runway Wrinkle	**0227**
Khaki Wrinkle	**0260**
Sodium Wrinkle	**0261**
Runway Metallic	**0327**
Champagne	**0359**
Black	**1014**

Utility Bay Finishes

Color Name	Number
Nickel Mica	**F01**
Silver Mica	**F02**
Charcoal Mica	**F03**
Matte Black	**F04**

Convex Vinyl Edge

Color Name	Number
Black	**6690**
Warm White	**6691**
Smoke	**6692**
Woodrose	**6693**

SIN 711.11

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes

- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate, straight-grain wood veneer or wedge-cut wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, or knife edge
- Base, one of the following choices:
  – Black laminate on MDF core
  – Wood veneer on MDF core
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Required to Specify

Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.

- Product number **with base style suffix added**
  – Laminate base
    No additional cost
    Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate base.
  – Wood veneer base
    +$428
    Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer base and specify color number and name.
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, or knife edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
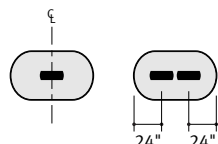- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options

- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When a utility bay is specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Utility bay:
    +$351
    Specify *"with utility bay."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into two pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Two-piece top
    +$255
    Specify *"top in two pieces."*

Accessories

- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Location

Tip: Tables available with zero or one utility bay.

E-TABLE 2

SIN 711.11

	48"-diameter **E2RND48_**	54"-diameter **E2RND54_**	60"-diameter **E2RND60_**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$1068	$1208	$1211
Grade 2 Laminate	$1118	$1272	$1290
Wood Veneer	$1560	$1972	$2062
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$2933	$3008	$3098
Bullnose Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$1608	$1814	$1860
Grade 2 Laminate	$1658	$1878	$1939
Wood Veneer	$2100	$2578	$2711
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$3473	$3614	$3747
Beveled Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$1794	$2093	$2147
Grade 2 Laminate	$1844	$2157	$2226
Wood Veneer	$2286	$2857	$2998
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$3659	$3893	$4034
Knife Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$1946	$2302	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$1996	$2366	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$2438	$3066	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$3811	$4102	N.A.

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2   **36"W and 42"W**

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Two bases: cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
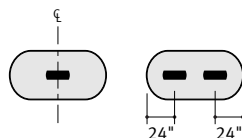 *Surface Materials,* page C148

Options

- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – One or two utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into two pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Two-piece top
    +$255
    Specify *"top in two pieces."*

Accessories

- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

24" 24"

Tip: Tables available with zero, one, or two utility bays.

36"W and 42"W   E-TABLE 2

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

SIN 711.11

	Racetrack with two bases **E2C7236A**	Faceted with two bases **E2F7236A**	Rectangular with two bases **E2R7236A**	Soft radiused end with two bases **E2S7236A**

72"L x 36"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1949	$2051	$1847	$1949
Grade 2 Laminate	$2006	$2108	$1904	$2006
Wood Veneer	$2643	$2745	$2541	$2643

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2348	$2450	$2246	$2348
Grade 2 Laminate	$2405	$2507	$2303	$2405
Wood Veneer	$3042	$3144	$2940	$3042

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2393	$2495	$2291	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2450	$2552	$2348	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3087	$3189	$2985	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2466*	$2568	$2364	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2523*	$2625	$2421	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3160*	$3262	$3058	N.A.

*Knife edge only

	Racetrack with two bases **E2C7242A**	Faceted with two bases **E2F7242A**	Rectangular with two bases **E2R7242A**	Soft radiused end with two bases **E2S7242A**

72"L x 42"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2104	$2206	$2002	$2104
Grade 2 Laminate	$2170	$2272	$2068	$2170
Wood Veneer	$2970	$3072	$2868	$2970

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2616	$2718	$2514	$2616
Grade 2 Laminate	$2682	$2784	$2580	$2682
Wood Veneer	$3482	$3584	$3380	$3482

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2632	$2734	$2530	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2698	$2800	$2596	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3498	$3600	$3396	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	$2830	$2626	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$2896	$2692	N.A.
Wood Veneer	N.A.	$3696	$3492	N.A.

E-TABLE 2 **48"W**

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

Standard Includes
• Height: 29"H
• Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
• Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
• Two bases: cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
• Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
• Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
• Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
• Product number
• Powder coat color number and name for base
• Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
• Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
• Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
• Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
• Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options

• **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – One or two utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening," or "with triple-gang opening."*

• **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

• **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

• **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into two pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Two-piece top
    +$255
    Specify *"top in two pieces."*

Accessories

• **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

• **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

24"   24"

Tip: Tables available with zero, one, or two utility bays.

48"W   E-TABLE 2

SIN 711.11

	Racetrack with two bases	Faceted with two bases	Rectangular with two bases	Soft radiused end with two bases
	E2C7248A	**E2F7248A**	**E2R7248A**	**E2S7248A**

72"L x 48"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2153	$2255	$2051	$2153
Grade 2 Laminate	$2231	$2333	$2129	$2231
Wood Veneer	$2974	$3076	$2872	$2974

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2658	$2760	$2556	$2658
Grade 2 Laminate	$2736	$2838	$2634	$2736
Wood Veneer	$3479	$3581	$3377	$3479

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2677	$2779	$2575	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2755	$2857	$2653	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3498	$3600	$3396	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2781*	$2883	$2679	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2859*	$2961	$2757	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3602*	$3704	$3500	N.A.

*Knife edge only

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2　　**36"W and 42"W**

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C126　　▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Two bases: cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options

- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – One or two utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into two pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Two-piece top
    +$255
    Specify *"top in two pieces."*

Accessories

- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

Tip: Tables available with zero, one, or two utility bays.

36"W and 42"W   E-TABLE 2

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

SIN 711.11

Vecta Tables

	Racetrack with two bases	Faceted with two bases	Rectangular with two bases	Soft radiused end with two bases
	E2C8436A	**E2F8436A**	**E2R8436A**	**E2S8436A**

84"L x 36"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2051	$2153	$1949	$2051
Grade 2 Laminate	$2117	$2219	$2015	$2117
Wood Veneer	$3052	$3154	$2950	$3052

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2638	$2740	$2536	$2638
Grade 2 Laminate	$2704	$2806	$2602	$2704
Wood Veneer	$3639	$3741	$3537	$3639

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2701	$2803	$2599	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2767	$2869	$2665	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3702	$3804	$3600	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2807*	$2909	$2705	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2873*	$2975	$2771	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3808*	$3910	$3706	N.A.

*Knife edge only

	Racetrack with two bases	Faceted with two bases	Rectangular with two bases	Soft radiused end with two bases
	E2C8442A	**E2F8442A**	**E2R8442A**	**E2S8442A**

84"L x 42"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2130	$2232	$2028	$2130
Grade 2 Laminate	$2208	$2310	$2106	$2208
Wood Veneer	$3091	$3193	$2989	$3091

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2697	$2799	$2595	$2697
Grade 2 Laminate	$2775	$2877	$2673	$2775
Wood Veneer	$3658	$3760	$3556	$3658

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2745	$2847	$2643	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2823	$2925	$2721	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3706	$3808	$3604	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2844*	$2946	$2742	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2922*	$3024	$2820	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3805*	$3907	$3703	N.A.

*Knife edge only

E-TABLE 2   **48"W**

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Two bases: cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options

- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – One or two utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into two pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Two-piece top
    +$255
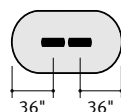   Specify *"top in two pieces."*

Accessories

- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

24"   24"

Tip: Tables available with zero, one, or two utility bays.

48"W   E-TABLE 2

SIN 711.11

Racetrack with two bases	Faceted with two bases	Rectangular with two bases	Soft radiused end with two bases
E2C8448A	**E2F8448A**	**E2R8448A**	**E2S8448A**

84"L x 48"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2179	$2281	$2077	$2179
Grade 2 Laminate	$2268	$2370	$2166	$2268
Wood Veneer	$3095	$3197	$2993	$3095

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2739	$2841	$2637	$2739
Grade 2 Laminate	$2828	$2930	$2726	$2828
Wood Veneer	$3655	$3757	$3553	$3655

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2790	$2892	$2688	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2879	$2981	$2777	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3706	$3808	$3604	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2897*	$2999	$2795	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2986*	$3088	$2884	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3813*	$3915	$3711	N.A.

*Knife edge only

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2   **36"W and 42"W**

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Two bases: cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options

- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two utility bays:
    +$702
    Specify *"with two utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into two pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Two-piece top
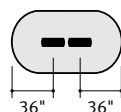   +$255
    Specify *"top in two pieces."*

Accessories

- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

36"   36"

Tip: Tables available with zero or two utility bays.

36"W and 42"W   E-TABLE 2

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

SIN 711.11

	Racetrack with two bases	Faceted with two bases	Rectangular with two bases	Soft radiused end with two bases
	E2C9636A	**E2F9636A**	**E2R9636A**	**E2S9636A**

Vecta Tables

96"L x 36"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2172	$2274	$2070	$2172
Grade 2 Laminate	$2247	$2349	$2145	$2247
Wood Veneer	$3105	$3207	$3003	$3105

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2727	$2829	$2625	$2727
Grade 2 Laminate	$2802	$2904	$2700	$2802
Wood Veneer	$3660	$3762	$3558	$3660

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2793	$2895	$2691	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2868	$2970	$2766	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3726	$3828	$3624	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2900*	$3002	$2798	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2975*	$3077	$2873	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3833*	$3935	$3731	N.A.

*Knife edge only

	Racetrack with two bases	Faceted with two bases	Rectangular with two bases	Soft radiused end with two bases
	E2C9642A	**E2F9642A**	**E2R9642A**	**E2S9642A**

96"L x 42"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2172	$2274	$2070	$2172
Grade 2 Laminate	$2260	$2362	$2158	$2260
Wood Veneer	$3128	$3230	$3026	$3128

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2740	$2842	$2638	$2740
Grade 2 Laminate	$2828	$2930	$2726	$2828
Wood Veneer	$3696	$3798	$3594	$3696

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2788	$2890	$2686	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2876	$2978	$2774	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3744	$3846	$3642	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2896*	$2998	$2794	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2984*	$3086	$2882	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3852*	$3954	$3750	N.A.

*Knife edge only

E-TABLE 2   **48"W and 54"W**

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Two bases, one of the following choices:
  – Black laminate on MDF core
  – Cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Wood veneer on MDF core
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number **with base style suffix added**
  Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the product number to indicate the style of base that you want.
  – Laminate bases
    No additional cost
    Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate bases.
  – Aluminum bases
    +$99
    Add suffix **A** to the product number for aluminum bases in powder coat color and specify color number and name.
  – Wood veneer bases
    +$1514
    Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer bases and specify color number and name.
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148
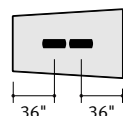
Options
- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two utility bays:
    +$702
    Specify *"with two utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into two pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Two-piece top
    +$255
    Specify *"top in two pieces."*

Accessories
- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

Tip: Tables available with zero or two utility bays.

48"W and 54"W   E-TABLE 2

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

SIN 711.11

	Racetrack with two bases **E2C9648_**	Faceted with two bases **E2F9648_**	Rectangular with two bases **E2R9648_**	Soft radiused end with two bases **E2S9648_**

96"L x 48"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2474	$2576	$2372	$2474
Grade 2 Laminate	$2575	$2677	$2473	$2575
Wood Veneer	$3455	$3557	$3353	$3455

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$3052	$3154	$2950	$3052
Grade 2 Laminate	$3153	$3255	$3051	$3153
Wood Veneer	$4033	$4135	$3931	$4033

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$3103	$3205	$3001	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3204	$3306	$3102	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$4084	$4186	$3982	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$3214*	$3316	$3112	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3315*	$3417	$3213	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$4195*	$4297	$4093	N.A.

*Knife edge only

	Racetrack with two bases **E2C9654_**	Faceted with two bases **E2F9654_**	Rectangular with two bases **E2R9654_**	Soft radiused end with two bases **E2S9654_**

96"L x 54"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2548	$2650	$2446	$2548
Grade 2 Laminate	$2662	$2764	$2560	$2662
Wood Veneer	$3652	$3754	$3550	$3652

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$3199	$3301	$3097	$3199
Grade 2 Laminate	$3313	$3415	$3211	$3313
Wood Veneer	$4303	$4405	$4201	$4303

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$3256	$3358	$3154	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3370	$3472	$3268	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$4360	$4462	$4258	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$3380*	$3482	$3278	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3494*	$3596	$3392	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$4484*	$4586	$4382	N.A.

*Knife edge only

E-TABLE 2   **60"W**

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Two bases, one of the following choices:
  - Black laminate on MDF core
  - Cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  - Wood veneer on MDF core
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number **with base style suffix added**
  Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the product number to indicate the style of base that you want.
  - Laminate bases
    No additional cost
    Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate bases.
  - Aluminum bases
    +$99
    Add suffix **A** to the product number for aluminum bases in powder coat color and specify color number and name.
  - Wood veneer bases
    +$1514
    Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer bases and specify color number and name.
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  - Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  - Flat vinyl edge: black only
  - Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  - Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options
- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  - Two utility bays:
    +$702
    Specify *"with two utility bays."*
  - Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  - Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening," or "with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  - 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  - 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  - NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into two pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  - Two-piece top
    +$255
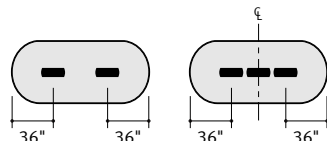   Specify *"top in two pieces."*

Accessories
- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  - Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

36"   36"

Tip: Tables available with zero or two utility bays.

60"W   E-TABLE 2

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

SIN 711.11

	Racetrack with two bases **E2C9660_**	Faceted with two bases **E2F9660_**	Rectangular with two bases **E2R9660_**	Soft radiused end with two bases **E2S9660_**

96"L x 60"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge
Grade 1 Laminate	$2622	$2724	$2520	$2622
Grade 2 Laminate	$2748	$2850	$2646	$2748
Wood Veneer	$3848	$3950	$3746	$3848

Bullnose Wood Edge
Grade 1 Laminate	$3345	$3447	$3243	$3345
Grade 2 Laminate	$3471	$3573	$3369	$3471
Wood Veneer	$4571	$4673	$4469	$4571

Beveled Wood Edge
Grade 1 Laminate	$3408	$3510	$3306	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3534	$3636	$3432	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$4634	$4736	$4532	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge
Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	$3648	$3444	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$3774	$3570	N.A.
Wood Veneer	N.A.	$4874	$4670	N.A.

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2

36" x 60"

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Two bases: cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options

- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two utility bays:
    +$702
    Specify *"with two utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening," or "with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into two pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
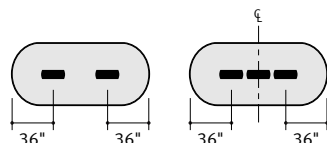 – Two-piece top
    +$255
    Specify *"top in two pieces."*

Accessories

- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

36"   36"

Tip: Tables available with zero or two utility bays.

36" x 60"   E-TABLE 2

SIN 711.11

Trapezoid
with two bases

E2T9636A

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2823
Grade 2 Laminate	$2949
Wood Veneer	$4049

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$3546
Grade 2 Laminate	$3672
Wood Veneer	$4772

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$3609
Grade 2 Laminate	$3735
Wood Veneer	$4835

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$3747
Grade 2 Laminate	$3873
Wood Veneer	$4973

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2   **48" x 60"**

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Two bases, one of the following choices:
  – Black laminate on MDF core
  – Cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Wood veneer on MDF core
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number **with base style suffix added**
  Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the product number to indicate the style of base that you want.
  – Laminate bases
    No additional cost
    Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate bases.
  – Aluminum bases
    +$99
    Add suffix **A** to the product number for aluminum bases in powder coat color and specify color number and name.
  – Wood veneer bases
    +$1514
    Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer bases and specify color number and name.
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
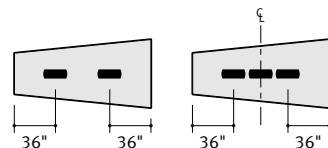- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options

- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two utility bays:
    +$702
    Specify *"with two utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into two pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Two-piece top
    +$255
    Specify *"top in two pieces."*

Accessories

- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

36"   36"

Tip: Tables available with zero or two utility bays.

48" x 60"   E-TABLE 2

SIN 711.11

Trapezoid
with two bases

E2T9648_

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2724
Grade 2 Laminate	$2850
Wood Veneer	$3950

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$3447
Grade 2 Laminate	$3573
Wood Veneer	$4673

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$3510
Grade 2 Laminate	$3636
Wood Veneer	$4736

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$3648
Grade 2 Laminate	$3774
Wood Veneer	$4874

E-TABLE 2   **48"W and 54"W**

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Two bases, one of the following choices:
  – Black laminate on MDF core
  – Cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Wood veneer on MDF core
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number **with base style suffix added**
  Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the product number to indicate the style of base that you want.
  – Laminate bases
    No additional cost
    Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate bases.
  – Aluminum bases
    +$99
    Add suffix **A** to the product number for aluminum bases in powder coat color and specify color number and name.
  – Wood veneer bases
    +$1514
    Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer bases and specify color number and name.
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options
- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two or three utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into two pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Two-piece top
    +$255
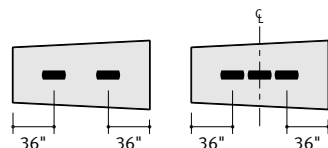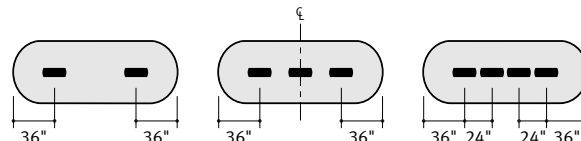   Specify *"top in two pieces."*

Accessories

- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, or three utility bays.

48"W and 54"W E-TABLE 2

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C133-C144

SIN 711.11

	Racetrack with two bases **E2C1048_**	Faceted with two bases **E2F1048_**	Rectangular with two bases **E2R1048_**	Soft radiused end with two bases **E2S1048_**

10'L x 48"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2635	$2737	$2533	$2635
Grade 2 Laminate	$2760	$2862	$2658	$2760
Wood Veneer	$3648	$3750	$3546	$3648

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$3697	$3799	$3595	$3697
Grade 2 Laminate	$3822	$3924	$3720	$3822
Wood Veneer	$4710	$4812	$4608	$4710

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$3800	$3902	$3698	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3925	$4027	$3823	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$4813	$4915	$4711	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$3993*	$4095	$3891	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$4118*	$4220	$4016	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$5006*	$5108	$4904	N.A.

*Knife edge only

	Racetrack with two bases **E2C1054_**	Faceted with two bases **E2F1054_**	Rectangular with two bases **E2R1054_**	Soft radiused end with two bases **E2S1054_**

10'L x 54"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2755	$2857	$2653	$2755
Grade 2 Laminate	$2896	$2998	$2794	$2896
Wood Veneer	$3984	$4086	$3882	$3984

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$3949	$4051	$3847	$3949
Grade 2 Laminate	$4090	$4192	$3988	$4090
Wood Veneer	$5178	$5280	$5076	$5178

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4066	$4168	$3964	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$4207	$4309	$4105	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$5295	$5397	$5193	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4282*	$4384	$4180	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$4423*	$4525	$4321	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$5511*	$5613	$5409	N.A.

*Knife edge only

E-TABLE 2   **60"W**

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Two bases, one of the following choices:
  – Black laminate on MDF core
  – Cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Wood veneer on MDF core
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number **with base style suffix added**
  Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the product number to indicate the style of base that you want.
  – Laminate bases
    No additional cost
    Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate bases.
  – Aluminum bases
    +$99
    Add suffix **A** to the product number for aluminum bases in powder coat color and specify color number and name.
  – Wood veneer bases
    +$1514
    Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer bases and specify color number and name.
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options
- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two or three utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into two pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Two-piece top
    +$255
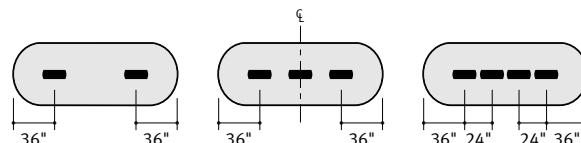   Specify *"top in two pieces."*

Accessories
- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, or three utility bays.

60"W E-TABLE 2

SIN 711.11

Racetrack with two bases **E2C1060_**	Faceted with two bases **E2F1060_**	Rectangular with two bases **E2R1060_**	Soft radiused end with two bases **E2S1060_**

10'L x 60"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2874	$2976	$2772	$2874
Grade 2 Laminate	$3031	$3133	$2929	$3031
Wood Veneer	$4319	$4421	$4217	$4319

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4202	$4304	$4100	$4202
Grade 2 Laminate	$4359	$4461	$4257	$4359
Wood Veneer	$5647	$5749	$5545	$5647

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4331	$4433	$4229	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$4488	$4590	$4386	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$5776	$5878	$5674	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	$4673	$4469	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$4830	$4626	N.A.
Wood Veneer	N.A.	$6118	$5914	N.A.

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2

36" x 60"

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Two bases: cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
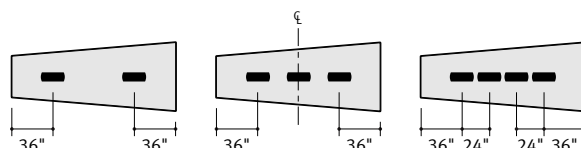- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options

- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two or three utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening," or "with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into two pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Two-piece top
    +$255
    Specify *"top in two pieces."*

Accessories

- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, or three utility bays.

36" x 60"　　　E-TABLE 2

SIN 711.11

Trapezoid
with two bases

E2T1036A

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$3075
Grade 2 Laminate	$3232
Wood Veneer	$4520

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4403
Grade 2 Laminate	$4560
Wood Veneer	$5848

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4532
Grade 2 Laminate	$4689
Wood Veneer	$5977

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4772
Grade 2 Laminate	$4929
Wood Veneer	$6217

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2   **48" x 60"**

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C145-C147

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Two bases, one of the following choices:
  – Black laminate on MDF core
  – Cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Wood veneer on MDF core
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number **with base style suffix added**
  Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the product number to indicate the style of base that you want.
  – Laminate bases
    No additional cost
    Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate bases.
  – Aluminum bases
    +$99
    Add suffix **A** to the product number for aluminum bases in powder coat color and specify color number and name.
  – Wood veneer bases
    +$1514
    Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer bases and specify color number and name.
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options
- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two or three utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into two pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Two-piece top
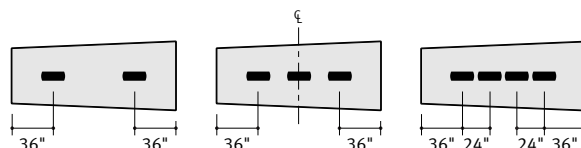   +$255
    Specify *"top in two pieces."*

Accessories
- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, or three utility bays.

48" x 60" E-TABLE 2

SIN 711.11

Trapezoid
with two bases

E2T1048_

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2976
Grade 2 Laminate	$3133
Wood Veneer	$4421

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4304
Grade 2 Laminate	$4461
Wood Veneer	$5749

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4433
Grade 2 Laminate	$4590
Wood Veneer	$5878

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4673
Grade 2 Laminate	$4830
Wood Veneer	$6118

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2   **48"W and 54"W**

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

Standard Includes

- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Two bases, one of the following choices:
  – Black laminate on MDF core
  – Cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Wood veneer on MDF core
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Required to Specify

Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.

- Product number **with base style suffix added**
  Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the product number to indicate the style of base that you want.
  – Laminate bases
    No additional cost
    Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate bases.
  – Aluminum bases
    +$99
    Add suffix **A** to the product number for aluminum bases in powder coat color and specify color number and name.
  – Wood veneer bases
    +$1514
    Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer bases and specify color number and name.
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options

- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two, three, or four utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into two pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Two-piece top
    +$255
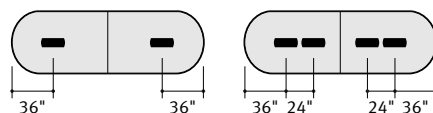   Specify *"top in two pieces."*

Accessories

- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

| 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 24" | 24" | 36" |

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, three, or four utility bays.

48"W and 54"W   E-TABLE 2

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

SIN 711.11

	Racetrack with two bases **E2C1248_**	Faceted with two bases **E2F1248_**	Rectangular with two bases **E2R1248_**	Soft radiused end with two bases **E2S1248_**

12'L x 48"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2659	$2761	$2557	$2659
Grade 2 Laminate	$2810	$2912	$2708	$2810
Wood Veneer	$4136	$4238	$4034	$4136

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4212	$4314	$4110	$4212
Grade 2 Laminate	$4363	$4465	$4261	$4363
Wood Veneer	$5689	$5791	$5587	$5689

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4340	$4442	$4238	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$4491	$4593	$4389	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$5817	$5919	$5715	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4601*	$4703	$4499	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$4752*	$4854	$4650	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$6078*	$6180	$5976	N.A.

*Knife edge only

	Racetrack with two bases **E2C1254_**	Faceted with two bases **E2F1254_**	Rectangular with two bases **E2R1254_**	Soft radiused end with two bases **E2S1254_**

12'L x 54"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2795	$2897	$2693	$2795
Grade 2 Laminate	$2965	$3067	$2863	$2965
Wood Veneer	$4587	$4689	$4485	$4587

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4542	$4644	$4440	$4542
Grade 2 Laminate	$4712	$4814	$4610	$4712
Wood Veneer	$6334	$6436	$6232	$6334

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4685	$4787	$4583	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$4855	$4957	$4753	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$6477	$6579	$6375	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4980*	$5082	$4878	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$5150*	$5252	$5048	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$6772*	$6874	$6670	N.A.

*Knife edge only

E-TABLE 2   **60"W**

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Two bases, one of the following choices:
  – Black laminate on MDF core
  – Cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Wood veneer on MDF core
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number **with base style suffix added**
  Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the product number to indicate the style of base that you want.
  – Laminate bases
   No additional cost
   Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate bases.
  – Aluminum bases
   +$99
   Add suffix **A** to the product number for aluminum bases in powder coat color and specify color number and name.
  – Wood veneer bases
   +$1514
   Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer bases and specify color number and name.
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
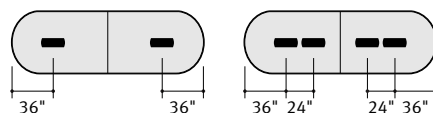- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options

- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two, three, or four utility bays:
   +$351 each
   Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
   No additional charge
   Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
   No additional charge
   Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
   No additional charge
   Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
   No additional charge
   Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
   No additional charge
   Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into two pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Two-piece top
   +$255
   Specify *"top in two pieces."*

Accessories

- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
   Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

| 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" 24" | 24" 36" |

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, three, or four utility bays.

60"W   E-TABLE 2

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

SIN 711.11

Racetrack with two bases	Faceted with two bases	Rectangular with two bases	Soft radiused end with two bases
E2C1260_	**E2F1260_**	**E2R1260_**	**E2S1260_**

12'L x 60"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2930	$3032	$2828	$2930
Grade 2 Laminate	$3119	$3221	$3017	$3119
Wood Veneer	$5037	$5139	$4935	$5037

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4870	$4972	$4768	$4870
Grade 2 Laminate	$5059	$5161	$4957	$5059
Wood Veneer	$6977	$7079	$6875	$6977

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$5028	$5130	$4926	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$5217	$5319	$5115	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$7135	$7237	$7033	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	$5460	$5256	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$5649	$5445	N.A.
Wood Veneer	N.A.	$7567	$7363	N.A.

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2

36" x 60"

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C145-C147

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Two bases: cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options

- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two, three, or four utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening," or "with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into two pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Two-piece top
    +$255
    Specify *"top in two pieces."*

Accessories

- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, three, or four utility bays.

36" x 60"   E-TABLE 2

SIN 711.11

Trapezoid
with two bases

E2T1236A

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$3131
Grade 2 Laminate	$3320
Wood Veneer	$5238

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$5071
Grade 2 Laminate	$5260
Wood Veneer	$7178

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$5229
Grade 2 Laminate	$5418
Wood Veneer	$7336

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$5559
Grade 2 Laminate	$5748
Wood Veneer	$7666

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2   **48" x 60"**

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C145-C147

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Two bases, one of the following choices:
  – Black laminate on MDF core
  – Cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Wood veneer on MDF core
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number **with base style suffix added**
  Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the product number to indicate the style of base that you want.
  – Laminate bases
    No additional cost
    Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate bases.
  – Aluminum bases
    +$99
    Add suffix **A** to the product number for aluminum bases in powder coat color and specify color number and name.
  – Wood veneer bases
    +$1514
    Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer bases and specify color number and name.
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options
- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two, three, or four utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into two pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Two-piece top
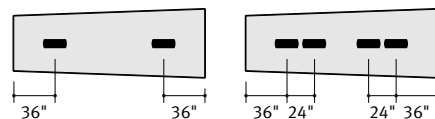   +$255
    Specify *"top in two pieces."*

Accessories
- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, three, or four utility bays.

48" x 60"　　E-TABLE 2

SIN 711.11

Trapezoid
with two bases

E2T1248_

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$3032
Grade 2 Laminate	$3221
Wood Veneer	$5139

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4972
Grade 2 Laminate	$5161
Wood Veneer	$7079

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$5130
Grade 2 Laminate	$5319
Wood Veneer	$7237

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$5460
Grade 2 Laminate	$5649
Wood Veneer	$7567

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2   **48"W and 54"W**

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Three bases, one of the following choices:
  – Black laminate on MDF core
  – Cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Wood veneer on MDF core
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in two pieces. Hardware is included for field assembly.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number **with base style suffix added**
  Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the product number to indicate the style of base that you want.
  – Laminate bases
    No additional cost
    Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate bases.
  – Aluminum bases
    +$253
    Add suffix **A** to the product number for aluminum bases in powder coat color and specify color number and name.
  – Wood veneer bases
    +$2327
    Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer bases and specify color number and name.
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options
- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two or four utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into three pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Three-piece top
    +$255
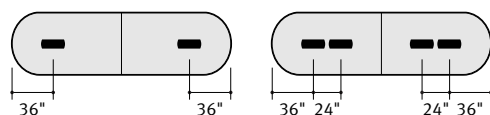   Specify *"top in three pieces."*

Accessories
- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, or four utility bays.

48"W and 54"W   E-TABLE 2

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

SIN 711.11

	Racetrack with three bases **E2C1448_**	Faceted with three bases **E2F1448_**	Rectangular with three bases **E2R1448_**	Soft radiused end with three bases **E2S1448_**

14'L x 48"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 4033	$ 4135	$ 3931	$4033
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 4209	$ 4311	$ 4107	$4209
Wood Veneer	$ 7304	$ 7406	$ 7202	$7304

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 6536	$ 6638	$ 6434	$6536
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 6712	$ 6814	$ 6610	$6712
Wood Veneer	$ 9807	$ 9909	$ 9705	$9807

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 6665	$ 6767	$ 6563	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 6841	$ 6943	$ 6739	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$ 9936	$10,038	$ 9834	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7103*	$ 7205	$ 7001	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7279*	$ 7381	$ 7177	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$10,374*	$10,476	$10,272	N.A.

*Knife edge only

	Racetrack with three bases **E2C1454_**	Faceted with three bases **E2F1454_**	Rectangular with three bases **E2R1454_**	Soft radiused end with three bases **E2S1454_**

14'L x 54"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 4261	$ 4363	$ 4159	$ 4261
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 4460	$ 4562	$ 4358	$ 4460
Wood Veneer	$ 8073	$ 8175	$ 7971	$ 8073

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7077	$ 7179	$ 6975	$ 7077
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7276	$ 7378	$ 7174	$ 7276
Wood Veneer	$10,889	$10,991	$10,787	$10,889

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7222	$ 7324	$ 7120	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7421	$ 7523	$ 7319	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$11,034	$11,136	$10,932	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7715*	$7817	$ 7613	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7914*	$8016	$ 7812	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$11,527*	$11,629	$11,425	N.A.

*Knife edge only

E-TABLE 2　　**60"W**

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C126　　▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Three bases, one of the following choices:
  – Black laminate on MDF core
  – Cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Wood veneer on MDF core
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in two pieces. Hardware is included for field assembly.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number **with base style suffix added**
  Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the product number to indicate the style of base that you want.
  – Laminate bases
    No additional cost
    Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate bases.
  – Aluminum bases
    +$253
    Add suffix **A** to the product number for aluminum bases in powder coat color and specify color number and name.
  – Wood veneer bases
    +$2327
    Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer bases and specify color number and name.
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options

- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two or four utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into three pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Three-piece top
    +$255
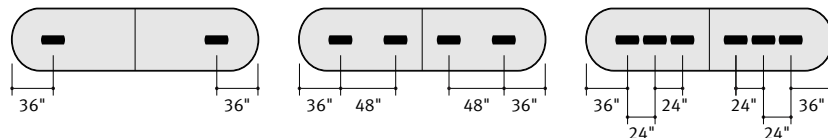   Specify *"top in three pieces."*

Accessories

- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, or four utility bays.

60"W   E-TABLE 2

SIN 711.11

	Racetrack with three bases **E2C1460_**	Faceted with three bases **E2F1460_**	Rectangular with three bases **E2R1460_**	Soft radiused end with three bases **E2S1460_**
14'L x 60"W				
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 4488	$ 4590	$ 4386	$ 4488
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 4708	$ 4810	$ 4606	$ 4708
Wood Veneer	$ 8840	$ 8942	$ 8738	$ 8840
Bullnose Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7617	$ 7719	$ 7515	$ 7617
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7837	$ 7939	$ 7735	$ 7837
Wood Veneer	$11,969	$12,071	$11,867	$11,969
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7779	$ 7881	$ 7677	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7999	$ 8101	$ 7897	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$12,131	$12,233	$12,029	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	$ 8426	$ 8222	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$ 8646	$ 8442	N.A.
Wood Veneer	N.A.	$12,778	$12,574	N.A.

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2   **36" x 60"**

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Three bases: cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in two pieces. Hardware is included for field assembly.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options

- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two or four utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into three pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Three-piece top
    +$255
    Specify *"top in three pieces."*

Accessories

- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

| 36" | 36" | | 36" 24" | 24" 36" |

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, or four utility bays.

36" x 60" E-TABLE 2

SIN 711.11

Trapezoid
with three bases

E2T1436A

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 4843
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 5063
Wood Veneer	$ 9195

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7972
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8192
Wood Veneer	$12,324

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8134
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8354
Wood Veneer	$12,486

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8679
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8899
Wood Veneer	$13,031

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2   **48" x 60"**

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C145-C147

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Three bases, one of the following choices:
  – Black laminate on MDF core
  – Cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Wood veneer on MDF core
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in two pieces. Hardware is included for field assembly.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number **with base style suffix added**
  Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the product number to indicate the style of base that you want.
  – Laminate bases
    No additional cost
    Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate bases.
  – Aluminum bases
    +$253
    Add suffix **A** to the product number for aluminum bases in powder coat color and specify color number and name.
  – Wood veneer bases
    +$2327
    Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer bases and specify color number and name.
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
    Surface Materials, page C148

Options

- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two or four utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into three pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Three-piece top
    +$255
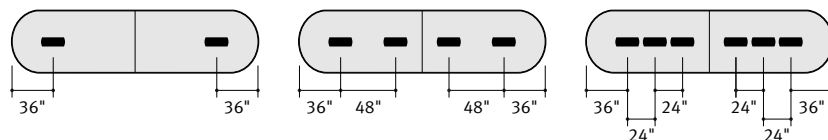   Specify *"top in three pieces."*

Accessories

- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, or four utility bays.

48" x 60"   E-TABLE 2

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C145-C147

SIN 711.11

Trapezoid
with three bases

E2T1448_

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 4590
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 4810
Wood Veneer	$ 8942

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7719
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7939
Wood Veneer	$12,071

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7881
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8101
Wood Veneer	$12,233

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8426
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8646
Wood Veneer	$12,778

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2   **48"W and 54"W**

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Three bases, one of the following choices:
  – Black laminate on MDF core
  – Cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Wood veneer on MDF core
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in two pieces. Hardware is included for field assembly.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number **with base style suffix added**
  Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the product number to indicate the style of base that you want.
  – Laminate bases
    No additional cost
    Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate bases.
  – Aluminum bases
    +$253
    Add suffix **A** to the product number for aluminum bases in powder coat color and specify color number and name.
  – Wood veneer bases
    +$2327
    Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer bases and specify color number and name.
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options
- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two or four utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into three pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Three-piece top
    +$255
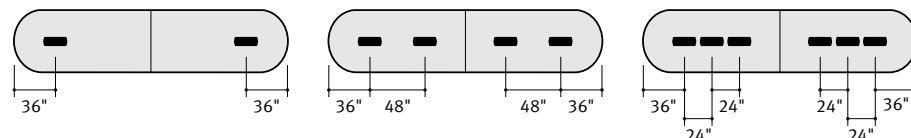   Specify *"top in three pieces."*
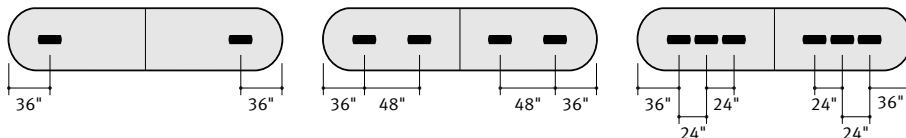
Accessories
- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

36"   36"   36" 24"   24" 36"

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, or four utility bays.

48"W and 54"W   E-TABLE 2

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

SIN 711.11

	Racetrack with three bases **E2C1648_**	Faceted with three bases **E2F1648_**	Rectangular with three bases **E2R1648_**	Soft radiused end with three bases **E2S1648_**

16'L x 48"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 4080	$ 4182	$ 3978	$ 4080
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 4282	$ 4384	$ 4180	$ 4282
Wood Veneer	$ 7412	$ 7514	$ 7310	$ 7412

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 6690	$ 6792	$ 6588	$ 6690
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 6892	$ 6994	$ 6790	$ 6892
Wood Veneer	$10,022	$10,124	$ 9920	$10,022

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 6820	$ 6922	$ 6718	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7022	$ 7124	$ 6920	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$10,152	$10,254	$10,050	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7274*	$ 7376	$ 7172	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7476*	$ 7578	$ 7374	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$10,606*	$10,708	$10,504	N.A.

*Knife edge only

	Racetrack with three bases **E2C1654_**	Faceted with three bases **E2F1654_**	Rectangular with three bases **E2R1654_**	Soft radiused end with three bases **E2S1654_**

16'L x 54"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 4326	$ 4428	$ 4224	$ 4326
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 4552	$ 4654	$ 4450	$ 4552
Wood Veneer	$ 8209	$ 8311	$ 8107	$ 8209

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7262	$ 7364	$ 7160	$ 7262
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7488	$ 7590	$ 7386	$ 7488
Wood Veneer	$11,145	$11,247	$11,043	$11,145

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7408	$ 7510	$ 7306	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7634	$ 7736	$ 7532	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$11,291	$11,393	$11,189	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7917*	$ 8019	$ 7815	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8143*	$ 8245	$ 8041	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$11,800*	$11,902	$11,698	N.A.

*Knife edge only

E-TABLE 2   **60"W**

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Three bases, one of the following choices:
  – Black laminate on MDF core
  – Cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Wood veneer on MDF core
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in two pieces. Hardware is included for field assembly.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number **with base style suffix added**
  Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the product number to indicate the style of base that you want.
  – Laminate bases
    No additional cost
    Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate bases.
  – Aluminum bases
    +$253
    Add suffix **A** to the product number for aluminum bases in powder coat color and specify color number and name.
  – Wood veneer bases
    +$2327
    Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer bases and specify color number and name.
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options

- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two or four utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into three pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Three-piece top
    +$255
    Specify *"top in three pieces."*
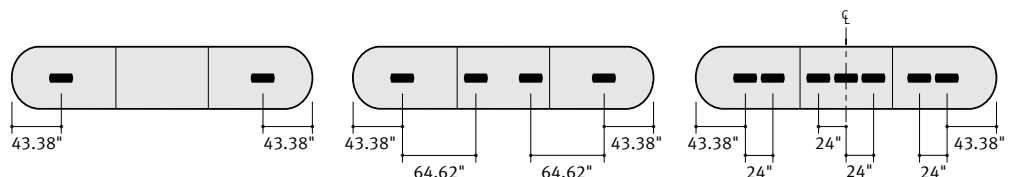
Accessories

- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

36"   36"   36" 24"   24" 36"

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, or four utility bays.

60"W　　E-TABLE 2

▶Master Class, page C126　　▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

SIN 711.11

	Racetrack with three bases	Faceted with three bases	Rectangular with three bases	Soft radiused end with three bases
	E2C1660_	**E2F1660_**	**E2R1660_**	**E2S1660_**

16'L x 60"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 4571	$ 4673	$ 4469	$ 4571
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 4823	$ 4925	$ 4721	$ 4823
Wood Veneer	$ 9005	$ 9107	$ 8903	$ 9005

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7833	$ 7935	$ 7731	$ 7833
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8085	$ 8187	$ 7983	$ 8085
Wood Veneer	$12,267	$12,369	$12,165	$12,267

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7996	$ 8098	$ 7894	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8248	$ 8350	$ 8146	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$12,430	$12,532	$12,328	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	$ 8663	$ 8459	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$ 8915	$ 8711	N.A.
Wood Veneer	N.A.	$13,097	$12,893	N.A.

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2   **48"W and 54"W**

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Three bases, one of the following choices:
  – Black laminate on MDF core
  – Cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Wood veneer on MDF core
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in two pieces. Hardware is included for field assembly.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number **with base style suffix added**
  Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the product number to indicate the style of base that you want.
  – Laminate bases
    No additional cost
    Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate bases.
  – Aluminum bases
    +$253
    Add suffix **A** to the product number for aluminum bases in powder coat color and specify color number and name.
  – Wood veneer bases
    +$2327
    Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer bases and specify color number and name.
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
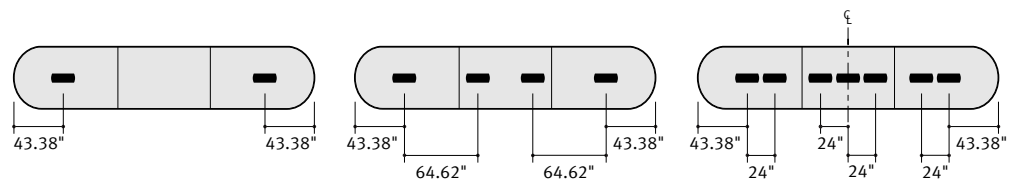- Options: if selected (see list)
    Surface Materials, page C148

Options

- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two, four, or six utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into three pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Three-piece top
    +$255
    Specify *"top in three pieces."*

Accessories

- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, four, or six utility bays.

48"W and 54"W | E-TABLE 2

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

SIN 711.11

Racetrack with three bases	Faceted with three bases	Rectangular with three bases	Soft radiused end with three bases
E2C1848_	**E2F1848_**	**E2R1848_**	**E2S1848_**

18'L x 48"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 4229	$ 4331	$ 4127	$ 4229
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 4455	$ 4557	$ 4353	$ 4455
Wood Veneer	$ 8701	$ 8803	$ 8599	$ 8701

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7000	$ 7102	$ 6898	$ 7000
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7226	$ 7328	$ 7124	$ 7226
Wood Veneer	$11,472	$11,574	$11,370	$11,472

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7153	$ 7255	$ 7051	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7379	$ 7481	$ 7277	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$11,625	$11,727	$11,523	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7685*	$ 7787	$ 7583	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7911*	$ 8013	$ 7809	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$12,157*	$12,259	$12,055	N.A.

*Knife edge only

Racetrack with three bases	Faceted with three bases	Rectangular with three bases	Soft radiused end with three bases
E2C1854_	**E2F1854_**	**E2R1854_**	**E2S1854_**

18'L x 54"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 4507	$ 4609	$ 4405	$ 4507
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 4762	$ 4864	$ 4660	$ 4762
Wood Veneer	$ 9670	$ 9772	$ 9568	$ 9670

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7628	$ 7730	$ 7526	$ 7628
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7883	$ 7985	$ 7781	$ 7883
Wood Veneer	$12,791	$12,893	$12,689	$12,791

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7797	$ 7899	$ 7695	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8052	$ 8154	$ 7950	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$12,960	$13,062	$12,858	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8394*	$ 8496	$ 8292	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8649*	$ 8751	$ 8547	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$13,557*	$13,659	$13,455	N.A.

*Knife edge only

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2 **60"W**

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C126 ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Three bases, one of the following choices:
  – Black laminate on MDF core
  – Cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Wood veneer on MDF core
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in two pieces. Hardware is included for field assembly.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number **with base style suffix added**
  Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the product number to indicate the style of base that you want.
  – Laminate bases
    No additional cost
    Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate bases.
  – Aluminum bases
    +$253
    Add suffix **A** to the product number for aluminum bases in powder coat color and specify color number and name.
  – Wood veneer bases
    +$2327
    Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer bases and specify color number and name.
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options
- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two, four, or six utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into three pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Three-piece top
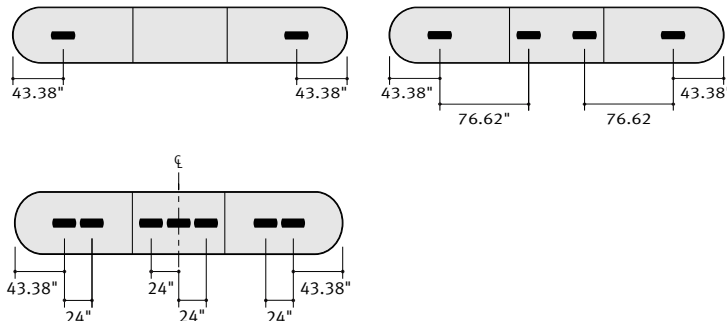   +$255
    Specify *"top in three pieces."*

Accessories
- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, four, or six utility bays.

60"W　　　E-TABLE 2

▶Master Class, page C126　　▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

SIN 711.11

Racetrack with three bases	Faceted with three bases	Rectangular with three bases	Soft radiused end with three bases
E2C1860_	**E2F1860_**	**E2R1860_**	**E2S1860_**

18'L x 60"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 4785	$ 4887	$ 4683	$ 4785
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 5069	$ 5171	$ 4967	$ 5069
Wood Veneer	$10,640	$10,742	$10,538	$10,640

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8257	$ 8359	$ 8155	$ 8257
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8541	$ 8643	$ 8439	$ 8541
Wood Veneer	$14,112	$14,214	$14,010	$14,112

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8441	$ 8543	$ 8339	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8725	$ 8827	$ 8623	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$14,296	$14,398	$14,194	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	$ 9207	$ 9003	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$ 9491	$ 9287	N.A.
Wood Veneer	N.A.	$15,062	$14,858	N.A.

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2   **48"W and 54"W**

Master Class, page 16   Base Locations, pages 24–34
Product weights, page 106

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Three bases, one of the following choices:
  – Black laminate on MDF core
  – Cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Wood veneer on MDF core
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in two pieces. Hardware is included for field assembly.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number **with base style suffix added**
  Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the product number to indicate the style of base that you want.
  – Laminate bases
    No additional cost
    Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate bases.
  – Aluminum bases
    +$253
    Add suffix **A** to the product number for aluminum bases in powder coat color and specify color number and name.
  – Wood veneer bases
    +$2327
    Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer bases and specify color number and name.
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options

- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two, four, or six utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening,"* *"with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into three pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Three-piece top
    +$255
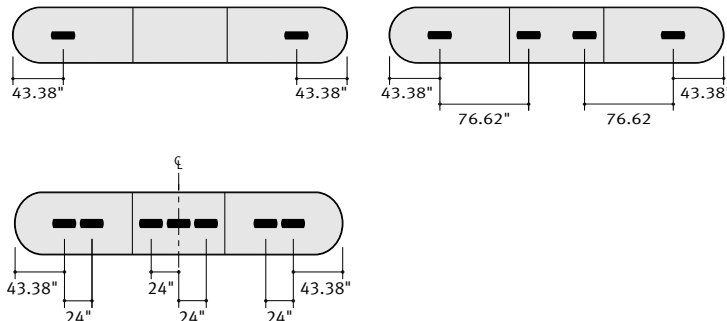   Specify *"top in three pieces."*

Accessories

- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, four, or six utility bays.

48"W and 54"W   E-TABLE 2

Master Class, page 16   Base Locations, pages 24–34
Product weights, page 106

SIN 711.11

Racetrack with three bases	Faceted with three bases	Rectangular with three bases	Soft radiused end with three bases
E2C2048_	**E2F2048_**	**E2R2048_**	**E2S2048_**

20'L x 48"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

	Racetrack	Faceted	Rectangular	Soft radiused end
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 4254	$ 4356	$ 4152	$ 4254
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 4505	$ 4607	$ 4403	$ 4505
Wood Veneer	$ 9363	$ 9465	$ 9261	$ 9363

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7303	$ 7405	$ 7201	$ 7303
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7554	$ 7656	$ 7452	$ 7554
Wood Veneer	$12,412	$12,514	$12,310	$12,412

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7481	$ 7583	$ 7379	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7732	$ 7834	$ 7630	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$12,590	$12,692	$12,488	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8039*	$ 8141	$ 7937	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8290*	$ 8392	$ 8188	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$13,148*	$13,250	$13,046	N.A.

*Knife edge only

Racetrack with three bases	Faceted with three bases	Rectangular with three bases	Soft radiused end with three bases
E2C2054_	**E2F2054_**	**E2R2054_**	**E2S2054_**

20'L x 54"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

	Racetrack	Faceted	Rectangular	Soft radiused end
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 4548	$ 4650	$ 4446	$ 4548
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 4831	$ 4933	$ 4729	$ 4831
Wood Veneer	$10,429	$10,531	$10,327	$10,429

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7982	$ 8084	$ 7880	$ 7982
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8265	$ 8367	$ 8163	$ 8265
Wood Veneer	$13,863	$13,965	$13,761	$13,863

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8179	$ 8281	$ 8077	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8462	$ 8564	$ 8360	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$14,060	$14,162	$13,958	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8807*	$ 8909	$ 8705	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9090*	$ 9192	$ 8988	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$14,688*	$14,790	$14,586	N.A.

*Knife edge only

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2   **60"W**

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Three bases, one of the following choices:
  – Black laminate on MDF core
  – Cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Wood veneer on MDF core
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in two pieces. Hardware is included for field assembly.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number **with base style suffix added**
  Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the product number to indicate the style of base that you want.
  – Laminate bases
  No additional cost
  Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate bases.
  – Aluminum bases
  +$253
  Add suffix **A** to the product number for aluminum bases in powder coat color and specify color number and name.
  – Wood veneer bases
  +$2327
  Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer bases and specify color number and name.
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options

- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two, four, or six utility bays:
  +$351 each
  Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
  No additional charge
  Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
  No additional charge
  Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
  No additional charge
  Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
  No additional charge
  Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
  No additional charge
  Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into three pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Three-piece top
  +$255
  Specify *"top in three pieces."*

Accessories

- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
  Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

36"   36"   36" 48"   48" 36"   36" 24"   24" 36"
24"   24"

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, four, or six utility bays.

60"W   E-TABLE 2

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

SIN 711.11

	Racetrack with three bases **E2C2060_**	Faceted with three bases **E2F2060_**	Rectangular with three bases **E2R2060_**	Soft radiused end with three bases **E2S2060_**
20'L x 60"W				
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 4842	$ 4944	$ 4740	$ 4842
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 5156	$ 5258	$ 5054	$ 5156
Wood Veneer	$11,495	$11,597	$11,393	$11,495
Bullnose Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8662	$ 8764	$ 8560	$ 8662
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8976	$ 9078	$ 8874	$ 8976
Wood Veneer	$15,315	$15,417	$15,213	$15,315
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8877	$ 8979	$ 8775	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9191	$ 9293	$ 9089	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$15,530	$15,632	$15,428	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	$ 9676	$ 9472	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$ 9990	$ 9786	N.A.
Wood Veneer	N.A.	$16,329	$16,125	N.A.

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2

48"W and 54"W

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Four bases, one of the following choices:
  – Black laminate on MDF core
  – Cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Wood veneer on MDF core
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in three pieces. Hardware is included for field assembly.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number **with base style suffix added**
  Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the product number to indicate the style of base that you want.
  – Laminate bases
    No additional cost
    Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate bases.
  – Aluminum bases
    +$407
    Add suffix **A** to the product number for aluminum bases in powder coat color and specify color number and name.
  – Wood veneer bases
    +$3140
    Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer bases and specify color number and name.
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options

- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two, four, or seven utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into four pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Four-piece top
    +$255
    Specify *"top in four pieces."*

Accessories

- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, four, or seven utility bays.

48"W and 54"W   E-TABLE 2

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

SIN 711.11

	Racetrack with four bases **E2C2248_**	Faceted with four bases **E2F2248_**	Rectangular with four bases **E2R2248_**	Soft radiused end with four bases **E2S2248_**

22'L x 48"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 5632	$ 5734	$ 5530	$ 5632
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 5905	$ 6007	$ 5803	$ 5905
Wood Veneer	$12,557	$12,659	$12,455	$12,557

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 9643	$ 9745	$ 9541	$ 9643
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9916	$10,018	$ 9814	$ 9916
Wood Veneer	$16,568	$16,670	$16,466	$16,568

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 9833	$ 9935	$ 9731	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$10,106	$10,208	$10,004	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$16,758	$16,860	$16,656	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$10,549*	$10,651	$10,447	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$10,822*	$10,924	$10,720	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$17,474*	$17,576	$17,372	N.A.

*Knife edge only

	Racetrack with four bases **E2C2254_**	Faceted with four bases **E2F2254_**	Rectangular with four bases **E2R2254_**	Soft radiused end with four bases **E2S2254_**

22'L x 54"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 6022	$ 6124	$ 5920	$ 6022
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 6329	$ 6431	$ 6227	$ 6329
Wood Veneer	$13,939	$14,041	$13,837	$13,939

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$10,521	$10,623	$10,419	$10,521
Grade 2 Laminate	$10,828	$10,930	$10,726	$10,828
Wood Veneer	$18,438	$18,540	$18,336	$18,438

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$10,739	$10,841	$10,637	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$11,046	$11,148	$10,944	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$18,656	$18,758	$18,554	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$11,558*	$11,660	$11,456	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$11,865*	$11,967	$11,763	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$19,475*	$19,577	$19,373	N.A.

*Knife edge only

E-TABLE 2   **60"W**

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

Standard Includes

• Height: 29"H
• Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
• Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
• Four bases, one of the following choices:
  – Black laminate on MDF core
  – Cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Wood veneer on MDF core
• Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
• Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
• Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in three pieces. Hardware is included for field assembly.

Required to Specify

Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
• Product number **with base style suffix added**
  Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the product number to indicate the style of base that you want.
  – Laminate bases
    No additional cost
    Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate bases.
  – Aluminum bases
    +$407
    Add suffix **A** to the product number for aluminum bases in powder coat color and specify color number and name.
  – Wood veneer bases
    +$3140
    Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer bases and specify color number and name.
• Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
• Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
• Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
• Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
• Options: if selected (see list)
    Surface Materials, page C148

Options

• **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two, four, or seven utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

• **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

• **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

• **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into four pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Four-piece top
    +$255
    Specify *"top in four pieces."*

Accessories

• **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

• **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

43.38"   43.38"   43.38"   64.62"   64.62"   43.38"   43.38"   24"   24"   24"   24"   43.38"

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, four, or seven utility bays.

60"W   E-TABLE 2

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

SIN 711.11

	Racetrack with four bases	Faceted with four bases	Rectangular with four bases	Soft radiused end with four bases
	E2C2260_	**E2F2260_**	**E2R2260_**	**E2S2260_**

22'L x 60"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 6404	$ 6506	$ 6302	$ 6404
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 6745	$ 6847	$ 6643	$ 6745
Wood Veneer	$15,322	$15,424	$15,220	$15,322
Bullnose Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$11,429	$11,531	$11,327	$11,429
Grade 2 Laminate	$11,770	$11,872	$11,668	$11,770
Wood Veneer	$20,347	$20,449	$20,245	$20,347
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$11,643	$11,745	$11,541	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$11,984	$12,086	$11,882	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$20,561	$20,663	$20,459	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	$12,650	$12,446	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$12,991	$12,787	N.A.
Wood Veneer	N.A.	$21,568	$21,364	N.A.

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2   **48"W and 54"W**

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Four bases, one of the following choices:
  – Black laminate on MDF core
  – Cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Wood veneer on MDF core
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in three pieces. Hardware is included for field assembly.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number **with base style suffix added**
  Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the product number to indicate the style of base that you want.
  – Laminate bases
    No additional cost
    Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate bases.
  – Aluminum bases
    +$407
    Add suffix **A** to the product number for aluminum bases in powder coat color and specify color number and name.
  – Wood veneer bases
    +$3140
    Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer bases and specify color number and name.
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options
- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two, four, or seven utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into four pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Four-piece top
    +$255
    Specify *"top in four pieces."*

Accessories
- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, four, or seven utility bays.

48"W and 54"W   E-TABLE 2

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

SIN 711.11

	Racetrack with four bases **E2C2448_**	Faceted with four bases **E2F2448_**	Rectangular with four bases **E2R2448_**	Soft radiused end with four bases **E2S2448_**

24'L x 48"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 5685	$ 5787	$ 5583	$ 5685
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 5983	$ 6085	$ 5881	$ 5983
Wood Veneer	$12,702	$12,804	$12,600	$12,702

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 9862	$ 9964	$ 9760	$ 9862
Grade 2 Laminate	$10,160	$10,262	$10,058	$10,160
Wood Veneer	$16,879	$16,981	$16,777	$16,879

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$10,073	$10,175	$ 9971	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$10,371	$10,473	$10,269	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$17,090	$17,192	$16,988	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$10,727*	$10,829	$10,625	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$11,025*	$11,127	$10,923	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$17,744*	$17,846	$17,642	N.A.

*Knife edge only

	Racetrack with four bases **E2C2454_**	Faceted with four bases **E2F2454_**	Rectangular with four bases **E2R2454_**	Soft radiused end with four bases **E2S2454_**

24'L x 54"W

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 6100	$ 6202	$ 5998	$ 6100
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 6435	$ 6537	$ 6333	$ 6435
Wood Veneer	$14,091	$14,193	$13,989	$14,091

Bullnose Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$10,761	$10,863	$10,659	$10,761
Grade 2 Laminate	$11,096	$11,198	$10,994	$11,096
Wood Veneer	$18,752	$18,854	$18,650	$18,752

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$10,956	$11,058	$10,854	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$11,291	$11,393	$11,189	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$18,947	$19,049	$18,845	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$11,781*	$11,883	$11,679	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$12,116*	$12,218	$12,014	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$19,772*	$19,874	$19,670	N.A.

*Knife edge only

E-TABLE 2   **60"W**

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Four bases, one of the following choices:
  – Black laminate on MDF core
  – Cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Wood veneer on MDF core
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Wireway: black steel C-channels and side panels
- Shipped K.D.
  Tip: Top ships in three pieces. Hardware is included for field assembly.

Required to Specify
Tip: Prices shown below do not include utility bays. You must specify utility bays separately. See Options list.
- Product number **with base style suffix added**
  Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the product number to indicate the style of base that you want.
  – Laminate bases
    No additional cost
    Add suffix **L** to the product number for black laminate bases.
  – Aluminum bases
    +$407
    Add suffix **A** to the product number for aluminum bases in powder coat color and specify color number and name.
  – Wood veneer bases
    +$3140
    Add suffix **V** to the product number for wood veneer bases and specify color number and name.
- Laminate or wood color number and name for table top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Flat vinyl edge: black only
  – Convex vinyl edge: colors below
  – Solid wood bullnose, beveled, knife, waterfall, or faceted edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  Surface Materials, page C148

Options

- **Utility bays** ▶page C129
  Tip: When utility bays are specified, a hardwire base power-in will be supplied.
  Tip: 3+1 wiring schematic is supplied as standard. Other wiring schematics are available (see below).
  – Two, four, or seven utility bays:
    +$351 each
    Specify *"with (number of) utility bays."*
  – Color for utility bay door: F04 Matte Black, F01 Nickel Mica, F02 Silver Mica, or F03 Charcoal Mica
    No additional charge
    Specify door color number and name.
  – Size of communications faceplate opening
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-gang opening," "with double-gang opening,"* or *"with triple-gang opening."*

- **Alternative wiring schematic** ▶page C132
  For utility bays and hardwire base power-in
  – 3 circuits with separate neutrals wiring schematic
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with 3 circuits/separate neutrals wiring."*

- **Alternative base power-in options** ▶page C130
  Replacement of the standard hardwire base power-in
  – 20-amp single-circuit power-in with plug (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with single-circuit plug."*
  – NYC-approved hardwire infeed (3+1 wiring schematic only)
    No additional charge
    Specify *"with NYC hardwire."*

- **Additional top sections**
  Tip: If you require your table top to be made into four pieces, specify the number of pieces and add the appropriate upcharge. Hardware is included for field assembly.
  – Four-piece top
    +$255
    Specify *"top in four pieces."*

Accessories

- **Duplex outlets** ▶page C214
  – Two outlets are required per bay
    Tip: Duplex outlets must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

- **Transformer kit** ▶page C215
  Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Utility Bay Locations

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, four, or seven utility bays.

60"W   E-TABLE 2

▶Master Class, page C126   ▶Base Locations, page C134-C144

SIN 711.11

	Racetrack with four bases **E2C2460_**	Faceted with four bases **E2F2460_**	Rectangular with four bases **E2R2460_**	Soft radiused end with four bases **E2S2460_**
24'L x 60"W				
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 6472	$ 6574	$ 6370	$ 6472
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 6844	$ 6946	$ 6742	$ 6844
Wood Veneer	$15,492	$15,594	$15,390	$15,492
Bullnose Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$11,690	$11,792	$11,588	$11,690
Grade 2 Laminate	$12,062	$12,164	$11,960	$12,062
Wood Veneer	$20,710	$20,812	$20,608	$20,710
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$11,851	$11,953	$11,749	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$12,223	$12,325	$12,121	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$20,871	$20,973	$20,769	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	$12,875	$12,671	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$13,247	$13,043	N.A.
Wood Veneer	N.A.	$21,895	$21,691	N.A.

Vecta Tables

E-TABLE 2

SIN 711.11

Receptacles

Master Class, page C130

Standard Includes
- Duplex receptacle to install in E-Table 2 utility bay: black plastic only
- Four circuit, 3+1 wiring schematic
  Tip: For alternative wiring schematic, see options.
  Tip: Order two duplexes for every utility bay.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Options: if selected (see list)

Options
- Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring schematic page C132
  No cost
  Specify by adding suffix **Z** to product number.
  Tip: Duplexes must be same wiring schematic as table.

Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 4, isolated
321871	**321872**	**321873**	**321874**
$15	$15	$15	$15

Floor Monument Kit

Master Class, page C129

Standard Includes
- Shell to cover floor monument (maximum size 4.38"W x 3.13"D x 3"H): black plastic only
- 72"L wire manager to conceal wires from the shell to the table base: black plastic only
  Tip: Wire manager can be cut on site to desired length.

Required to Specify
- Product number

793369

$80

Transformer Kit

Standard Includes
- Kit to allow oversized transformers or other electronic devices to be accommodated inside the table base rather than inside the table's utility bay
- Jumper, power block, and two duplex receptacles for circuit 1: black
- Four-circuit, 3+1 wiring schematic
  Tip: For alternate wiring schematic, see option.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Options: if selected (see list)

Options
- Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring schematic page C132
  No cost
  Specify by adding suffix **Z** to product number.
  Tip: Transformer kit must be same wiring schematic as table.

793367

$120

Vecta Tables

540
CONFERENCE

SIN 711.11

48"- and 54"-Diameter

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- X-base: extruded aluminum column and cast aluminum feet and top supports with single powder coat color
- Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Polished Aluminum base feet**
  Polished Aluminum base feet with black column and top supports
  +$134
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base feet."*

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
  Tip: Because of the base design, grommets cannot be placed in the center of round 540 tables.

★ Send us a drawing

	48"-Diameter		54"-Diameter	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	336544	**606544**	**337544**	**607544**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1444	$1580	$1584	$1776
Grade 2 Laminate	$1494	$1630	$1648	$1840
Wood Veneer	$1936	$2118	$2348	$2625
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$3309	$3783	$3384	$3891
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1984	$2081	$2190	$2216
Grade 2 Laminate	$2034	$2131	$2254	$2280
Wood Veneer	$2476	$2619	$2954	$3065
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$3849	$4284	$3990	$4331
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2170	N.A.	$2469	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2220	N.A.	$2533	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$2662	N.A.	$3233	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$4035	N.A.	$4269	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2322	N.A.	$2678	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2372	N.A.	$2742	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$2814	N.A.	$3442	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$4187	N.A.	$4478	N.A.

Vecta Tables

540
CONFERENCE

SIN 711.11

60"-Diameter

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Top that is 60" diameter or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, or beveled edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- X-base: extruded aluminum column and cast aluminum feet and top supports with single powder coat color
- Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Polished Aluminum base feet**
  Polished Aluminum base feet with black column and top supports
  +$134
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base feet."*

  Sectioned top ▶page C26
  A 60"-diameter top that is normally shipped in one piece may be cut into two equal sections. Tite-Joint fasteners are provided for assembly on site.
- 60"-diameter top +$255
  Specify *"sectioned top."*★

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
  Tip: Because of the base design, grommets cannot be placed in the center of round 540 tables.

★ Send us a drawing

60"-Diameter

1.25"-thick top
338544

2"-thick top
608544

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1587	$1850
Grade 2 Laminate	$1666	$1929
Wood Veneer	$2438	$2723
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$3474	$3983

Convex Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2236	$2305
Grade 2 Laminate	$2315	$2384
Wood Veneer	$3087	$3178
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$4123	$4438

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2523	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2602	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3374	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$4410	N.A.

36", 42", and 48" Square

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- X-base: extruded aluminum column and cast aluminum feet and top supports with single powder coat color
- Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Polished Aluminum base feet**
  Polished Aluminum base feet with black column and top supports
  +$134
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base feet."*

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
  Tip: Because of the base design, grommets cannot be placed in the center of square 540 tables.

★Send us a drawing

	36" x 36"		**42" x 42"**		**48" x 48"**	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	481544	**620544**	**431544**	**630544**	**452544**	**640544**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$1382	$1465	$1468	$1581	$1520	$1660
Grade 2 Laminate	$1411	$1494	$1507	$1620	$1571	$1711
Wood Veneer	$1772	$1809	$1969	$2013	$2035	$2080
Convex Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$1868	$1964	$1948	$2090	$1977	$2192
Grade 2 Laminate	$1897	$1993	$1987	$2129	$2028	$2243
Wood Veneer	$2258	$2308	$2449	$2522	$2492	$2612
Beveled Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$1990	N.A.	$2050	N.A.	$2154	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2019	N.A.	$2089	N.A.	$2205	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$2380	N.A.	$2551	N.A.	$2669	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$2053	N.A.	$2121	N.A.	$2231	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2082	N.A.	$2160	N.A.	$2282	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$2443	N.A.	$2622	N.A.	$2751	N.A.

540
CONFERENCE

SIN 711.11

84"L and 96"L x 48"W

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
• Height: 29"H
• Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
• Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
• Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
• Two I-bases: extruded aluminum columns and steel stretcher bars, cast aluminum feet and top supports with single powder coat color
• Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
• Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Powder coat color number and name for base
• Laminate or wood color number and name for top
• Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
• Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

• Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
• Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
• Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

• **Polished Aluminum base feet**
  Polished Aluminum base feet with black columns, stretchers, and top supports
  +$148
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base feet."*

• **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
• **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
• **Grommets*** ▶page C40

* Send us a drawing

	84"L x 48"W		96"L x 48"W	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	455546	**645546**	**456546**	**646546**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1955	$2067	$1956	$2081
Grade 2 Laminate	$2044	$2156	$2057	$2182
Wood Veneer	$2871	$2954	$2937	$3021
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2515	$2635	$2534	$2653
Grade 2 Laminate	$2604	$2724	$2635	$2754
Wood Veneer	$3431	$3521	$3515	$3593
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2566	N.A.	$2585	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2655	N.A.	$2686	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3482	N.A.	$3566	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2673	N.A.	$2696	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2762	N.A.	$2797	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3589	N.A.	$3677	N.A.

108"L and 10'L x 48"W

▶Master Class, page C26

Vecta Tables

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are 12'L or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Two I-bases: extruded aluminum columns and steel stretcher bars, cast aluminum feet and top supports with single powder coat color
- Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Polished Aluminum base feet**
  Polished Aluminum base feet with black columns, stretchers, and top supports
  +$148
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base feet."*

  Sectioned top ▶page C26
  Tops 12'L and smaller that are normally shipped in one piece may be cut into two equal sections. Tite-Joint fasteners are provided for assembly on site.
- 48"W tops +$230
  Specify *"sectioned top."* ★

- **Grain-matched veneer** ★ ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets** ★ ▶page C40

★ Send us a drawing

	108"L x 48"W		10'L x 48"W	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	457546	**647546**	**458546**	**648546**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2363	$2522	$2398	$2570
Grade 2 Laminate	$2476	$2635	$2523	$2695
Wood Veneer	$4018	$4148	$4125	$4258
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3338	$3533	$3460	$3620
Grade 2 Laminate	$3451	$3646	$3585	$3745
Wood Veneer	$4993	$5159	$5187	$5308
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3481	N.A.	$3563	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3594	N.A.	$3688	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$5136	N.A.	$5290	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3666	N.A.	$3756	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3779	N.A.	$3881	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$5321	N.A.	$5483	N.A.

540 CONFERENCE

SIN 711.11

12'L x 48"W and 60"W

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are 12'L or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Three I-bases: extruded aluminum columns and steel stretcher bars, cast aluminum feet and top supports with single powder coat color
- Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Polished Aluminum base feet**
  Polished Aluminum base feet with black columns, stretchers, and top supports
  +$241
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base feet."*

  Sectioned top ▶page C26
  Tops 12'L and smaller that are normally shipped in one piece may be cut into two equal sections. Tite-Joint fasteners are provided for assembly on site.
- 48"W tops +$230
- 60"W tops +$255
  Specify *"sectioned top."***

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40

  ★ Send us a drawing

12'L x 48"W		**12'L x 60"W**	
1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
459546547	**649546547**	**499546547**	**689546547**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate $3208	$3397	$3479	$3718
Grade 2 Laminate $3359	$3548	$3668	$3907
Wood Veneer $5705	$5878	$6606	$6821
Convex Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate $4761	$4943	$5419	$5656
Grade 2 Laminate $4912	$5094	$5608	$5845
Wood Veneer $7258	$7424	$8546	$8759
Beveled Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate $4889	N.A.	$5577	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate $5040	N.A.	$5766	N.A.
Wood Veneer $7386	N.A.	$8704	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate $5150	N.A.	$5907	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate $5301	N.A.	$6096	N.A.
Wood Veneer $7647	N.A.	$9034	N.A.

96"L, 10'L, and 12'L x 48"W

▶Master Class, page C26

540
CONFERENCE

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are 12'L or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Two T-bases: extruded aluminum columns and steel stretcher bars, cast aluminum feet and top supports with single powder coat color
- Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum base feet**
  Polished Aluminum base feet with black columns, stretchers, and top supports
  +$216
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base feet."*

  Sectioned top ▶page C26
  Tops 12'L and smaller that are normally shipped in one piece may be cut into two equal sections. Tite-Joint fasteners are provided for assembly on site.
- 48"W tops +$230
  Specify *"sectioned top."*
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40

★ Send us a drawing

	96"L x 48"W		10'L x 48"W		12'L x 48"W	
	1.25"-thick top **275548**	2"-thick top **675548**	1.25"-thick top **276548**	2"-thick top **676548**	1.25"-thick top **277548**	2"-thick top **677548**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$2576	$2739	$2835	$3071	$3098	$3390
Grade 2 Laminate	$2677	$2840	$2960	$3196	$3249	$3541
Wood Veneer	$3883	$3985	$5041	$5288	$6013	$6215
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$5625	$5785	$6564	$6767	$7784	$7955
Convex Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$3667	$3890	$4074	$4252	$4917	$5189
Grade 2 Laminate	$3768	$3991	$4199	$4377	$5068	$5340
Wood Veneer	$4974	$5136	$6280	$6469	$7832	$8014
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$6716	$6935	$7803	$7948	$9603	$9754
Beveled Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$3991	N.A.	$4531	N.A.	$5435	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$4092	N.A.	$4656	N.A.	$5586	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$5298	N.A.	$6737	N.A.	$8350	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$7040	N.A.	$8260	N.A.	$10,121	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$4330	N.A.	$5016	N.A.	$6073	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$4431	N.A.	$5141	N.A.	$6224	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$5637	N.A.	$7222	N.A.	$8988	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$7379	N.A.	$8745	N.A.	$10,759	N.A.

540 CONFERENCE

SIN 711.11

10'L and 12'L x 60"W

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are 12'L or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, or beveled edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Two T-bases: extruded aluminum columns and steel stretcher bars, cast aluminum feet and top supports with single powder coat color
- Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
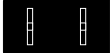- Options: if selected (see list)
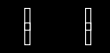 ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Polished Aluminum base feet**
  Polished Aluminum base feet with black columns, stretchers, and top supports
  +$216
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base feet."*

  Sectioned top ▶page C26
  Tops 12'L and smaller that are normally shipped in one piece may be cut into two equal sections. Tite-Joint fasteners are provided for assembly on site.
- 60"W tops +$255
  Specify *"sectioned top."*★

- **Grain-matched veneer**★ ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets**★ ▶page C40

  ★ Send us a drawing

	10'L x 60"W		12'L x 60"W	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	251548	**651548**	**252548**	**652548**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3054	$3354	$ 3301	$ 3645
Grade 2 Laminate	$3211	$3511	$ 3491	$ 3835
Wood Veneer	$5303	$5556	$ 6759	$ 6996
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$6930	$7143	$ 8168	$ 8477
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$4496	$4734	$ 5260	$ 5573
Grade 2 Laminate	$4653	$4891	$ 5450	$ 5763
Wood Veneer	$6745	$6936	$ 8718	$ 8924
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$8372	$8523	$10,127	$10,405
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$5054	N.A.	$ 6011	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$5211	N.A.	$ 6201	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$7303	N.A.	$ 9469	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$8930	N.A.	$10,878	N.A.

X-Bases for Use with Round and Square Tops

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 27.75"H
- X-base: extruded aluminum column and cast aluminum feet and top supports with single powder coat color
- Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Options, if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum base feet**
  Polished Aluminum base feet with black column and top supports
  +$134
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base feet."*

For round tops
48"-diameter to
66"-diameter and
square tops 36" to 48"
Base width: 30.44"
Base length: 42.38"

000544

$1139

I-Bases for Use with 48"W Rectangular Tops

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 27.75"H
- I-base: extruded aluminum columns and steel stretcher bars, cast aluminum feet and top supports with single powder coat color
- Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Options, if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
Polished Aluminum base feet
Polished Aluminum base feet with black columns, stretchers, and top supports
- I-base with two columns +$148
- I-base with three columns +$241
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base feet."*

For rectangular tops 84"L x 48"W Base width: 42.38" Base length: 44"	For rectangular tops 96"L x 48"W Base width: 42.38" Base length: 56"	For rectangular tops 108"L x 48"W Base width: 42.38" Base length: 66"	For rectangular tops 10'L x 48"W Base width: 42.38" Base length: 80"	For rectangular tops 12'L x 48"W to 60"W Base width: 42.38" Base length: 98.38"
546550	**546552**	**546554**	**546555**	**546547551**
$1362	$1362	$1438	$1438	$2122

540
CONFERENCE
SIN 711.11

Conference Bases

T-Bases for Use with 48"W to 60"W Racetrack Tops

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 27.75"H
- T-base: extruded aluminum columns and steel stretcher bars, cast aluminum feet and top supports with single powder coat color
- Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Options, if selected (see list)
  ▶Surface Materials, page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum base feet**
  Polished Aluminum base feet with black columns, stretchers, and top supports
  +$210
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base feet."*

For racetrack tops 96"L x 48"W Base width: 42.38" Base length: 84.38"	For racetrack tops 10'L x 48"W to 60"W Base width: 42.38" Base length: 96.38"	For racetrack tops 12'L x 48"W to 60"W Base width: 42.38" Base length: 120.38"
548550	**548552**	**548555**
$1898	$1898	$1973

24"W

▶Master Class, page C26

<div align="right">

540
SEMINAR

SIN 711.11

</div>

Vecta Tables

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: convex vinyl, solid wood convex, or beveled edge
  Tip: Only tables with vinyl edges can support connecting tops.
- Modesty panel, if selected: laminate exterior surface and black convex vinyl edge, black laminate on interior surface
- C-base: extruded aluminum columns and steel stretcher bar, cast aluminum feet and top supports with single powder coat color
- Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top and matching modesty panel, if selected
- Edge selection:
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors below
  – Solid wood convex or beveled edge (available on tables without modesty panels only)
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum base feet**
  Polished Aluminum base feet with black columns, stretcher, and top supports
  +$49
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base feet."*

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40

Accessories
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C232

★ Send us a drawing

	48"L x 24"W	54"L x 24"W	60"L x 24"W	66"L x 24"W	72"L x 24"W	84"L x 24"W
	462540	**469540**	**463540**	**467540**	**464540**	**465540**

Without Modesty Panel

Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 804	$ 818	$ 854	$ 896	$ 916	$1049
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 828	$ 846	$ 886	$ 931	$ 954	$1093
Wood Veneer	$1377	$1413	$1534	$1544	$1608	$2002

Convex Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1162	$1192	$1278	$1304	$1340	$1642
Grade 2 Laminate	$1186	$1220	$1310	$1339	$1378	$1686
Wood Veneer	$1735	$1787	$1958	$1952	$2032	$2595

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1198	$1230	$1323	$1346	$1384	$1704
Grade 2 Laminate	$1222	$1258	$1355	$1381	$1422	$1748
Wood Veneer	$1771	$1825	$2003	$1994	$2076	$2657

	462541	**469541**	**463541**	**467541**	**464541**	**465541**

With Modesty Panel

Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1082	$1110	$1157	$1214	$1245	$1430
Grade 2 Laminate	$1106	$1138	$1189	$1249	$1283	$1474

540
SEMINAR

SIN 711.11

540
SEMINAR

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: convex vinyl
  Tip: Connecting tops must be supported between two vinyl-edged rectangular tables of identical depth.
- Connecting hardware

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

✱Send us a drawing

48"L x 24"W	60"L x 24"W	45° 24"W	60° 24"W	90° 24"W
442000	**443000**	**351000**	**352000**	**353000**

24"W Connecting Tops

Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$388	$ 446	$239	$239	$239
Grade 2 Laminate	$413	$ 477	$270	$270	$270
Wood Veneer	$984	$1142	$675	$675	$675

Vecta Tables

540
SEMINAR
SIN 711.11

Seminar Bases

C-Bases for Use with 24"W Tops

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 27.75"H
- C-base: extruded aluminum columns and steel stretcher bar, cast aluminum feet and top supports with single powder coat color
- Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Options, if selected (see list)
  ▶Surface Materials, page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum base feet**
  Polished Aluminum base feet with black columns, stretcher, and top supports
  +$49
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base feet."*

For tops 48"L x 24"W Base width: 20" Base length: 44"	For tops 54"L x 24"W Base width: 20" Base length: 50"	For tops 60"L x 24"W Base width: 20" Base length: 56"	For tops 66"L x 24"W Base width: 20" Base length: 62"	For tops 72"L x 24"W Base width: 20" Base length: 68"	For tops 84"L x 24"W Base width: 20" Base length: 80"
540550	**540551**	**540552**	**540553**	**540554**	**540555**

Without Modesty Panels

$551	$551	$551	$551	$590	$590
541550	**541551**	**541552**	**541553**	**541554**	**541555**

With Modesty Panels (Modesty Panel Not Included)

$829	$842	$854	$869	$918	$971

540
SEMINAR
SIN 711.11

Vecta Tables

540

SIN 711.11

Stella Keyboard Support

▶Master Class, page C37

Standard Includes
- Stella keyboard support from Details shipped with your 540 table for installation on site: 6031 meteorite (grey)
  Tip: Stella keyboard support requires 20"W worksurface.
  Tip: Stella keyboard support must be ordered with an accompanying table.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number

5.5"
19.5"
9.25"
27.5"
2.25"

CCSAF2 (VCT)

$393

36"-, 42"-, and 48"-Diameter

▶Master Class, page C26

Vecta Tables

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Pedestal-base: 3"-diameter extruded aluminum column welded to cast aluminum base feet with single powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge

- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options, if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum base**
  +$186
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base."*
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets** ▶page C40

	36"-Diameter		42"-Diameter		48"-Diameter	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	334902	**604902**	**335902**	**605902**	**336902**	**606902**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 773	$ 840	$ 803	$ 908	$ 853	$ 989
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 802	$ 869	$ 842	$ 947	$ 903	$1039
Wood Veneer	$1113	$1219	$1322	$1449	$1345	$1527
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$2086	$2442	$2659	$3087	$2718	$3192
Convex Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$1277	$1403	$1320	$1441	$1393	$1490
Grade 2 Laminate	$1306	$1432	$1359	$1480	$1443	$1540
Wood Veneer	$1617	$1782	$1839	$1982	$1885	$2028
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$2590	$3005	$3176	$3620	$3258	$3693
Beveled Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$1370	N.A.	$1420	N.A.	$1579	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$1399	N.A.	$1459	N.A.	$1629	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$1710	N.A.	$1939	N.A.	$2071	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$2683	N.A.	$3276	N.A.	$3444	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	N.A.	$1559	N.A.	$1731	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	N.A.	$1598	N.A.	$1781	N.A.
Wood Veneer	N.A.	N.A.	$2078	N.A.	$2223	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	N.A.	N.A.	$3415	N.A.	$3596	N.A.

GINKGO
BILOBA

SIN 711.11

54"- and 60"-Diameter

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Pedestal-base: 3"-diameter extruded aluminum column welded to cast aluminum base feet with single powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge

- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options, if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum base**
  +$262
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base."*
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets** ▶page C40

	54"-Diameter		**60"-Diameter**	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	337903	**607903**	**338903**	**608903**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1095	$1287	$1098	$1361
Grade 2 Laminate	$1159	$1351	$1177	$1440
Wood Veneer	$1859	$2136	$1949	$2234
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$2895	$3402	$2985	$3494
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1701	$1727	$1747	$1816
Grade 2 Laminate	$1765	$1791	$1826	$1895
Wood Veneer	$2465	$2576	$2598	$2689
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$3501	$3842	$3634	$3949
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1980	N.A.	$2034	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2044	N.A.	$2113	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$2744	N.A.	$2885	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$3780	N.A.	$3921	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2189	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2253	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$2953	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$3989	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

36", 42", and 48" Square

▶Master Class, page C26

GINKGO
BILOBA

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Pedestal-base: 3"-diameter extruded aluminum column welded to cast aluminum base feet with single powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge

- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options, if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum base**
  +$186
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum base."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets** ▶page C40

	36" x 36"		42" x 42"		48" x 48"	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	481902	**620902**	**431902**	**630902**	**452902**	**640902**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 791	$ 875	$ 878	$ 990	$ 930	$1070
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 820	$ 904	$ 917	$1029	$ 981	$1121
Wood Veneer	$1181	$1219	$1379	$1422	$1445	$1490
Convex Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$1277	$1374	$1358	$1499	$1387	$1602
Grade 2 Laminate	$1306	$1403	$1397	$1538	$1438	$1653
Wood Veneer	$1667	$1718	$1859	$1931	$1902	$2022
Beveled Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$1399	N.A.	$1460	N.A.	$1564	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$1428	N.A.	$1499	N.A.	$1615	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$1789	N.A.	$1961	N.A.	$2079	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$1462	N.A.	$1531	N.A.	$1641	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$1491	N.A.	$1570	N.A.	$1692	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$1852	N.A.	$2032	N.A.	$2156	N.A.

GINKGO BILOBA

SIN 711.11

60"L and 72"L x 30"W

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Two 24" T-bases: 3"-diameter extruded aluminum columns welded to cast aluminum base feet with single powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options, if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum bases**
  +$271
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum bases."*
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40

Accessories
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C252

★ Send us a drawing

	60"L x 30"W		72"L x 30"W	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	473906	**613906**	**474906**	**614906**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1231	$1298	$1257	$1353
Grade 2 Laminate	$1271	$1338	$1304	$1400
Wood Veneer	$1923	$2004	$1966	$2020
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1632	$1704	$1657	$1750
Grade 2 Laminate	$1672	$1744	$1704	$1797
Wood Veneer	$2324	$2410	$2366	$2417
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1676	N.A.	$1703	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$1716	N.A.	$1750	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$2368	N.A.	$2412	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1748	N.A.	$1777	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$1788	N.A.	$1824	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$2440	N.A.	$2486	N.A.

60"L and 72"L x 36"W

GINKGO
BILOBA

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Two 24" T-bases: 3"-diameter extruded aluminum columns welded to cast aluminum base feet with single powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options, if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Polished Aluminum bases**
  +$271
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum bases."*

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40

Accessories

- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C252

★ Send us a drawing

	60"L x 36"W		72"L x 36"W	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	483906	**623906**	**484906**	**624906**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1257	$1373	$1274	$1421
Grade 2 Laminate	$1304	$1421	$1331	$1478
Wood Veneer	$1951	$2011	$1968	$2064
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1664	$1756	$1673	$1799
Grade 2 Laminate	$1711	$1804	$1730	$1856
Wood Veneer	$2358	$2394	$2367	$2442
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1709	N.A.	$1718	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$1756	N.A.	$1775	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$2403	N.A.	$2412	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1783	N.A.	$1791	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$1830	N.A.	$1848	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$2477	N.A.	$2485	N.A.

GINKGO
BILOBA

SIN 711.11

84"L and 96"L x 36"W

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Two 24" T-bases: 3"-diameter extruded aluminum columns welded to cast aluminum base feet with single powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options, if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum bases**
  +$271
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum bases."*
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40

Accessories
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C252

★ Send us a drawing

	84"L x 36"W		**96"L x 36"W**	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	485906	**625906**	**486906**	**626906**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1376	$1564	$1498	$1622
Grade 2 Laminate	$1442	$1630	$1573	$1697
Wood Veneer	$2377	$2445	$2431	$2515
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1963	$2106	$2053	$2173
Grade 2 Laminate	$2029	$2172	$2128	$2248
Wood Veneer	$2964	$2987	$2986	$3066
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2026	N.A.	$2119	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2092	N.A.	$2194	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3027	N.A.	$3052	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2132	N.A.	$2226	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2198	N.A.	$2301	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3133	N.A.	$3159	N.A.

84"L and 96"L x 42"W

▶Master Class, page C26

Vecta Tables

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Two 24" T-bases: 3"-diameter extruded aluminum columns welded to cast aluminum base feet with single powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options, if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum bases**
  +$271
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum bases."*
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40

Accessories
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C252

★Send us a drawing

	84"L x 42"W		96"L x 42"W	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	435906	**635906**	**436906**	**636906**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1456	$1570	$1498	$1622
Grade 2 Laminate	$1534	$1648	$1586	$1710
Wood Veneer	$2417	$2482	$2454	$2538
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2023	$2129	$2066	$2184
Grade 2 Laminate	$2101	$2207	$2154	$2272
Wood Veneer	$2984	$3041	$3022	$3100
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2071	N.A.	$2114	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2149	N.A.	$2202	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3032	N.A.	$3070	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2170	N.A.	$2222	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2248	N.A.	$2310	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3131	N.A.	$3178	N.A.

GINKGO
BILOBA

SIN 711.11

108"L and 10'L x 42"W

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are 12'L or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Two 24" T-bases: 3"-diameter extruded aluminum columns welded to cast aluminum base feet with single powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options, if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum bases**
  +$271
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum bases."*

  Sectioned top ▶page C26
  Tops 12'L and smaller that are normally shipped in one piece may be cut into two equal sections. Tite-Joint fasteners are provided for assembly on site.
- 42"W tops +$230
  Specify *"sectioned top."*

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40

Accessories
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C252

★ Send us a drawing

	108"L x 42"W		**10'L x 42"W**	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	437906	**637906**	**438906**	**638906**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1822	$1957	$1851	$1983
Grade 2 Laminate	$1922	$2057	$1961	$2093
Wood Veneer	$3413	$3549	$3533	$3667
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2801	$2942	$2884	$3031
Grade 2 Laminate	$2901	$3042	$2994	$3141
Wood Veneer	$4392	$4534	$4566	$4715
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2882	N.A.	$2971	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2982	N.A.	$3081	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$4473	N.A.	$4653	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$3061	N.A.	$3157	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3161	N.A.	$3267	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$4652	N.A.	$4839	N.A.

96"L and 10'L x 48"W

GINKGO
BILOBA

SIN 711.11

Vecta Tables

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are 12'L or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Two 32" T-bases: 3"-diameter extruded aluminum columns welded to cast aluminum base feet with single powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options, if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum bases**
  +$298
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum bases."*

  Sectioned top ▶page C26
  Tops 12'L and smaller that are normally shipped in one piece may be cut into two equal sections. Tite-Joint fasteners are provided for assembly on site.
- 48"W tops +$230
  Specify *"sectioned top."*

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40

Accessories
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C252

  ★ Send us a drawing

	96"L x 48"W		10'L x 48"W	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	456907	**646907**	**458907**	**648907**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1566	$1690	$1931	$2103
Grade 2 Laminate	$1667	$1791	$2056	$2228
Wood Veneer	$2547	$2630	$3658	$3791
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2144	$2262	$2993	$3153
Grade 2 Laminate	$2245	$2363	$3118	$3278
Wood Veneer	$3125	$3202	$4720	$4841
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2195	N.A.	$3096	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2296	N.A.	$3221	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3176	N.A.	$4823	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2306	N.A.	$3289	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2407	N.A.	$3414	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3287	N.A.	$5016	N.A.

GINKGO BILOBA

SIN 711.11

12'L x 48"W

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are 12'L or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Three 32" T-bases: 3"-diameter extruded aluminum columns welded to cast aluminum base feet with single powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options, if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum bases**
  +$447
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum bases."*

  Sectioned top ▶page C26
  Tops 12'L and smaller that are normally shipped in one piece may be cut into two equal sections. Tite-Joint fasteners are provided for assembly on site.
- 48"W tops +$230
  Specify *"sectioned top."*

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶ page C28
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40

Accessories
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C252

★ Send us a drawing

12'L x 48"W

1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
459907	**649907**

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
Grade 1 Laminate	$2543	$2732
Grade 2 Laminate	$2694	$2883
Wood Veneer	$5040	$5213

Convex Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4096	$4278
Grade 2 Laminate	$4247	$4429
Wood Veneer	$6593	$6759

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4224	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$4375	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$6721	N.A.

Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4485	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$4636	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$6982	N.A.

72"L x 36"W

▶Master Class, page C26

GINKGO
BILOBA

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, or beveled edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Two 24" T-bases: 3"-diameter extruded aluminum columns welded to cast aluminum base feet with single powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options, if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Polished Aluminum bases**
  +$271
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum bases."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets★** ▶page C40

  ★ Send us a drawing

72"L x 36"W

	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	273906	**673906**

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1332	$1507
Grade 2 Laminate	$1389	$1564
Wood Veneer	$2237	$2363
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$3404	$3612

Convex Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2060	$2274
Grade 2 Laminate	$2117	$2331
Wood Veneer	$2965	$3130
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$4132	$4379

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2313	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$2370	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$3218	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$4385	N.A.

GINKGO BILOBA

SIN 711.11

96"L, 10'L, and 12'L x 48"W

▶ Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are 12'L or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Two or three 32" T-bases: 3"-diameter extruded aluminum columns welded to cast aluminum base feet with single powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶ page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, or knife edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options, if selected (see list)
  ▶ *Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Polished Aluminum bases
- Two bases +$298
- Three bases +$447
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum bases."*

Sectioned top ▶ page C26
Tops 12'L and smaller that are normally shipped in one piece may be cut into two equal sections. Tite-Joint fasteners are provided for assembly on site.
- 48"W tops +$230
  Specify *"sectioned top."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶ page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶ page C40

★ Send us a drawing

	96"L x 48"W		10'L x 48"W		12'L x 48"W	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	275907	**675907**	**276907**	**676907**	**277907**	**677907**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$1648	$1811	$2393	$2629	$ 2581	$2873
Grade 2 Laminate	$1749	$1912	$2518	$2754	$ 2732	$3024
Wood Veneer	$2955	$3057	$4599	$4846	$ 5496	$5698
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$4698	$4858	$6122	$6324	$ 7267	$7439
Convex Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$2739	$2962	$3632	$3810	$ 4400	$4672
Grade 2 Laminate	$2840	$3063	$3757	$3935	$ 4551	$4823
Wood Veneer	$4046	$4208	$5838	$6027	$ 7315	$7497
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$5789	$6009	$7361	$7505	$ 9086	$9238
Beveled Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$3063	N.A.	$4089	N.A.	$ 4918	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3164	N.A.	$4214	N.A.	$ 5069	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$4370	N.A.	$6295	N.A.	$ 7833	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$6113	N.A.	$7818	N.A.	$ 9604	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$3402	N.A.	$4574	N.A.	$ 5556	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$3503	N.A.	$4699	N.A.	$ 5707	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$4709	N.A.	$6780	N.A.	$ 8471	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$6452	N.A.	$8303	N.A.	$10,242	N.A.

10'L, 12'L, and 15'L x 60"W

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are 12'L or less ship in one piece. Tops that are over 12'L ship in two pieces with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, or beveled edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Three or four 32" T-bases: 3"-diameter extruded aluminum columns welded to cast aluminum base feet with single powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for columns and base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex or beveled edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options, if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Polished Aluminum bases
- Three bases +$477
- Four bases +$596
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum bases."*

Sectioned top ▶page C26
Tops 12'L and smaller that are normally shipped in one piece may be cut into two equal sections. Tite-Joint fasteners are provided for assembly on site.
- 60"W tops +$255
  Specify *"sectioned top."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets**★ ▶page C40

★ Send us a drawing

	10'L x 60"W		12'L x 60"W		15'L x 60"W	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	251907	**651907**	**252907**	**652907**	**253907**	**653907**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$2612	$2912	$ 2784	$3128	$ 4163	$ 4755
Grade 2 Laminate	$2769	$3069	$ 2974	$3318	$ 4400	$ 4992
Wood Veneer	$4861	$5114	$ 6242	$6479	$ 7390	$ 7667
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$6488	$6705	$ 7656	$7965	$ 8403	$ 8725
Convex Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$4054	$4292	$ 4743	$5056	$ 6166	$ 6634
Grade 2 Laminate	$4211	$4449	$ 4933	$5246	$ 6403	$ 6871
Wood Veneer	$6303	$6494	$ 8201	$8407	$ 9393	$ 9546
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$7930	$8085	$ 9615	$9893	$10,406	$10,604
Beveled Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$4612	N.A.	$ 5494	N.A.	$ 6833	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$4769	N.A.	$ 5684	N.A.	$ 7070	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$6861	N.A.	$ 8952	N.A.	$10,060	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$8488	N.A.	$10,366	N.A.	$11,073	N.A.

GINKGO
BILOBA

SIN 711.11

18'L and 20'L x 60"W

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are over 12'L ship in two pieces with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, or beveled edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Four or five 32" T-bases: 3"-diameter extruded aluminum columns welded to cast aluminum base feet with single powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, or beveled edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options, if selected (see list)
 ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Polished Aluminum bases
- Four bases +$596
- Five bases +$745
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum bases."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40

★ Send us a drawing

	18'L x 60"W		20'L x 60"W	
	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top	1.25"-thick top	2"-thick top
	254907	**654907**	**250907**	**650907**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 5424	$ 5916	$ 5595	$ 6182
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 5708	$ 6200	$ 5910	$ 6497
Wood Veneer	$10,403	$10,839	$11,194	$11,669
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$11,517	$11,999	$12,308	$12,830
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8270	$ 8717	$ 8744	$ 9258
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8554	$ 9001	$ 9059	$ 9573
Wood Veneer	$13,249	$13,640	$14,343	$14,745
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$14,363	$14,800	$15,457	$15,906
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 9263	N.A.	$ 9835	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9547	N.A.	$10,150	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$14,242	N.A.	$15,251	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$15,356	N.A.	$16,548	N.A.

96"L x 40"W, 10'L x 44"W, and 12'L x 48"W

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are 12'L or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Two 24" T-bases or two 24" and one 32" T-base: 3"-diameter extruded aluminum columns welded to cast aluminum base feet with single powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors below
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options, if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
Polished Aluminum bases
- Two bases +$271
- Three bases +$420
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum bases."*

Sectioned top ▶page C26
Tops 12'L and smaller that are normally shipped in one piece may be cut into two equal sections. Tite-Joint fasteners are provided for assembly on site.
- 40"W tops +$230
- 44"W tops +$230
- 48"W tops +$230
  Specify *"sectioned top."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40

★ Send us a drawing

	96"L		10'L		12'L	
	1.25"-thick top 40"W center 32"W end	2"-thick top 40"W center 32"W end	1.25"-thick top 44"W center 33"W end	2"-thick top 44"W center 33"W end	1.25"-thick top 48"W center 34"W end	2"-thick top 48"W center 34"W end
	263906	**663906**	**264906**	**664906**	**265906907**	**665906907**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$1501	$1644	$1802	$2029	$2420	$2685
Grade 2 Laminate	$1586	$1729	$1917	$2144	$2571	$2836
Wood Veneer	$2559	$2649	$3533	$3735	$5074	$5253
Convex Wood Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$2106	$2241	$2843	$3022	$3971	$4185
Grade 2 Laminate	$2191	$2326	$2958	$3137	$4122	$4336
Wood Veneer	$3164	$3246	$4574	$4728	$6625	$6753

GINKGO BILOBA

SIN 711.11

14'L x 52"W and 16'L x 56"W

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are over 12'L ship in two pieces with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Two 24" and one 32" T-base or two 24" and two 32" T-bases: 3"-diameter extruded aluminum columns welded to cast aluminum base feet with single powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options, if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Polished Aluminum bases
- Three bases +$421
- Four bases +$570
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum bases."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40

  ★ Send us a drawing

14'L

1.25"-thick top 52"W center 35"W end	2"-thick top 52"W center 35"W end
266906907	**666906907**

16'L

1.25"-thick top 56"W center 36"W end	2"-thick top 56"W center 36"W end
267906907	**667906907**

Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$3105	$3558	$ 3772	$ 4092
Grade 2 Laminate	$3297	$3750	$ 4007	$ 4327
Wood Veneer	$6356	$6610	$ 7994	$ 8303

Convex Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$5040	$5355	$ 6290	$ 6560
Grade 2 Laminate	$5232	$5547	$ 6525	$ 6795
Wood Veneer	$8291	$8407	$10,512	$10,771

18'L and 20'L x 60"W

▶Master Class, page C26

GINKGO BILOBA

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are over 12'L ship in two pieces with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Two 24" and two 32" T-bases: 3"-diameter extruded aluminum columns welded to cast aluminum base feet with single powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options, if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Polished Aluminum bases**
  +$570
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum bases."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40

★ Send us a drawing

	18'L		20'L	
	1.25"-thick top 60"W center 37"W end	2"-thick top 60"W center 37"W end	1.25"-thick top 60"W center 38"W end	2"-thick top 60"W center 38"W end
	268906907	**668906907**	**269906907**	**669906907**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 3954	$ 4342	$ 4085	$ 4552
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 4238	$ 4626	$ 4400	$ 4867
Wood Veneer	$ 8420	$ 8749	$ 9110	$ 9468
Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 6621	$ 6939	$ 7083	$ 7450
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 6905	$ 7223	$ 7398	$ 7765
Wood Veneer	$11,087	$11,346	$12,108	$12,366

GINKGO BILOBA

SIN 711.11

22'L and 24'L x 60"W

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: Laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface on 1.25" particle board core or 1.25" particle board core with 0.75"-perimeter skirting
  Tip: Tops that are over 12'L ship in two pieces with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site.
- Edge on 1.25"-thick top: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), convex vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Edge on 2"-thick top: self-edge laminate, convex vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex edge
- Two 24" and three 32" T-bases: 3"-diameter extruded aluminum columns welded to cast aluminum base feet with single powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection for 1.25"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl flat edge: black only
  – Vinyl convex edge: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex edge
- Edge selection for 2"-thick top:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Vinyl convex edge: black only
  – Solid wood convex edge

- Vinyl color number and name for convex vinyl edge on 1.25"-thick top, if selected: 6690 Black, 6691 Warm White, 6692 Smoke, or 6693 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options, if selected (see list)
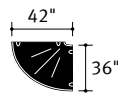 ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Polished Aluminum bases**
  +$719
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum bases."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40

✱ Send us a drawing

22'L		24'L	
1.25"-thick top 60"W center 39"W end	2"-thick top 60"W center 39"W end	1.25"-thick top 60"W center 40"W end	2"-thick top 60"W center 40"W end
270906907	**670906907**	**271906907**	**671906907**
Self Edge, Flat Vinyl Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate $ 4782	$ 5310	$ 4933	$ 5383
Grade 2 Laminate $ 5129	$ 5657	$ 5311	$ 5761
Wood Veneer $10,283	$10,679	$10,949	$11,386
Convex Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate $ 8074	$ 8487	$ 8537	$ 8923
Grade 2 Laminate $ 8421	$ 8834	$ 8915	$ 9301
Wood Veneer $13,575	$13,856	$14,553	$14,926

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
• Height: 28"H
• X- or T-base: 3"-diameter extruded aluminum columns
  welded to cast aluminum base feet with single powder coat
  color
• 19" diameter cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
• Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, plastic
• Shipped set up

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Powder coat color number and name for base
• Options, if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Polished Aluminum bases
• 32"W X-base (902) +$186
• 42"W X-base (903) +$262
• 24"W T-base (906) +$136
• 32"W T-base (907) +$149
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum bases."*

Vecta Tables

X-Bases		**T-Bases**	
For table tops up to 48"W Base width: 32" Base length: 32"	For table tops up to 60"W Base width: 42" Base length: 42"	For table tops up to 42"W Base width: 24"	For table tops up to 60"W Base width: 32"
000902	**000903**	**000906**	**000907**
$549	$650	$456	$486

*Tip: Do not subtract price of base
from complete table to obtain
price of table top. Contact your
customer service representative
for special pricing.*

GINKGO
BILOBA
SIN 711.11

Stella Keyboard Support

▶Master Class, page C40

Standard Includes
• Stella keyboard support from Details shipped with your Ginkgo
 Biloba table for installation on site: 6031 meteorite (grey)
 Tip: Stella keyboard support requires 20"W worksurface.
 Tip: Stella keyboard support must be ordered with an
 accompanying table.
• Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
• Product number

5.5"   19.5"   9.25"

27.5"

2.25"

CCSAF2 (VCT)

$393

Vecta Tables

THE
REUNION
COLLECTION
SIN 711.11

The Reunion Collection is a family of tables that provide uncommon flexibility to meet real-world needs. The Collection includes Solo, Nomad, Group Work, and Seminar Conference tables.

Solo tables are designed to provide a highly flexible worksurface for individuals using a computer, talking on the phone, in one-on-one meetings, or to spread out their work. Snap legs provide height adjustability. Casters are available as an option.

Nomad tables provide highly mobile supplemental workspaces that are often used in conjunction with other tables from the Reunion Collection. Pneumatic height adjustment allows pedestal base to match height of adjacent worksurface or to be locked higher or lower.

Group Work tables support teamwork by providing tables that support small group meetings or which can be combined to create larger configurations to support bigger team activities. Group Work tables with fixed or removable snap legs can be used alone or configured in groups to meet specific needs. Group Work tables with link legs are intended to be ganged and allow a single leg to provide support for two tops.

Conference tables offer a way to combine tops to create large table and to reconfigure the components into individual tables when needs change. Link legs can be removed to eliminate unnecessary legs in the large configuration and returned when the table is broken into components.

Seminar tables are ideal for training rooms because they are easy to set up in different configurations and because they can include a modesty panel for wire and cable management. Removable snap legs can be specified for applications where tables must be knocked down and stored when not needed.

Snap legs are height adjustable to support the top anywhere between 26.5"H and 35.5"H. Locking casters can be specified to replace the glide. Snap legs are available in fixed and removable versions. The removable snap legs have a simple push-button latching mechanism that allows legs to be removed for compact storage of tables that are not in use. Vertical channel in leg serves as a cable manager.

Link legs have a patented latching mechanism that allows the leg to support a single top or swing into position to support two adjacent tops. This feature allows tops to be ganged together and also eliminates the clutter of extra legs and gives users more leg room. Link leg supports tops at 28.5"H. Adjustable leveling glides have a range of 0.5" to accommodate uneven floors. Vertical channel in leg serves as a cable manager.

Laminate or Veneer

Core

Backer

Top is 1.25"-thick particle board with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface. On conference tables, we will grain match the veneer on linking tables at no additional charge if you supply us with a drawing.

THE
REUNION
COLLECTION
SIN 711.11

Edges are available in two alternatives—black vinyl edge band with matching injection molded transitional corners or wood edge band with square transitional corners.

Trolley is available to store and transport table tops and legs that are not in use. Trolley can support up to 12 tops, 24 legs, or any combination of 4 tops and 18 legs for storing and transporting components.

Connecting tops for seminar tables include connecting hardware. They must be connected to adjacent seminar tops.

Modesty panels for Reunion Seminar include a horizontal wire manager to organize wires and cables below the level of the table top and a hinged, fold-flat aluminum panel. Modesty panel can be specified as a factory-installed component, or you can order the modesty panel separately and add it to the table in the field.

5.5"   19.5"   9.25"   27.5"   2.25"

Stella keyboard support can be specified with solo tables to accommodate the keyboard of a computer below the level of the top. Component will be shipped with the table and you can install it in the position needed in the field.

Vecta Tables

Snap Legs

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

Standard Includes
- Height: adjustable from 26.5"H to 32.5"H in 1" increments
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—flat on short edges, elliptical on long edges, with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—flat on short edges, elliptical on long edges: butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Four 2.5" x 1.75" snap legs: extruded aluminum leg and die-cast aluminum head with single powder coat color and black tubular steel foot
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic
- Integral wire manager in leg to accommodate up to two 0.375"-diameter cords
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for legs
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.

- Options: if selected (see list)
▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- Casters ▶page C37
3"-diameter, locking, single-wheel casters to replace glides: black plastic
Tip: Table height adjustment range changes to 28.5"H to 34.5" when casters are specified.
+$100
Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C285
- **Interport*** ▶page C286

 ★ Send us a drawing

P Tables		**Arc Tables**	
Left hand 72"L x 40"W	Right hand 72"L x 40"W	60"L x 30"W	72"L x 36"W
21580625	**21590625**	**21130625**	**21140625**

Removable Snap Legs

Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1497	$1497	$1217	$1412
Grade 2 Laminate	$1552	$1552	$1256	$1467
Wood Veneer	$2332	$2332	$1780	$1928

Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2052	$2052	$1590	$1785
Grade 2 Laminate	$2107	$2107	$1629	$1840
Wood Veneer	$2887	$2887	$2153	$2301

	21580655	**21590655**	**21130655**	**21140655**

Fixed Snap Legs

Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1415	$1415	$1134	$1329
Grade 2 Laminate	$1470	$1470	$1173	$1384
Wood Veneer	$2229	$2229	$1697	$1845

Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1951	$1951	$1508	$1703
Grade 2 Laminate	$2006	$2006	$1547	$1758
Wood Veneer	$2765	$2765	$2071	$2219

Snap Legs

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

THE
REUNION
COLLECTION
SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: adjustable from 26.5"H to 32.5"H in 1" increments
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—flat on short edges, elliptical on long edges, with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—flat on short edges, elliptical on long edges: butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Four 2.5" x 1.75" snap legs: extruded aluminum leg and die-cast aluminum head with single powder coat color and black tubular steel foot
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic
- Integral wire manager in leg to accommodate up to two 0.375"-diameter cords
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for legs
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Casters** ▶page C37
  3"-diameter, locking, single-wheel casters to replace glides: black plastic
  Tip: Table height adjustment range changes to 28.5"H to 34.5" when casters are specified.
  +$100
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40

Accessories
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C285
- **Interport*** ▶page C286

★ Send us a drawing

Oval Tables		**Rounded Rectangle Tables**		
60"L x 30"W	72"L x 36"W	48"L x 24"W	60"L x 30"W	72"L x 36"W
20830625	**20840625**	**20720625**	**20730625**	**20740625**

Removable Snap Legs

Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1217	$1412	$1046	$1217	$1412
Grade 2 Laminate	$1256	$1467	$1070	$1256	$1467
Wood Veneer	$1780	$1928	$1417	$1780	$1928

Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1590	$1785	$1379	$1590	$1785
Grade 2 Laminate	$1629	$1840	$1403	$1629	$1840
Wood Veneer	$2153	$2301	$1750	$2153	$2301

20830655	**20840655**	**20720655**	**20730655**	**20740655**

Fixed Snap Legs

Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1134	$1329	$ 963	$1134	$1329
Grade 2 Laminate	$1173	$1384	$ 989	$1173	$1384
Wood Veneer	$1697	$1845	$1334	$1697	$1845

Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1508	$1703	$1297	$1508	$1703
Grade 2 Laminate	$1547	$1758	$1323	$1547	$1758
Wood Veneer	$2071	$2219	$1668	$2071	$2219

THE
REUNION
COLLECTION
SIN 711.11

Pedestal Base

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

Standard Includes
- Height: 26"H on fixed height tables and 26"H to 32.5"H on tables that are adjustable height
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Vinyl edge band—elliptical-profile: black vinyl
- Fixed-height base, if selected: 2.38"-diameter steel column with powder coat color and 25"-diameter cast aluminum base with powder coat color to match column
- Adjustable-height base, if selected: 3"-diameter aluminum column shroud with powder coat color concealing a steel inner column with pneumatic lift; 25"-diameter cast aluminum base with powder coat color to match column shroud
  Tip: Adjustable-height actuator is recessed into the underside of the table top on adjustable-height Nomad tables. Marker in vinyl edge band identifies actuator location.
- 2"-diameter, non-locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic
- Shipped set up

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base and column
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Round Table	Rounded Square Table	Triad Table
⊗	⊠	▲
30" diameter	30" x 30"	30" x 30" x 30"
10230615C	**10530615C**	**10130615C**

Fixed-Height

Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 515	$ 515	$ 515
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 534	$ 534	$ 534
Wood Veneer	$1031	$1031	$1031

	10230645C	**10530645C**	**10130645C**

Adjustable-Height

Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 618	$ 618	$ 618
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 637	$ 637	$ 637
Wood Veneer	$1134	$1134	$1134

Snap Legs

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

THE
REUNION
COLLECTION
SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: adjustable from 26.5"H to 32.5"H in 1" increments
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Vinyl edge band, if selected, elliptical: black
- Wood edge band, if selected, elliptical: stained to match the top
- Four 2.5" x 1.75" snap legs: extruded aluminum leg and die-cast aluminum head with single powder coat color and black tubular steel foot
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic
- Integral wire manager in leg to accommodate up to two 0.375"-diameter cords
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for legs
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Casters** ▶page C37
  3"-diameter, locking, single-wheel casters to replace glides: black plastic
  Tip: Table height adjustment range changes to 28.5"H to 34.5" when casters are specified.
  +$100
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories

- **Interport*** ▶page C286

★ Send us a drawing

	Round Tables		Rounded Square Tables		Trapezoid
	48" diameter	60" diameter	48" x 48"	60" x 60"	60° 60"L x 30"W
	30248625	**30260625**	**30548625**	**30560625**	**31430625**

Removable Snap Legs

Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1111	$1214	$1111	$1214	$1214
Grade 2 Laminate	$1160	$1291	$1160	$1291	$1291
Wood Veneer	$1674	$1777	$1674	$1777	N.A.

Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1484	$1587	$1484	$1587	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$1533	$1664	$1533	$1664	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$2047	$2150	$2047	$2150	N.A.

	30248655	**30260655**	**30548655**	**30560655**	**31430655**

Fixed Snap Legs

Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1028	$1131	$1028	$1131	$1131
Grade 2 Laminate	$1077	$1209	$1077	$1209	$1170
Wood Veneer	$1591	$1694	$1591	$1694	N.A.

Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1402	$1505	$1402	$1505	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$1451	$1583	$1451	$1583	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$1965	$2068	$1965	$2068	N.A.

THE REUNION COLLECTION

SIN 711.11

Snap Legs

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

Standard Includes
- Height: adjustable from 28.5"H to 34.5"H in 1" increments
- Top: three-piece, 1.25" particleboard core with laminate or wedge-cut wood veneer surface
- Edge: black vinyl, elliptical on curved edges, flat on straight edges, and injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Twelve snap legs: aluminum with powder coat color and black steel adjustable foot
- 3"-diameter, single-wheel, locking casters: black
- Flex gangers to join top sections
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for legs
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
  Tip: Woodgrain laminates are not recommended on this table.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

97"L x 89.5"W

31601625C

Removable Snap Legs with Casters

Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4512
Grade 2 Laminate	$4689
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$8529

31601655C

Fixed Snap Legs with Casters

Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$4265
Grade 2 Laminate	$4445
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$8282

Link Legs

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

THE
REUNION
COLLECTION
SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—elliptical on curved edges, flat on straight edges, and injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—elliptical on curved edges and flat on straight edges: butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Four 4" x 2" link legs: aluminum with powder coat color
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for legs
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
  Tip: Wood grain laminates are not recommended for these tables.
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

	Round Tables		Oval Tables
	60" diameter	72" diameter	72"L x 60"W
	30360635	**30372635**	**30944635**
Vinyl Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$1769	$2197	$2197
Grade 2 Laminate	$1846	$2307	$2307
Wood Veneer	$2333	$2761	$2761
Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$2143	$2571	$2571
Grade 2 Laminate	$2220	$2681	$2681
Wood Veneer	$2707	$3135	$3135

THE
REUNION
COLLECTION
SIN 711.11

Square Tops

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H (with link legs)
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
  Tip: Each top requires four link legs, ordered separately.
  ▶See below.
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—elliptical on two opposite edges, flat on remaining two edges, with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—elliptical on two opposite edges and flat on two remaining edges: wood veneer butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
  Tip: Wood grain laminates run lengthwise and will not match.
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials, page C34*

Options
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
  Tip: There is no upcharge for grain-matched veneer on Reunion Conference tables, but you must send us a drawing.
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C286

★ Send us a drawing

36" x 36"	42" x 42"	48" x 48"	54" x 54"	60" x 60"
40436000	**40442000**	**40448000**	**40454000**	**40460000**

Square Conference Tops

Vinyl Edge

	36" x 36"	42" x 42"	48" x 48"	54" x 54"	60" x 60"
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 427	$ 520	$ 565	$ 660	$ 803
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 455	$ 558	$ 614	$ 722	$ 880
Wood Veneer	$1024	$1117	$1182	$1551	$1788

Wood Edge

	36" x 36"	42" x 42"	48" x 48"	54" x 54"	60" x 60"
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 732	$ 825	$ 915	$1053	$1241
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 760	$ 863	$ 964	$1115	$1318
Wood Veneer	$1329	$1422	$1532	$1944	$2226

LINK LEG

▶Master Class, page C254

Standard Includes
- Height: 27.25"H
- 4" x 2" link leg: aluminum with powder coat color
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for leg
  ▶*Surface Materials, page C34*

B000635

$242

36"W Rectangular Tops

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H (with link legs)
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
  Tip: Tops that are 84"L or smaller require four link legs; tops that are 96"L require six link legs, ordered separately.
  ▶See below.
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—elliptical on two opposite edges, flat on remaining two edges, with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—elliptical on two opposite edges and flat on two remaining edges: wood veneer butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
  Tip: Wood grain laminates run lengthwise and will not match.
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Grain-matched veneer★** ▶pages C28-C30
  Tip: There is no upcharge for grain-matched veneer on Reunion Conference tables, but you must send us a drawing.
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets★** ▶page C40
- **Spheres★** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport★** ▶page C286

★ Send us a drawing

48"L x 36"W	60"L x 36"W	72"L x 36"W	84"L x 36"W	96"L x 36"W
40620000	**40630000**	**40640000**	**40650000**	**40660000**

Rectangular Conference Tops

Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 519	$ 695	$ 710	$ 730	$ 717
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 556	$ 741	$ 765	$ 794	$ 790
Wood Veneer	$1526	$1702	$1717	$1737	$1724

Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 955	$1131	$1146	$1166	$1153
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 992	$1177	$1201	$1230	$1226
Wood Veneer	$1962	$2138	$2153	$2173	$2160

LINK LEG

▶Master Class, page C254

Standard Includes
- Height: 27.25"H
- 4" x 2" link leg: aluminum with powder coat color
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for leg
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

B000635

$242

THE
REUNION
COLLECTION
SIN 711.11

42"W Rectangular Tops

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H (with link legs)
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
  Tip: Tops that are 84"L or smaller require four link legs; tops that are 96"L require six link legs, ordered separately.
  ▶See below.
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—elliptical on two opposite edges, flat on remaining two edges, with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—elliptical on two opposite edges and flat on two remaining edges: wood veneer butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
  Tip: Wood grain laminates run lengthwise and will not match.
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
  Tip: There is no upcharge for grain-matched veneer on Reunion Conference tables, but you must send us a drawing.
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C286

✴ Send us a drawing

48"L x 42"W	60"L x 42"W	72"L x 42"W	84"L x 42"W	96"L x 42"W
40621000	**40631000**	**40641000**	**40651000**	**40661000**

Rectangular Conference Tops

Vinyl Edge

	48"L	60"L	72"L	84"L	96"L
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 555	$ 700	$ 717	$ 740	$ 728
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 598	$ 754	$ 781	$ 815	$ 814
Wood Veneer	$1562	$1707	$1727	$1856	$1854

Wood Edge

	48"L	60"L	72"L	84"L	96"L
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 991	$1136	$1240	$1351	$1427
Grade 2 Laminate	$1034	$1190	$1304	$1426	$1513
Wood Veneer	$1998	$2143	$2250	$2467	$2553

LINK LEG

Standard Includes
- Height: 27.25"H
- 4" x 2" link leg: aluminum with powder coat color
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for leg
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

B000635

$242

48"W Rectangular Tops

THE
REUNION
COLLECTION
SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H (with link legs)
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
  Tip: Tops that are 84"L or smaller require four link legs; tops that are 96"L require six link legs, ordered separately.
  ▶See below.
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—elliptical on two opposite edges, flat on remaining two edges, with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—elliptical on two opposite edges and flat on two remaining edges: wood veneer butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
  Tip: Wood grain laminates run lengthwise and will not match.
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Grain-matched veneer★** ▶pages C28-C30
  Tip: There is no upcharge for grain-matched veneer on Reunion Conference tables, but you must send us a drawing.
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets★** ▶page C40
- **Spheres★** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport★** ▶page C286

★ Send us a drawing

60"L x 48"W	72"L x 48"W	84"L x 48"W	96"L x 48"W
40632000	**40642000**	**40652000**	**40662000**

Rectangular Conference Tops

Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 710	$ 729	$ 754	$ 863
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 771	$ 802	$ 840	$ 961
Wood Veneer	$1776	$1798	$1827	$2019

Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1146	$1253	$1365	$1561
Grade 2 Laminate	$1207	$1326	$1451	$1659
Wood Veneer	$2212	$2322	$2438	$2717

LINK LEG

Standard Includes
- Height: 27.25"H
- 4" x 2" link leg: aluminum with powder coat color
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for leg
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

B000635

$242

THE
REUNION
COLLECTION
SIN 711.11

54"W Rectangular Tops

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H (with link legs)
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
  Tip: Tops that are 84"L or smaller require four link legs; tops that are 96"L require six link legs, ordered separately.
  ▶See below.
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—elliptical on two opposite edges, flat on remaining two edges, with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—elliptical on two opposite edges and flat on two remaining edges: wood veneer butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
  Tip: Wood grain laminates run lengthwise and will not match.
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
  Tip: There is no upcharge for grain-matched veneer on Reunion Conference tables, but you must send us a drawing.
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C286

✱ Send us a drawing

48"L x 54"W	60"L x 54"W	72"L x 54"W	84"L x 54"W	96"L x 54"W
40623000	**40633000**	**40643000**	**40653000**	**40663000**

Rectangular Conference Tops

Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 648	$ 800	$ 816	$ 825	$ 893
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 703	$ 869	$ 899	$ 922	$1003
Wood Veneer	$1772	$1924	$1944	$1956	$2113

Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1085	$1237	$1339	$1435	$1591
Grade 2 Laminate	$1140	$1306	$1422	$1532	$1701
Wood Veneer	$2209	$2361	$2467	$2566	$2811

LINK LEG

▶Master Class, page C254

Standard Includes
- Height: 27.25"H
- 4" x 2" link leg: aluminum with powder coat color
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for leg
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

B000635

$242

60"W Rectangular Tops

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

THE
REUNION
COLLECTION
SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H (with link legs)
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
  Tip: Tops that are 84"L or smaller require four link legs; tops that are 96"L require six link legs, ordered separately.
  ▶See below.
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—elliptical on two opposite edges, flat on remaining two edges, with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—elliptical on two opposite edges and flat on two remaining edges: wood veneer butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
  Tip: Wood grain laminates run lengthwise and will not match.
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
  Tip: There is no upcharge for grain-matched veneer on Reunion Conference tables, but you must send us a drawing.
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C286

★ Send us a drawing

48"L x 60"W	72"L x 60"W	84"L x 60"W	96"L x 60"W
40624000	**40644000**	**40654000**	**40664000**

Rectangular Conference Tops

Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 668	$ 856	$1268	$1387
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 729	$ 948	$1375	$1509
Wood Veneer	$2447	$2635	$4300	$4477

Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1191	$1379	$1878	$2086
Grade 2 Laminate	$1252	$1471	$1985	$2208
Wood Veneer	$2970	$3158	$4910	$5176

LINK LEG

▶Master Class, page C254

Standard Includes
- Height: 27.25"H
- 4" x 2" link leg: aluminum with powder coat color
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for leg
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

B000635

$242

**THE
REUNION
COLLECTION**
SIN 711.11

48"L Bullet Tops

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H (with link legs)
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
  Tip: Tops that are 36"W or 42"W require three links legs; tops that are larger require four link legs, ordered separately.
  ▶See below.
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—elliptical on curved edges, flat on straight edge, with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—elliptical on curved edges and flat on straight edge: butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
  Tip: Wood grain laminates run lengthwise and will not match.
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
  Tip: There is no upcharge for grain-matched veneer on Reunion Conference tables, but you must send us a drawing.
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C286

★ Send us a drawing

48"L x 36"W	48"L x 42"W	48"L x 48"W	48"L x 54"W	48"L x 60"W
41220000	**41221000**	**41222000**	**41223000**	**41224000**

Bullet Conference Tops

Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 493	$ 528	$ 565	$ 648	$ 668
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 530	$ 571	$ 663	$ 703	$ 729
Wood Veneer	$1255	$1291	$1302	$1910	$1930

Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 846	$ 881	$ 917	$1084	$1104
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 883	$ 924	$ 966	$1139	$1165
Wood Veneer	$1608	$1644	$1680	$2346	$2366

LINK LEG

▶Master Class, page C254

Standard Includes
- Height: 27.25"H
- 4" x 2" link leg: aluminum with powder coat color
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for leg
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

B000635

$242

48"L Slice Tops

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

THE
REUNION
COLLECTION
SIN 711.11

Vecta Tables

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H (with link legs)
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
  Tip: Each top requires four link legs, ordered separately.
  ▶See below.
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—elliptical on three edges, flat on one edge, with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—elliptical on three edges and flat on one edge: butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
  Tip: Wood grain laminates run lengthwise and will not match.
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
  Tip: There is no upcharge for grain-matched veneer on Reunion Conference tables, but you must send us a drawing.
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C286

★ Send us a drawing

48"L x 36"W	48"L x 42"W	48"L x 48"W	48"L x 54"W	48"L x 60"W
41320000	**41321000**	**41322000**	**41323000**	**41324000**

Slice Conference Tops

Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 493	$ 528	$ 565	$ 648	$ 668
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 530	$ 571	$ 663	$ 703	$ 729
Wood Veneer	$1255	$1291	$1328	$1910	$1930

Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 846	$ 880	$ 917	$1084	$1104
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 883	$ 923	$ 966	$1139	$1165
Wood Veneer	$1608	$1643	$1680	$2346	$2366

LINK LEG

▶Master Class, page C254

Standard Includes
- Height: 27.25"H
- 4" x 2" link leg: aluminum with powder coat color
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for leg
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

B000635

$242

THE
REUNION
COLLECTION
SIN 711.11

Left-Hand Quarter Oval Tops

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H (with link legs)
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or wedge-cut wood veneer surface
  Tip: Quarter oval tops 42" and larger require one link leg in addition to the supporting link legs on the adjacent tables. ▶See below.
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—elliptical on curved edges, flat on straight edges, with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—elliptical on curved edges and flat on straight edges: butt-jointed and stained to match the top
  Tip: Quarter oval tops must be joined to other tables and cannot be used as freestanding tables.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top.
  Exception: Wood grain laminates are not available.
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
  Tip: There is no upcharge for grain-matched veneer on Reunion Conference tables, but you must send us a drawing.
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C286

★ Send us a drawing

42" / 36"	48" / 42"	54" / 48"	60" / 54"
36"	42"	48"	54"
41080000	**41081000**	**41082000**	**41083000**

Quarter Oval Conference Tops

Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 480	$ 549	$ 621	$ 655
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 513	$ 592	$ 676	$ 724
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$1295	$1364	$1584	$1925

Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1091	$1160	$1320	$1439
Grade 2 Laminate	$1124	$1203	$1375	$1508
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$1906	$1975	$2283	$2709

LINK LEG

▶Master Class, page C254

Standard Includes
- Height: 27.25"H
- 4" x 2" link leg: aluminum with powder coat color
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for leg
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

B000635

$242

Right-Hand Quarter Oval Tops

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H (with link legs)
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or wedge-cut wood veneer surface
  Tip: Quarter oval tops 42" and larger require one link leg in addition to the supporting link legs on the adjacent tables. ▶See below.
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—elliptical on curved edges, flat on straight edges, with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—elliptical on curved edges and flat on straight edges: butt-jointed and stained to match the top
  Tip: Quarter oval tops must be joined to other tables and cannot be used as freestanding tables.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. *Exception: Wood grain laminates are not available.*
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
  Tip: There is no upcharge for grain-matched veneer on Reunion Conference tables, but you must send us a drawing.

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
- **Spheres*** ▶page C42

Accessories

- **Interport*** ▶page C286

    * Send us a drawing

	42" / 36" / 36"	48" / 42" / 42"	54" / 48" / 48"	60" / 54" / 54"
	41090000	**41091000**	**41092000**	**41093000**

Quarter Oval Conference Tops

Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 480	$ 549	$ 621	$ 655
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 513	$ 592	$ 676	$ 724
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$1295	$1364	$1584	$1925

Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1091	$1160	$1320	$1439
Grade 2 Laminate	$1124	$1203	$1375	$1508
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$1906	$1975	$2283	$2709

LINK LEG

▶Master Class, page C254

Standard Includes
- Height: 27.25"H
- 4" x 2" link leg: aluminum with powder coat color
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for leg
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

B000635

$242

REUNION
SEMINAR

SIN 711.11

Removable Snap Legs

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

Standard Includes
- Height: adjustable from 26.5"H to 32.5"H in 1" increments
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—flat with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—flat with square corners: butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Four 2.5" x 1.75" removable snap legs: extruded aluminum and die-cast aluminum head with single powder coat color and black tubular steel foot
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic
- Integral wire manager in leg to accommodate up to two 0.375"-diameter cords
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for legs
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Flex ganger package ▶page C35
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
  Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Casters** ▶page C37
  3"-diameter, locking, single-wheel casters to replace glides: black plastic
  Tip: Table height adjustment range changes to 28.5"H to 34.5"H when casters are specified.
  +$100
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

  Factory-installed modesty panel ▶page C255
  Hinged, fold-flat panel with integral wire management channel: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- 42"L +$153
- 48"L +$163
- 60"L +$173
- 72"L +$184
  Specify *"with factory-installed modesty panel"* and select powder coat color number and name.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page C42
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Accessories
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C285
- **Interport*** ▶page C286

★ Send us a drawing

	42"L x 24"W	48"L x 24"W	60"L x 24"W	72"L x 24"W
	50611625	**50621625**	**50631625**	**50641625**
Flat Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1030	$1035	$1061	$1076
Grade 2 Laminate	$1051	$1059	$1092	$1113
Wood Veneer	$1397	$1402	$1428	$1443
Flat Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1359	$1364	$1390	$1405
Grade 2 Laminate	$1380	$1388	$1421	$1442
Wood Veneer	$1726	$1731	$1757	$1772

Fixed Snap Legs

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

REUNION
SEMINAR

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: adjustable from 26.5"H to 32.5"H in 1" increments
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—flat with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—flat with square corners: butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Four 2.5" x 1.75" fixed snap legs: extruded aluminum and die-cast aluminum head with single powder coat color and black tubular steel foot
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic
- Integral wire manager in leg to accommodate up to two 0.375"-diameter cords
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for legs
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials, page C34*

Options

Flex ganger package ▶page C35
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
  Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Casters** ▶page C37
  3"-diameter, locking, single-wheel casters to replace glides: black plastic
  Tip: Table height adjustment range changes to 28.5"H to 34.5"H when casters are specified.
  +$100
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

- **Factory-installed modesty panel** ▶page C255
  Hinged, fold-flat panel with integral wire management channel: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- 42"L +$153
- 48"L +$163
- 60"L +$173
- 72"L +$184
  Specify *"with factory-installed modesty panel"* and select powder coat color number and name.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page C42
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Accessories

- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C285
- **Interport*** ▶page C286

★ Send us a drawing

	42"L x 24"W	48"L x 24"W	60"L x 24"W	72"L x 24"W
	50611655	**50621655**	**50631655**	**50641655**
Flat Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 949	$ 954	$ 979	$ 995
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 970	$ 978	$1010	$1032
Wood Veneer	$1316	$1321	$1346	$1362
Flat Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1278	$1283	$1308	$1324
Grade 2 Laminate	$1299	$1307	$1339	$1361
Wood Veneer	$1645	$1650	$1675	$1691

REUNION SEMINAR

SIN 711.11

Removable Snap Legs

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

Standard Includes
- Height: adjustable from 26.5"H to 32.5"H in 1" increments
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—flat with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—flat with square corners: butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Four 2.5" x 1.75" removable snap legs: extruded aluminum and die-cast aluminum head with single powder coat color and black tubular steel foot
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic
- Integral wire manager in leg to accommodate up to two 0.375"-diameter cords
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for legs
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Flex ganger package ▶page C35
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
  Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Casters** ▶page C37
  3"-diameter, locking, single-wheel casters to replace glides: black plastic
  Tip: Table height adjustment range changes to 28.5"H to 34.5"H when casters are specified.
  +$100
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

  Factory-installed modesty panel ▶page C255
  Hinged, fold-flat panel with integral wire management channel: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- 42"L +$153
- 48"L +$163
- 60"L +$173
- 72"L +$184
  Specify *"with factory-installed modesty panel"* and select powder coat color number and name.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page C42
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Accessories
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C285
- **Interport*** ▶page C286

  ✳ Send us a drawing

	42"L x 30"W	48"L x 30"W	60"L x 30"W	72"L x 30"W
	50612625	**50622625**	**50632625**	**50642625**
Flat Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1154	$1174	$1205	$1225
Grade 2 Laminate	$1181	$1205	$1244	$1271
Wood Veneer	$1665	$1685	$1716	$1736
Flat Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1524	$1544	$1575	$1595
Grade 2 Laminate	$1551	$1575	$1614	$1641
Wood Veneer	$2035	$2055	$2086	$2106

Fixed Snap Legs

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

REUNION
SEMINAR

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: adjustable from 26.5"H to 32.5"H in 1" increments
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—flat with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—flat with square corners: butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Four 2.5" x 1.75" fixed snap legs: extruded aluminum and die-cast aluminum head with single powder coat color and black tubular steel foot
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic
- Integral wire manager in leg to accommodate up to two 0.375"-diameter cords
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for legs
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Flex ganger package ▶page C35
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
  Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Casters** ▶page C37
  3"-diameter, locking, single-wheel casters to replace glides: black plastic
  Tip: Table height adjustment range changes to 28.5"H to 34.5"H when casters are specified.
  +$100
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

- **Factory-installed modesty panel** ▶page C255
  Hinged, fold-flat panel with integral wire management channel: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- 42"L +$153
- 48"L +$163
- 60"L +$173
- 72"L +$184
  Specify *"with factory-installed modesty panel"* and select powder coat color number and name.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page C42
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each*a*
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Accessories

- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C285
- **Interport*** ▶page C286

＊Send us a drawing

	42"L x 30"W **50612655**	48"L x 30"W **50622655**	60"L x 30"W **50632655**	72"L x 30"W **50642655**
Flat Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1072	$1092	$1123	$1143
Grade 2 Laminate	$1099	$1123	$1162	$1189
Wood Veneer	$1583	$1603	$1634	$1654
Flat Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1442	$1462	$1493	$1513
Grade 2 Laminate	$1469	$1493	$1532	$1559
Wood Veneer	$1953	$1973	$2004	$2024

REUNION SEMINAR

SIN 711.11

Removable Snap Legs

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

Standard Includes
- Height: adjustable from 26.5"H to 32.5"H in 1" increments
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—flat with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—flat with square corners: butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Four 2.5" x 1.75" removable snap legs: extruded aluminum and die-cast aluminum head with single powder coat color and black tubular steel foot
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic
- Integral wire manager in leg to accommodate up to two 0.375"-diameter cords
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for legs
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Flex ganger package ▶page C35
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
  Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Casters** ▶page C37
  3"-diameter, locking, single-wheel casters to replace glides: black plastic
  Tip: Table height adjustment range changes to 28.5"H to 34.5"H when casters are specified.
  +$100
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

  Factory-installed modesty panel ▶page C255
  Hinged, fold-flat panel with integral wire management channel: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- 42"L +$153
- 48"L +$163
- 60"L +$173
- 72"L +$184
  Specify *"with factory-installed modesty panel"* and select powder coat color number and name.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page C42
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Accessories
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C285
- **Interport*** ▶page C286

  ✶ Send us a drawing

	42"L x 36"W	48"L x 36"W	60"L x 36"W	72"L x 36"W
	50613625	**50623625**	**50633625**	**50643625**
Flat Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1265	$1295	$1346	$1397
Grade 2 Laminate	$1298	$1332	$1392	$1452
Wood Veneer	$1823	$1853	$1904	$1955
Flat Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1635	$1665	$1716	$1767
Grade 2 Laminate	$1668	$1702	$1762	$1822
Wood Veneer	$2193	$2223	$2274	$2325

Fixed Snap Legs

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

REUNION
SEMINAR

SIN 711.11

Vecta Tables

Standard Includes
- Height: adjustable from 26.5"H to 32.5"H in 1" increments
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—flat with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—flat with square corners: butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Four 2.5" x 1.75" fixed snap legs: extruded aluminum and die-cast aluminum head with single powder coat color and black tubular steel foot
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic
- Integral wire manager in leg to accommodate up to two 0.375"-diameter cords
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for legs
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Flex ganger package ▶page C35
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
  Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Casters** ▶page C37
  3"-diameter, locking, single-wheel casters to replace glides: black plastic
  Tip: Table height adjustment range changes to 28.5"H to 34.5"H when casters are specified.
  +$100
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

- **Factory-installed modesty panel** ▶page C255
  Hinged, fold-flat panel with integral wire management channel: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- 42"L +$153
- 48"L +$163
- 60"L +$173
- 72"L +$184
  Specify *"with factory-installed modesty panel"* and select powder coat color number and name.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page C42
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Accessories

- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C285
- **Interport*** ▶page C286

★ Send us a drawing

	42"L x 36"W	48"L x 36"W	60"L x 36"W	72"L x 36"W
	50613655	**50623655**	**50633655**	**50643655**
Flat Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1183	$1214	$1265	$1316
Grade 2 Laminate	$1216	$1251	$1311	$1371
Wood Veneer	$1741	$1772	$1823	$1874
Flat Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1553	$1584	$1635	$1686
Grade 2 Laminate	$1586	$1621	$1681	$1741
Wood Veneer	$2111	$2142	$2193	$2244

REUNION SEMINAR

SIN 711.11

Removable Snap Legs

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

Standard Includes
- Height: adjustable from 26.5"H to 32.5"H in 1" increments
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—flat with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—flat with square corners: butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Four 2.5" x 1.75" removable snap legs: extruded aluminum and die-cast aluminum head with single powder coat color and black tubular steel foot
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic
- Integral wire manager in leg to accommodate up to two 0.375"-diameter cords
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for legs
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Flex ganger package ▶page C35
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
  Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Casters** ▶page C37
  3"-diameter, locking, single-wheel casters to replace glides: black plastic
  Tip: Table height adjustment range changes to 28.5"H to 34.5"H when casters are specified.
  +$100
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

  Factory-installed modesty panel ▶page C255
  Hinged, fold-flat panel with integral wire management channel: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- 42"L +$153
- 48"L +$163
- 60"L +$173
- 72"L +$184
  Specify *"with factory-installed modesty panel"* and select powder coat color number and name.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page C42
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Accessories
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C285
- **Interport*** ▶page C286

✱ Send us a drawing

	36" x 36"	42" x 42"	48" x 48"	60" x 60"
	50436625	**50442625**	**50448625**	**50460625**
Flat Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1110	$1130	$1182	$1275
Grade 2 Laminate	$1138	$1168	$1231	$1352
Wood Veneer	$1668	$1688	$1740	$1833
Flat Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1480	$1500	$1552	$1645
Grade 2 Laminate	$1508	$1538	$1601	$1722
Wood Veneer	$2038	$2058	$2110	$2203

Fixed Snap Legs

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

REUNION
SEMINAR

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: adjustable from 26.5"H to 32.5"H in 1" increments
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—flat with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—flat with square corners: butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Four 2.5" x 1.75" fixed snap legs: extruded aluminum and die-cast aluminum head with single powder coat color and black tubular steel foot
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic
- Integral wire manager in leg to accommodate up to two 0.375"-diameter cords
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for legs
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Flex ganger package ▶page C35
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
  Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Casters** ▶page C37
  3"-diameter, locking, single-wheel casters to replace glides: black plastic
  Tip: Table height adjustment range changes to 28.5"H to 34.5"H when casters are specified.
  +$100
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

  Factory-installed modesty panel ▶page C255
  Hinged, fold-flat panel with integral wire management channel: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- 42"L +$153
- 48"L +$163
- 60"L +$173
- 72"L +$184
  Specify *"with factory-installed modesty panel"* and select powder coat color number and name.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page C42
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Accessories

- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C285
- **Interport*** ▶page C286

★ Send us a drawing

	36" x 36"	42" x 42"	48" x 48"	60" x 60"
	50436655	**50442655**	**50448655**	**50460655**
Flat Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1028	$1049	$1101	$1193
Grade 2 Laminate	$1056	$1087	$1150	$1270
Wood Veneer	$1586	$1607	$1659	$1751
Flat Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1398	$1419	$1471	$1563
Grade 2 Laminate	$1426	$1457	$1520	$1640
Wood Veneer	$1956	$1977	$2029	$2121

REUNION SEMINAR

SIN 711.11

Removable Snap Legs

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

Standard Includes
- Height: adjustable from 26.5"H to 32.5"H in 1" increments
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—flat with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—flat with square corners: butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Four 2.5" x 1.75" removable snap legs: extruded aluminum and die-cast aluminum head with single powder coat color and black tubular steel foot
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic
- Integral wire manager in leg to accommodate up to two 0.375"-diameter cords
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for legs
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials, page C34*

Options

Flex ganger package ▶page C35
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
  Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Casters** ▶page C37
  3"-diameter, locking, single-wheel casters to replace glides: black plastic
  Tip: Table height adjustment range changes to 28.5"H to 34.5"H when casters are specified.
  +$100
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page C42
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Accessories
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C285
- **Interport*** ▶page C286

★ Send us a drawing

	60° 48"L x 24"W **51421625**	60° 60"L x 30"W **51432625**
Flat Vinyl Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$1100	$1202
Grade 2 Laminate	$1124	$1241
Wood Veneer	$1467	$1713
Flat Wood Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$1470	$1572
Grade 2 Laminate	$1494	$1611
Wood Veneer	$1837	$2083

Fixed Snap Legs

REUNION
SEMINAR

SIN 711.11

Vecta Tables

Standard Includes
- Height: adjustable from 26.5"H to 32.5"H in 1" increments
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—flat with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—flat with square corners: butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Four 2.5" x 1.75" fixed snap legs: extruded aluminum and die-cast aluminum head with single powder coat color and black tubular steel foot
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic
- Integral wire manager in leg to accommodate up to two 0.375"-diameter cords
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for legs
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Flex ganger package ▶page C35
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
  Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Casters** ▶page C37
  3"-diameter, locking, single-wheel casters to replace glides: black plastic
  Tip: Table height adjustment range changes to 28.5"H to 34.5"H when casters are specified.
  +$100
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page C42
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Accessories

- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C285
- **Interport*** ▶page C286

★ Send us a drawing

	60° 48"L x 24"W **51421655**	60° 60"L x 30"W **51432655**
Flat Vinyl Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$1018	$1120
Grade 2 Laminate	$1042	$1159
Wood Veneer	$1385	$1631
Flat Wood Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$1388	$1490
Grade 2 Laminate	$1412	$1529
Wood Veneer	$1755	$2001

REUNION
SEMINAR

SIN 711.11

Snap Legs

▶Master Class, pages C26, C254

Standard Includes
- Height: adjustable from 26.5"H to 32.5"H in 1" increments
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—flat with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—flat with square corners: butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Three 2.5" x 1.75" snap legs: extruded aluminum and die-cast aluminum head with single powder coat color and black tubular steel foot
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 0.5"H: black plastic
- Integral wire manager in leg to accommodate up to two 0.375"-diameter cords
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for legs
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Flex ganger package** ▶page C35
  Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
  +$60
  Specify *"flex gangers."*
- **Casters** ▶page C37
  3"-diameter, locking, single-wheel casters to replace glides: black plastic
  Tip: Table height adjustment range changes to 28.5"H to 34.5"H when casters are specified.
  +$75
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

★ Send us a drawing

	48"L x 24"W	60"L x 30"W	72"L x 36"W
	50348625	**50360625**	**50372625**

Removable Snap Legs

Flat Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 969	$1071	$1301
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 993	$1110	$1356
Wood Veneer	$1336	$1582	$1859

Flat Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1298	$1441	$1671
Grade 2 Laminate	$1322	$1480	$1726
Wood Veneer	$1665	$1952	$2229

	50348655	**50360655**	**50372655**

Fixed Snap Legs

Flat Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 908	$1010	$1239
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 932	$1049	$1294
Wood Veneer	$1275	$1521	$1797

Flat Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1237	$1380	$1609
Grade 2 Laminate	$1261	$1419	$1664
Wood Veneer	$1604	$1891	$2167

REUNION
SEMINAR

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Vinyl edge band, if selected—flat with injection-molded transitional corners: black
- Wood edge band, if selected—flat with square corners: butt-jointed and stained to match the top
- Connecting hardware
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection: vinyl or wood
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

★ Send us a drawing

	90° 24"W **51091000**	90° 30"W **51092000**	90° 36"W **51093000**
Flat Vinyl Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$237	$259	$ 284
Grade 2 Laminate	$249	$278	$ 312
Wood Veneer	$604	$626	$ 651
Flat Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$566	$629	$ 654
Grade 2 Laminate	$578	$648	$ 682
Wood Veneer	$933	$996	$1021

Vecta Tables

Field-Installed Horizontal Wire Manager for Reunion Seminar

▶Master Class, page C255

Standard Includes
- Horizontal wire manager: black plastic
- Attachment hardware
- Installation instructions

Required to Specify
- Product number

42"L	48"L	60"L	72"L
793442 **U.S.**	**793448** **U.S.**	**793460** **U.S.**	**793472** **U.S.**
$60	$70	$80	$90

Field-Installed Modesty Panel for Reunion Seminar

▶Master Class, page C255

Standard Includes
- Modesty panel with integral horizontal wire manager: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
- Attachment hardware
- Installation instructions

Required to Specify
- Product number

42"L	48"L	60"L	72"L
793742	**793748**	**793760**	**793772**
$153	$163	$173	$184

Trolley

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C255

Standard Includes
- Platform and rails: black textured paint
- Platform inserts allow legs to snap into place for secure transporting
- Protective bumpers: black plastic
- Two swivel and two fixed caster: non-marring, black plastic
  Tip: Trolley can be used with all Reunion Collection and Reunion Seminar tops and legs.
- Leg capacity: 24
- Trolley can support up to 12 tops, 24 legs, or a combination of 4 tops and 18 legs for storage and transporting components.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number

60"L x 31.75"W x 36"H

793371

$1417

Stella Keyboard Support

▶Master Class, page C255

Standard Includes
- Stella keyboard support from Details shipped with your Reunion table for installation on site: 6031 meteorite (grey)
  Tip: Stella keyboard support requires 20"W worksurface.
  Tip: Stella keyboard support must be ordered with an accompanying table.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number

5.5" 19.5" 9.25" 27.5" 2.25"

CCSAF2 (VCT)

$393

THE
REUNION
COLLECTION   SIN 711.11

Interport

▶Master Class, page C44

Standard Includes
• 7" x 5" module with hinged-door cover: plastic
• 6' power cord
Tip: Send us a drawing indicating the desired location. The module will be shipped separately so it can be installed on site in the factory-cut opening. If you do not send us a drawing, we will ship the module with instructions and a hole-cutting template for field installation.

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Color number and name: F01 Nickel, F02 Silver Mica, F03 Charcoal Mica, or F04 Matte Black

793381

$180

RIZZI ARC

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
  Tip: Special-height Cafe tables are available for some table sizes.
  ▶Pages 168–169
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, Rizzi Arc ribbed vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
  Exception: Waterfall edge is not available on round top.
- Base: oval, tubular steel arcs welded to 2.5"-diameter column with powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for legs
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Rizzi Arc ribbed vinyl: colors at right
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge

- Vinyl color number and name for Rizzi Arc ribbed vinyl edge, if selected: 6670 Black, 6671 Warm White, 6672 Smoke, or 6673 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Flip top ▶page C37
- Flip top on tables 42" or less to allow compact storage of tables that are not in use.
  +$114
  Specify by adding suffix **F** to product number.

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Special table height** ▶page C37
- **Grommets** ▶page C40
- **Spheres** ▶page C42

Accessories

- **Interport*** ▶page C297

★ Send us a drawing

	Round		**Square**		
	36" diameter	42" diameter	30" x 30"	36" x 36"	42" x 42"
	334200	**335200**	**478200**	**481200**	**431200**
Self Edge or Rizzi Arc Ribbed Vinyl Edge					
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 492	$ 522	$ 437	$ 510	$ 597
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 521	$ 561	$ 456	$ 539	$ 636
Wood Veneer	$ 832	$1041	$ 825	$ 900	$1098
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$1805	$2378	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Convex Wood Edge					
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 996	$1039	$ 687	$ 996	$1077
Grade 2 Laminate	$1025	$1078	$ 706	$1025	$1116
Wood Veneer	$1336	$1558	$1075	$1386	$1578
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$2309	$2895	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Beveled Wood Edge					
Grade 1 Laminate	$1089	$1139	$ 849	$1118	$1179
Grade 2 Laminate	$1118	$1178	$ 868	$1147	$1218
Wood Veneer	$1429	$1658	$1237	$1508	$1680
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$2402	$2995	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge					
Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	$1278*	$ 897	$1181	$1250
Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1317*	$ 916	$1210	$1289
Wood Veneer	N.A.	$1797*	$1285	$1571	$1751
Wedge-Cut Veneer	N.A.	$3134*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

*Available in knife wood edge only.

RIZZI ARC   **20"W and 24"W**

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, Rizzi Arc ribbed vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Legs: steel with powder coat color
- Glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C295.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Rizzi Arc ribbed vinyl: colors below
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Vinyl color number and name for Rizzi Arc ribbed vinyl edge, if selected: 6670 Black, 6671 Warm White, 6672 Smoke , or 6673 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Flex ganger package ▶page C35
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
  Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Spheres** ▶page C42

Accessories

- **Modesty panels** ▶page C295
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C295
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C296
- **Interport*** ▶page C297

* Send us a drawing

	20"W		24"W		
	60"L x 20"W	72"L x 20"W	60"L x 24"W	72"L x 24"W	84"L x 24"W
	423231	**440231**	**463232**	**464232**	**465232**
Self Edge or Rizzi Arc Ribbed Vinyl Edge					
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 540	$ 563	$ 554	$ 577	$ 710
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 572	$ 601	$ 586	$ 615	$ 754
Wood Veneer	$1220	$1255	$1234	$1269	$1663
Convex Wood Edge					
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 964	$ 987	$ 978	$1001	$1303
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 996	$1025	$1010	$1039	$1347
Wood Veneer	$1644	$1679	$1658	$1693	$2256
Beveled Wood Edge					
Grade 1 Laminate	$1009	$1031	$1023	$1045	$1365
Grade 2 Laminate	$1041	$1069	$1055	$1083	$1409
Wood Veneer	$1689	$1723	$1703	$1737	$2318
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge					
Grade 1 Laminate	$1081	$1107	$1095	$1121	$1468
Grade 2 Laminate	$1113	$1145	$1127	$1159	$1512
Wood Veneer	$1761	$1799	$1775	$1813	$2421

20"W and 24"W   RIZZI ARC

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.25" lightweight honeycomb core with particle board frame and laminate surface
- Edge: Rizzi Arc ribbed vinyl edge
- Legs: steel with powder coat color
- Folding mechanism with dual-arc motion to allow legs to fold flush with the underside of top
- Glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C295.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate color number and name for top
- Vinyl color number and name for Rizzi Arc ribbed vinyl edge: 6670 Black, 6671 Warm White, 6672 Smoke, or 6673 Woodrose
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Flex ganger package ▶page C35
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
  Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page C42
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

Accessories

- **Modesty panels** ▶page C295
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C295
- **Interport*** ▶page C297

★ Send us a drawing

	20"W		24"W		
	60"L x 20"W	72"L x 20"W	60"L x 24"W	72"L x 24"W	84"L x 24"W
	181221	**191221**	**182222**	**192222**	**172222**
Rizzi Arc Ribbed Vinyl Edge					
Grade 1 Laminate	$684	$708	$684	$708	$840
Grade 2 Laminate	$716	$746	$716	$746	$884

Vecta Tables

RIZZI ARC   **30"W**

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
• Height: 28.5"H
• Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
• Edge: self-edge laminate, Rizzi Arc ribbed vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
• Legs: steel with powder coat color
• Glides: non-marring, black plastic
• Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C295.
• Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Powder coat color number and name for base
• Laminate or wood color number and name for top
• Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Rizzi Arc ribbed vinyl: colors below
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
• Vinyl color number and name for Rizzi Arc ribbed vinyl edge, if selected: 6670 Black, 6671 Warm White, 6672 Smoke , or 6673 Woodrose
• Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
• Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Flex ganger package ▶page C35
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
• End-to-end +$60
• Side-to-side +$60 each
• End-and-side +$120 each
  Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

• **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

• **Spheres** ▶page C42
• **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
• **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Accessories

• **Modesty panels** ▶page C295
• **Bar ganger package** ▶page C295
• **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C296
• **Interport*** ▶page C297

★ Send us a drawing

30"W

	60"L x 30"W	72"L x 30"W	84"L x 30"W
	473232	**474232**	**475232**
Self Edge or Rizzi Arc Ribbed Vinyl Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 571	$ 597	$ 714
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 611	$ 644	$ 770
Wood Veneer	$1263	$1306	$1751
Convex Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 972	$ 997	$1282
Grade 2 Laminate	$1012	$1044	$1338
Wood Veneer	$1664	$1706	$2319
Beveled Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$1016	$1043	$1343
Grade 2 Laminate	$1056	$1090	$1399
Wood Veneer	$1708	$1752	$2380
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$1088	$1117	$1448
Grade 2 Laminate	$1128	$1164	$1504
Wood Veneer	$1780	$1826	$2485

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.25" lightweight honeycomb core with particle board frame and laminate surface
- Edge: Rizzi Arc ribbed vinyl edge
- Legs: steel with powder coat color
- Folding mechanism with dual-arc motion to allow legs to fold flush with the underside of top
- Glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C295.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate color number and name for top
- Vinyl color number and name for Rizzi Arc ribbed vinyl edge: 6670 Black, 6671 Warm White, 6672 Smoke, or 6673 Woodrose
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Flex ganger package ▶page C35
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
  Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page C42
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

Accessories
- **Modesty panels** ▶page C295
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C295
- **Interport*** ▶page C297

★ Send us a drawing

30"W		
60"L x 30"W	72"L x 30"W	84"L x 30"W
183222	**193222**	**173222**

Rizzi Arc Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$702	$727	$845
Grade 2 Laminate	$742	$774	$901

Vecta Tables

RIZZI ARC

36"W

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, Rizzi Arc ribbed vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Legs: steel with powder coat color
- Glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C295.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Rizzi Arc ribbed vinyl: colors below
  – Solid wood convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Vinyl color number and name for Rizzi Arc ribbed vinyl edge, if selected: 6670 Black, 6671 Warm White, 6672 Smoke , or 6673 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Flex ganger package ▶page C35
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
  Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

- **Spheres** ▶page C42
- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pages C28-C30
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Accessories

- **Modesty panels** ▶page C295
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C295
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C296
- **Interport*** ▶page C297

★ Send us a drawing

36"W

	60"L x 36"W	72"L x 36"W
	483233	**484233**

Self Edge or Rizzi Arc Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 607	$ 624
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 654	$ 681
Wood Veneer	$1301	$1318

Convex Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1014	$1023
Grade 2 Laminate	$1061	$1080
Wood Veneer	$1708	$1717

Beveled Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1059	$1068
Grade 2 Laminate	$1106	$1125
Wood Veneer	$1753	$1762

Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1133	$1141
Grade 2 Laminate	$1180	$1198
Wood Veneer	$1827	$1835

36"W   RIZZI ARC

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Vecta Tables

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.25" lightweight honeycomb core with particle board frame and laminate surface
- Edge: Rizzi Arc ribbed vinyl edge
- Legs: steel with powder coat color
- Folding mechanism with dual-arc motion to allow legs to fold flush with the underside of top
- Glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page C295.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate color number and name for top
- Vinyl color number and name for Rizzi Arc ribbed vinyl edge: 6670 Black, 6671 Warm White, 6672 Smoke, or 6673 Woodrose
- Options: if selected (see list) ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Flex ganger package ▶page C35
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page C42
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

Accessories
- **Modesty panels** ▶page C295
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page C295
- **Interport*** ▶page C297

★ Send us a drawing

36"W

60"L x 36"W	72"L x 36"W
184223	**194223**

Rizzi Arc Ribbed Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$727	$780
Grade 2 Laminate	$774	$837

RIZZI ARC

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate surface
- Edge: Rizzi Arc ribbed vinyl
- Attachment hardware to connect to adjacent tables

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Laminate color number and name for top
- Vinyl color number and name for Rizzi Arc ribbed vinyl edge:
  6670 Black, 6671 Warm White, 6672 Smoke,
  or 6673 Woodrose
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

	90° For use with adjacent 20"W tables **221000**	90° For use with adjacent 24"W tables **222000**	90° For use with adjacent 30"W tables **223000**	90° For use with adjacent 36"W tables **224000**
Rizzi Arc Ribbed Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$217	$239	$262	$287
Grade 2 Laminate	$241	$263	$286	$311

Modesty Panels

Standard Includes
- Modesty panel with integral horizontal wire management channel: 0.75"-thick particle board with laminate and backer
- Top edge: flexible black vinyl gasket to allow cable routing to concealed wire management channel
- Remaining edges: flat black vinyl
- Attachment hardware to connect to any rectangular Rizzi Arc table without requiring tools
  Tip: Tables will not fold with modesty panel attached.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Laminate color number and name for modesty panel
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

	For use with 60"W tables	For use with 72"W tables	For use with 84"W tables
	793360	**793361**	**793362**
Grade 1 Laminate	$326	$339	$350
Grade 2 Laminate	$342	$359	$371

Bar Ganger Package

▶Master Class, page C35

Standard Includes
- Two field-installed steel bars and four threaded hand knobs: black steel only

Required to Specify
- Product number

793335

$38

RIZZI ARC

SIN 711.11

Stella Keyboard Support

▶Master Class, page C37

Standard Includes
- Stella keyboard support from Details shipped with your Rizzi Arc table for installation on site: 6031 meteorite (grey)
  Tip: Stella keyboard support requires 20"W worksurface.
  Tip: Rizzi Arc tables cannot fold with keyboard support attached.
  Tip: Stella keyboard support must be ordered with an accompanying table.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number

CCSAF2 (VCT)

$393

Dolly

Standard Includes
- Platform and rails: tubular steel with non-marring red vinyl coating
- Four heavy-duty swivel casters: non-marring, black
- Capacity: 7 folded tables

Required to Specify
- Product number

38.5"L x 27.5"W x 34"H

793359

$769

Interport

Standard Includes
- 7" x 5" module with hinged-door cover: plastic
- 6' power cord

Tip: Send us a drawing indicating the desired location. The module will be shipped separately so it can be installed on site in the factory-cut opening. If you do not send us a drawing, we will ship the module with instructions and a hole-cutting template for field installation.

793381

$180

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Color number and name: F01 Nickel, F02 Silver Mica, F03 Charcoal Mica, or F04 Matte Black

Vecta Tables

RUNNER

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, Runner vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, or knife edge
- Pedestal base:
  – 2.25" x 2.25" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat color
  – Four D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Runner vinyl: colors below
  – Solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, or knife edge
- Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge, if selected: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Casters** ▶page C37
  2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 28.5"H: black plastic
  +$100
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

- **Flip top** ▶page C37
  Flip top on tables 42" or less to allow compact storage of tables that are not in use.
  +$114
  Specify by adding suffix **F** to the product number.

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Cut-down top** ▶page L21
- **Special table height** ▶page C37
- **Grommets** ▶page C40

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C317
- **Spheres** ▶page C318

∗ Send us a drawing

	24" Pedestal Base		32" Pedestal Base	
	30" diameter	36" diameter	42" diameter	48" diameter
	333948	**334948**	**335949**	**336949**
Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 362	$ 431	$ 472	$ 522
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 382	$ 460	$ 511	$ 572
Wood Veneer	$ 719	$ 771	$ 991	$1014
Wedge-Cut Veneer	N.A.	$1744	$2328	$2387
Runner Wood Edge or Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 735	$ 935	$ 989	$1062
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 755	$ 964	$1028	$1112
Wood Veneer	$1092	$1275	$1508	$1554
Wedge-Cut Veneer	N.A.	$2248	$2845	$2927
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 803	$1028	$1089	$1248
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 823	$1057	$1128	$1298
Wood Veneer	$1160	$1368	$1608	$1740
Wedge-Cut Veneer	N.A.	$2341	$2945	$3113
Knife Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	N.A.	$1228	$1400
Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	N.A.	$1267	$1450
Wood Veneer	N.A.	N.A.	$1747	$1892
Wedge-Cut Veneer	N.A.	N.A.	$3084	$3265

RUNNER

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, Runner vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Pedestal base:
  – 2.25" x 2.25" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat color
  – Four D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Runner vinyl: colors below
  – Solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge, if selected: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Casters** ▶page C37
  2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 28.5"H: black plastic
  +$100
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

- **Flip top** ▶page C37
  Flip top on tables 42" or less to allow compact storage of tables that are not in use..
  +$114
  Specify by adding suffix **F** to the product number.

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Cut-down top** ▶page L21
- **Special table height** ▶page C37
- **Grommets** ▶page C40

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C317
- **Spheres** ▶page C318

★ Send us a drawing

	24" Pedestal Base	32" Pedestal Base	
	⊠	⊠	⊠
	30" x 30"	36" x 36"	42" x 42"
	478948	**481949**	**431949**
Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 376	$ 460	$ 547
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 395	$ 489	$ 586
Wood Veneer	$ 764	$ 850	$1048
Runner Wood Edge or Convex Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 626	$ 946	$1027
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 645	$ 975	$1066
Wood Veneer	$1014	$1336	$1528
Beveled Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 788	$1068	$1129
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 807	$1097	$1168
Wood Veneer	$1186	$1458	$1630
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 836	$1131	$1200
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 855	$1160	$1239
Wood Veneer	$1224	$1521	$1701

Vecta Tables

RUNNER

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: Runner vinyl edge
- Pedestal base:
  – 2.25" x 2.25" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat color
  – Four D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat color
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider ▶page C46
- 2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Special table height** ▶page C37
- **Grommets** ▶page C40

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C317
- **Spheres** ▶page C318

* Send us a drawing

24" Pedestal Base	**32" Pedestal Base**	
36" x 18"	40" x 20"	48" x 24"
391948C	**392949C**	**393949C**

Runner Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$ 639	$ 649	$ 710
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 656	$ 666	$ 734
Wood Veneer	$1357	$1390	$1505

RUNNER   **20"W**

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
• Height: 28.5"H
• Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
• Edge: self-edge laminate, Runner vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
• Two 19.5"W L-bases:
  – 2.25" x 1.5" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat color
  – D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat color
• Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
• Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page L197.
• Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot
• Laminate or wood color number and name for top
• Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Runner vinyl: colors below
  – Solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
• Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge, if selected: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose
• Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
• Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Factory-installed removable modesty panel
8"H ribbed panel: extruded aluminum with powder coat color and black, elastic mesh bag for cable management.
Tip: Remove panel to store with tables.
• 48"L +$142
• 60"L +$164
• 72"L +$186
Specify *"with factory-installed modesty panel"* and select powder coat color number and name.

Flex ganger package ▶page L27
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
• End-to-end +$60
• Side-to-side +$60 each
• End-and-side +$120 each
Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

• **Casters** ▶page C37
2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 28.5"H: black plastic
+$100
Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

• **Grommets** ▶page C40
Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
+$55 each
Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

• **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page L22
• **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
• **Cut-down top** ▶page L21
• **Spheres** ▶page L31

Accessories
• **Bar ganger package** ▶page L218
• **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C330
• **Interport*** ▶page C317

★ Send us a drawing

	48"L x 20"W	60"L x 20"W	72"L x 20"W
	430956	**423956**	**440956**
Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 536	$ 585	$ 609
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 560	$ 617	$ 647
Wood Veneer	$1109	$1265	$1301
Runner Wood Edge or Convex Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 894	$1009	$1033
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 918	$1041	$1071
Wood Veneer	$1467	$1689	$1725
Beveled Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 930	$1054	$1077
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 954	$1086	$1115
Wood Veneer	$1503	$1734	$1769
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 991	$1126	$1153
Grade 2 Laminate	$1015	$1158	$1191
Wood Veneer	$1564	$1806	$1845

20"W   RUNNER

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.25" lightweight honeycomb core with particle board frame and laminate surface
- Edge: Runner vinyl edge
- Two 19.5"W L-bases:
  – 2.25" x 1.5" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat color
  – D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat color
- Folding mechanism with dual-arc motion to allow legs to fold flush with the underside of top
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page L197.
- Shipped set up

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot
- Laminate number and name for top
- Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Factory-installed removable modesty panel
8"H ribbed panel: extruded aluminum with powder coat color and black, elastic mesh bag for cable management. *Tip: Remove panel to store with tables.*
- 60"L +$164
- 72"L +$186
  Specify *"with factory-installed modesty panel"* and select powder coat color number and name.

Flex ganger package ▶page L27
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
  Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page L31
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

Accessories
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page L218
- **Interport*** ▶page C317

★ Send us a drawing

	60"L x 20"W	72"L x 20"W
	181957	**191957**

Runner Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$749	$772
Grade 2 Laminate	$781	$810

RUNNER   **24"W**

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, Runner vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Two 19.5"W L-bases:
  – 2.25" x 1.5" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat color
  – D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat color
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page L197.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Runner vinyl: colors below
  – Solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge, if selected: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
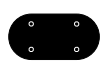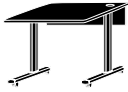- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Factory-installed removable modesty panel
8"H ribbed panel: extruded aluminum with powder coat color and black, elastic mesh bag for cable management.
Tip: Remove panel to store with tables.
- 48"L +$142
- 60"L +$164
- 72"L +$186
- 84"L +$210
Specify *"with factory-installed modesty panel"* and select powder coat color number and name.

Flex ganger package ▶page L27
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Casters** ▶page C37
2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 28.5"H: black plastic
+$100
Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
+$55 each
Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page L22
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Cut-down top** ▶page L21
- **Spheres** ▶page L31

Accessories
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page L218
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C330
- **Interport*** ▶page C317

* Send us a drawing

	48"L x 24"W	60"L x 24"W	72"L x 24"W	84"L x 24"W
	462956	**463956**	**464956**	**465956**
Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 541	$ 591	$ 614	$ 747
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 565	$ 623	$ 652	$ 791
Wood Veneer	$1114	$1271	$1306	$1700
Runner Wood Edge or Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 899	$1015	$1038	$1340
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 923	$1047	$1076	$1384
Wood Veneer	$1472	$1695	$1730	$2293
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 935	$1060	$1082	$1402
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 959	$1092	$1120	$1446
Wood Veneer	$1508	$1740	$1774	$2355
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 996	$1132	$1158	$1505
Grade 2 Laminate	$1020	$1164	$1196	$1549
Wood Veneer	$1569	$1812	$1850	$2458

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.25" lightweight honeycomb core with particle board frame and laminate surface
- Edge: Runner vinyl edge
- Two 19.5"W L-bases:
  – 2.25" x 1.5" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat color
  – D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat color
- Folding mechanism with dual-arc motion to allow legs to fold flush with the underside of top
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page L197.
- Shipped set up

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot
- Laminate number and name for top
- Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Factory-installed removable modesty panel
8"H ribbed panel: extruded aluminum with powder coat color and black, elastic mesh bag for cable management. *Tip: Remove panel to store with tables.*
- 60"L +$164
- 72"L +$186
- 84"L +$210
  Specify *"with factory-installed modesty panel"* and select powder coat color number and name.

Flex ganger package ▶page L27
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
  Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page L31
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

Accessories

- **Bar ganger package** ▶page L218
- **Interport*** ▶page C317

 ★ Send us a drawing

	60"L x 24"W	72"L x 24"W	84"L x 24"W
	182957	**192957**	**172957**

Runner Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$754	$777	$910
Grade 2 Laminate	$786	$815	$954

RUNNER **30"W**

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
• Height: 28.5"H
• Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
• Edge: self-edge laminate, Runner vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
• Two 24"W L-bases:
  – 2.25" x 1.5" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat color
  – D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat color
• Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
• Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page L197.
• Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot
• Laminate or wood color number and name for top
• Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Runner vinyl: colors below
  – Solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
• Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge, if selected: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose
• Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
• Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
Factory-installed hinged modesty panel
8"H ribbed panel: extruded aluminum with powder coat color and black, elastic mesh bag for cable management.
Tip: Panel folds to store with tables.
• 48"L +$142
• 60"L +$164
• 72"L +$186
Specify *"with factory-installed modesty panel"* and select powder coat color number and name.

Flex ganger package ▶page L27
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
• End-to-end +$60
• Side-to-side +$60 each
• End-and-side +$120 each
Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

• **Casters** ▶page C37
2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 28.5"H: black plastic
+$100
Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

• **Grommets** ▶page C40
Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
+$55 each
Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

• **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page L22
• **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
• **Cut-down top** ▶page L21
• **Spheres** ▶page L31

Accessories
• **Bar ganger package** ▶page L218
• **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C330
• **Interport*** ▶page C317

* Send us a drawing

	48"L x 30"W	60"L x 30"W	72"L x 30"W
	472958	**473958**	**474958**
Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 597	$ 626	$ 652
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 629	$ 666	$ 699
Wood Veneer	$1272	$1318	$1361
Runner Wood Edge or Convex Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 973	$1027	$1052
Grade 2 Laminate	$1005	$1067	$1099
Wood Veneer	$1648	$1719	$1761
Beveled Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$1014	$1071	$1098
Grade 2 Laminate	$1046	$1111	$1145
Wood Veneer	$1689	$1763	$1807
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$1083	$1143	$1172
Grade 2 Laminate	$1115	$1183	$1219
Wood Veneer	$1758	$1835	$1881

30"W

RUNNER

SIN 711.11

Vecta Tables

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.25" lightweight honeycomb core with particle board frame and laminate surface
- Edge: Runner vinyl edge
- Two 24"W L-bases:
  – 2.25" x 1.5" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat color
  – D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat color
- Folding mechanism with dual-arc motion to allow legs to fold flush with the underside of top
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page L197.
- Shipped set up

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot
- Laminate number and name for top
- Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Factory-installed hinged modesty panel
8"H ribbed panel: extruded aluminum with powder coat color and black, elastic mesh bag for cable management. *Tip: Panel folds to store with tables.*
- 60"L +$164
- 72"L +$186
  Specify *"with factory-installed modesty panel"* and select powder coat color number and name.

Flex ganger package ▶page L27
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
  Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page L31
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

Accessories

- **Bar ganger package** ▶page L218
- **Interport*** ▶page C317

★ Send us a drawing

60"L x 30"W	72"L x 30"W
183959	**193959**

Runner Vinyl Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$812	$837
Grade 2 Laminate	$852	$884

RUNNER   **24"W**

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, Runner vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Two 19.5"W T-bases:
  – 2.25" x 1.5" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat color
  – D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat color
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page L197.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Runner vinyl: colors below
  – Solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge, if selected: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Factory-installed hinged modesty panel
8"H ribbed panel: extruded aluminum with powder coat color and black, elastic mesh bag for cable management. *Tip: Panel folds to store with tables.*
- 48"L +$142
- 60"L +$164
- 72"L +$186
- 84"L +$210
Specify *"with factory-installed modesty panel"* and select powder coat color number and name.

Flex ganger package ▶page L27
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Casters** ▶page C37
2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 28.5"H: black plastic
+$100
Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
+$55 each
Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page L22
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Cut-down top** ▶page L21
- **Spheres** ▶page L31

Accessories

- **Bar ganger package** ▶page L218
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C330
- **Interport*** ▶page C317

* Send us a drawing

	48"L x 24"W	60"L x 24"W	72"L x 24"W	84"L x 24"W
	462950	**463950**	**464950**	**465950**
Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 541	$ 591	$ 614	$ 747
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 565	$ 623	$ 652	$ 791
Wood Veneer	$1114	$1271	$1306	$1700
Runner Wood Edge or Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 899	$1015	$1038	$1340
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 923	$1047	$1076	$1384
Wood Veneer	$1472	$1695	$1730	$2293
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 935	$1060	$1082	$1402
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 959	$1092	$1120	$1446
Wood Veneer	$1508	$1740	$1774	$2355
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 996	$1132	$1158	$1505
Grade 2 Laminate	$1020	$1164	$1196	$1549
Wood Veneer	$1569	$1812	$1850	$2458

24"W

RUNNER

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Vecta Tables

Standard Includes
• Height: 28.5"H
• Top: 1.25" lightweight honeycomb core with particle board frame and laminate surface
• Edge: Runner vinyl edge
• Two 19.5"W T-bases:
  – 2.25" x 1.5" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat color
  – D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat color
• Folding mechanism with dual-arc motion to allow legs to fold flush with the underside of top
• Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
• Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page L197.
• Shipped set up

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot
• Laminate number and name for top
• Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose
• Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Factory-installed hinged modesty panel
8"H ribbed panel: extruded aluminum with powder coat color and black, elastic mesh bag for cable management.
Tip: Panel folds to store with tables.
• 60"L +$164
• 72"L +$186
• 84"L +$210
  Specify *"with factory-installed modesty panel"* and select powder coat color number and name.

Flex ganger package ▶page L27
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
• End-to-end +$60
• Side-to-side +$60 each
• End-and-side +$120 each
  Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

• **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page L31
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
• PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
• PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
• CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

Accessories
• **Bar ganger package** ▶page L218
• **Interport*** ▶page C317

★ Send us a drawing

60"L x 24"W	72"L x 24"W	84"L x 24"W
182951	**192951**	**172951**

Runner Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$754	$777	$910
Grade 2 Laminate	$786	$815	$954

RUNNER   **30"W**

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, Runner vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Two 24"W T-bases:
  – 2.25" x 1.5" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat color
  – D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat color
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page L197.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Runner vinyl: colors below
  – Solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge, if selected: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
Factory-installed hinged modesty panel
8"H ribbed panel: extruded aluminum with powder coat color and black, elastic mesh bag for cable management.
Tip: Panel folds to store with tables.
- 48"L +$142
- 60"L +$164
- 72"L +$186
- 84"L +$210
Specify *"with factory-installed modesty panel"* and select powder coat color number and name.

Flex ganger package ▶page L27
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Casters** ▶page C37
2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 28.5"H: black plastic
+$100
Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
+$55 each
Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page L22
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Cut-down top** ▶page L21
- **Spheres** ▶page L31

Accessories
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page L218
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C330
- **Interport*** ▶page C317

✳ Send us a drawing

	48"L x 30"W	60"L x 30"W	72"L x 30"W	84"L x 30"W
	472952	**473952**	**474952**	**475952**
Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 597	$ 626	$ 652	$ 769
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 629	$ 666	$ 699	$ 825
Wood Veneer	$1272	$1318	$1361	$1806
Runner Wood Edge or Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 973	$1027	$1052	$1337
Grade 2 Laminate	$1005	$1067	$1099	$1393
Wood Veneer	$1648	$1719	$1761	$2374
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1014	$1071	$1098	$1398
Grade 2 Laminate	$1046	$1111	$1145	$1454
Wood Veneer	$1689	$1763	$1807	$2435
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1083	$1143	$1172	$1503
Grade 2 Laminate	$1115	$1183	$1219	$1559
Wood Veneer	$1758	$1835	$1881	$2540

▶Master Class, page C26

Vecta Tables

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.25" lightweight honeycomb core with particle board frame and laminate surface
- Edge: Runner vinyl edge
- Two 24"W T-bases:
  – 2.25" x 1.5" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat color
  – D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat color
- Folding mechanism with dual-arc motion to allow legs to fold flush with the underside of top
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page L197.
- Shipped set up

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot
- Laminate number and name for top
- Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Factory-installed hinged modesty panel
8"H ribbed panel: extruded aluminum with powder coat color and black, elastic mesh bag for cable management.
Tip: Panel folds to store with tables.
- 60"L +$164
- 72"L +$186
- 84"L +$210
  Specify *"with factory-installed modesty panel"* and select powder coat color number and name.

Flex ganger package ▶page L27
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
  Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page L31
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

Accessories
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page L218
- **Interport*** ▶page C317

★ Send us a drawing

	60"L x 30"W	72"L x 30"W	84"L x 30"W
	183953	**193953**	**173953**

Runner Vinyl Edge

	60"L x 30"W	72"L x 30"W	84"L x 30"W
Grade 1 Laminate	$812	$837	$ 955
Grade 2 Laminate	$852	$884	$1011

RUNNER   **36"W**

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, Runner vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Two 30"W T-bases:
  – 2.25" x 1.5" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat color
  – D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat color
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page L197.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Runner vinyl: colors below
  – Solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
- Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge, if selected: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Factory-installed hinged modesty panel
8"H ribbed panel: extruded aluminum with powder coat color and black, elastic mesh bag for cable management.
Tip: Panel folds to store with tables.
- 60"L +$164
- 72"L +$186
Specify *"with factory-installed modesty panel"* and select powder coat color number and name.

Flex ganger package ▶page L27
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Casters** ▶page C37
2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 28.5"H: black plastic
+$100
Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
+$55 each
Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page L22
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Cut-down top** ▶page L21
- **Spheres** ▶page L31

Accessories
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page L218
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C330
- **Interport*** ▶page C317

* Send us a drawing

	60"L x 36"W	72"L x 36"W
	483954	**484954**
Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 674	$ 692
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 721	$ 749
Wood Veneer	$1368	$1386
Runner Wood Edge or Convex Wood Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$1081	$1091
Grade 2 Laminate	$1128	$1148
Wood Veneer	$1775	$1785
Beveled Wood Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$1126	$1136
Grade 2 Laminate	$1173	$1193
Wood Veneer	$1820	$1830
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$1200	$1209
Grade 2 Laminate	$1247	$1266
Wood Veneer	$1894	$1903

36"W   RUNNΛR

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Vecta Tables

Standard Includes

- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.25" lightweight honeycomb core with particle board frame and laminate surface
- Edge: Runner vinyl edge
- Two 30"W T-bases:
  – 2.25" x 1.5" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat color
  – D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat color
- Folding mechanism with dual-arc motion to allow legs to fold flush with the underside of top
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page L197.
- Shipped set up

Required to Specify

- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot
- Laminate number and name for top
- Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Factory-installed hinged modesty panel
8"H ribbed panel: extruded aluminum with powder coat color and black, elastic mesh bag for cable management.
Tip: Panel folds to store with tables.

- 60"L +$164
- 72"L +$186
  Specify *"with factory-installed modesty panel"* and select powder coat color number and name.

Flex ganger package ▶page L27
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic

- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
  Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

  Spheres ▶page L31
  Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only
- PSP = Four simplex power outlets
  +$272 each
- PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations
  +$186 each
- CSP = Four data jack locations
  +$123 each
  Specify *"with sphere left (right, or center)"* and indicate the specific type of sphere you want.

Accessories

- **Bar ganger package** ▶page L218
- **Interport*** ▶page C317

★ Send us a drawing

60"L x 36"W		72"L x 36"W
184955		**194955**

Runner Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$837	$855
Grade 2 Laminate	$884	$912

RUNNER

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: Runner vinyl edge
- Two 19.5"W T-bases:
  – 2.25" x 1.5" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat color
  – D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat color
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging
  ▶Order bar ganger package separately, page L197.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Runner vinyl: colors below
- Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge, if selected: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Factory-installed removable modesty panel
8"H ribbed panel: extruded aluminum with powder coat color and black, elastic mesh bag for cable management.
Tip: On trapezoid tables, modesty panel attaches to short side.
Tip: Remove panel to store with tables.
- 48"L +$142
- 60"L +$164
  Specify *"with factory-installed modesty panel"* and select powder coat color number and name.

Flex ganger package ▶page L27
Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic
- End-to-end +$60
- Side-to-side +$60 each
- End-and-side +$120 each
  Specify *"end-to-end (or side-to-side, or end-and-side) flex gangers."*

- **Casters** ▶page C37
  2"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 28.5"H: black plastic
  +$100
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

- **Grommets*** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶page L22
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30

Accessories
- **Bar ganger package** ▶page L218
- **Interport*** ▶page C317
- **Spheres*** ▶page C318

✱ Send us a drawing

	48"L x 24" x 24"	60"L x 30" x 30"
	444950	**445952**
Runner Vinyl Edge		
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 554	$ 643
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 580	$ 685
Wood Veneer	$1195	$1371

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate surface
- Edge: Runner vinyl edge
- Attachment hardware to connect to adjacent folding or non-folding Runner tables

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Laminate color number and name for top
- Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Vecta Tables

	90° For use with 20"W tops **231000**	90° For use with 24"W tops **232000**	90° For use with 30"W tops **233000**	90° For use with 36"W tops **234000**
Runner Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$217	$239	$262	$287
Grade 2 Laminate	$243	$263	$286	$313

RUNNER

SIN 711.11

Flex Ganger Package

▶Master Class, page L27

Standard Includes
- Two field-installed flexible ganger loops and four hooks: black plastic only
Tip: Order one ganger package for each table-to-table combination.
- Installation instructions

Required to Specify
- Product number

793365

$60

Bar Ganger Package

▶Master Class, page L27

Standard Includes
- Two field-installed steel bars and four threaded hand knobs: black steel only

Required to Specify
- Product number

793335

$38

Vertical Wire Manager

▶Master Class, page L34

Standard Includes
- Vertical wire manager that snaps onto Runner leg: black plastic only

Required to Specify
- Product number

19"H x 2.75"W x 1.13"D

RWM

$22

Vecta Tables

Dolly

Standard Includes
- Platform and rails: tubular steel with non-marring red vinyl coating
- Four heavy-duty swivel casters: non-marring, black
- Capacity: 7 folded tables

Required to Specify
- Product number

38.5"L x 27.5"W x 34"H

793359

$769

Interport

▶ Master Class, page L31

Standard Includes
- 7" x 5" module with hinged-door cover: plastic
- 6' power cord
  Tip: Send us a drawing indicating the desired location. The module will be shipped separately so it can be installed on site in the factory-cut opening. If you do not send us a drawing, we will ship the module with instructions and a hole-cutting template for field installation.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Color number and name: F01 Nickel, F02 Silver Mica, F03 Charcoal Mica, or F04 Matte Black

793381

$180

RUNNER

SIN 711.11

Spheres

▶Master Class, page L31

Standard Includes   **Required to Specify**
• 3.375"-diameter sphere: black plastic   • Product number
• 6' power cord
  Tip: Send us a drawing indicating the desired location. The
  sphere will be shipped separately so it can be installed on site
  in the factory-cut opening. If you do not send us a
  drawing, we will ship the sphere with instructions and a
  hole-cutting template for field installation.

Four simplex power outlets	Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations	Four data jack locations
PSP	**PCS**	**CSP**
$272	$186	$123

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core and laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface
  Tip: Tops that are 72"-diameter or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
- Edge: self-edge laminate, Runner vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, or knife edge
- I-legs:
  – 2.25" x 2.25" extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Bezel casting at bottom: cast zinc with powder coat color
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column and bezel casting
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Runner vinyl: colors below
  – Solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, or knife edge
- Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge, if selected: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Casters** ▶page C37
  3"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 28.5"H: black plastic
  +$100
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Sectioned top** ▶page C26
- **Cut-down top** ▶page L21
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C317
- **Spheres*** ▶page C318

★ Send us a drawing

	48" diameter **336960**	54" diameter **337960**	60" diameter **338960**	72" diameter **339960**
Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 921	$1061	$1064	$1638
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 971	$1125	$1143	$1752
Wood Veneer	$1413	$1825	$1915	$2870
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$2786	$2861	$2951	$4272
Runner Wood Edge or Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1461	$1667	$1713	$2602
Grade 2 Laminate	$1511	$1731	$1792	$2716
Wood Veneer	$1953	$2431	$2564	$3834
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$3326	$3467	$3600	$5236
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1647	$1946	$2000	$2968
Grade 2 Laminate	$1697	$2010	$2079	$3082
Wood Veneer	$2139	$2710	$2851	$4200
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$3512	$3746	$3887	$5602
Knife Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1799	$2155	N.A.	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	$1849	$2219	N.A.	N.A.
Wood Veneer	$2291	$2919	N.A.	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$3664	$3955	N.A.	N.A.

RUNNER I-LEG

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
• Height: 28.5"H
• Top: 1.25" particle board core and laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
• Edge: self-edge laminate, Runner vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
• I-legs:
  – 2.25" x 2.25" extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Bezel casting at bottom: cast zinc with powder coat color
• Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
• Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column and bezel casting
• Laminate or wood color number and name for top
• Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Runner vinyl: colors below
  – Solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
• Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge, if selected: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose

• Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
• Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

• **Casters** ▶page C37
  3"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 28.5"H: black plastic
  +$100
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

• **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
• **Cut-down top** ▶page L21
• **Grommets*** ▶page C40

Accessories
• **Interport*** ▶page C317
• **Spheres*** ▶page C318

✱ Send us a drawing

	48" x 48" **452960**	54" x 54" **488960**	60" x 60" **489960**
Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 998	$1160	$1170
Grade 2 Laminate	$1049	$1223	$1249
Wood Veneer	$1513	$1893	$1987
Runner Wood Edge or Convex Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$1455	$1649	$1692
Grade 2 Laminate	$1506	$1712	$1771
Wood Veneer	$1970	$2382	$2509
Beveled Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$1632	$1898	$1951
Grade 2 Laminate	$1683	$1961	$2030
Wood Veneer	$2147	$2631	$2768
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge			
Grade 1 Laminate	$1709	$2007	$2272
Grade 2 Laminate	$1760	$2070	$2351
Wood Veneer	$2224	$2740	$3089

48"W

▶Master Class, page C26

RUNNER
I-LEG

SIN 711.11

Vecta Tables

Standard Includes
• Height: 28.5"H
• Top: 1.25" particle board core and laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
  Tip: Tops that are 12'L or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
• Edge: self-edge laminate, Runner vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
• I-legs:
  – 2.25" x 2.25" extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Bezel casting at bottom: cast zinc with powder coat color
• Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
• Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column and bezel casting
• Laminate or wood color number and name for top
• Edge selection:
  – Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  – Runner vinyl: colors below
  – Solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, knife, or waterfall edge
• Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge, if selected: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose

• Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
• Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Casters ▶page C37
3"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 28.5"H: black plastic
• Four-leg tables +$100
• Six-leg tables +$150
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

• **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
• **Sectioned top** ▶page C26
• **Cut-down top** ▶page L21
• **Grommets*** ▶page C40

Accessories
• **Interport*** ▶page C317
• **Spheres*** ▶page C318

★ Send us a drawing

	84"L x 48"W **455960**	96"L x 48"W **456960**	108"L x 48"W **457960**	10'L x 48"W **458960**
Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1210	$1211	$1849	$1884
Grade 2 Laminate	$1299	$1312	$1962	$2009
Wood Veneer	$2126	$2192	$3504	$3611
Runner Wood Edge or Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1770	$1789	$2824	$2946
Grade 2 Laminate	$1859	$1890	$2937	$3071
Wood Veneer	$2686	$2770	$4479	$4673
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1821	$1840	$2967	$3049
Grade 2 Laminate	$1910	$1941	$3080	$3174
Wood Veneer	$2737	$2821	$4622	$4776
Knife Wood Edge or Waterfall Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1928	$1951	$3152	$3242
Grade 2 Laminate	$2017	$2052	$3265	$3367
Wood Veneer	$2844	$2932	$4807	$4969

RUNNER
I-LEG

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core and laminate or straight-grain or wedge-cut wood veneer surface
  Tip: Tops that are 12'L or less ship in one piece. Sectioned tops with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site are available as an option.
- Edge: self-edge laminate, Runner vinyl, self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, or knife edge
- I-legs:
  − 2.25" x 2.25" extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  − Bezel casting at bottom: cast zinc with powder coat color
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column and bezel casting
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top. Specify straight-grain or wedge-cut veneer.
- Edge selection:
  − Self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top
  − Runner vinyl: colors below
  − Solid wood Runner, convex, beveled, or knife edge
- Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge, if selected: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Casters** ▶page C37
  3"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters to support top at fixed height of 28.5"H: black plastic
- Four-leg tables +$100
- Six-leg tables +$150
  Specify by adding suffix **C** to product number.

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page C30
- **Sectioned top** ▶page C26
- **Cut-down top** ▶page L21
- **Grommets*** ▶page C40

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C317
- **Spheres*** ▶page C318

★ Send us a drawing

	72"L x 36"W	96"L x 48"W	10'L x 48"W	10'L x 60"W
	273960	**275960**	**276960**	**251960**
Self Edge or Runner Vinyl Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1037	$1293	$1860	$2080
Grade 2 Laminate	$1094	$1394	$1985	$2237
Wood Veneer	$1942	$2600	$4066	$4329
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$3109	$4343	$5589	$5956
Runner Wood Edge or Convex Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1765	$2384	$3099	$3522
Grade 2 Laminate	$1822	$2485	$3224	$3679
Wood Veneer	$2670	$3691	$5305	$5771
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$3837	$5434	$6828	$7398
Beveled Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2018	$2708	$3556	$4080
Grade 2 Laminate	$2075	$2809	$3681	$4237
Wood Veneer	$2923	$4015	$5762	$6329
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$4090	$5758	$7285	$7956
Knife Wood Edge				
Grade 1 Laminate	N.A.	$3047	$4041	N.A.
Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$3148	$4166	N.A.
Wood Veneer	N.A.	$4354	$6247	N.A.
Wedge-Cut Veneer	N.A.	$6097	$7770	N.A.

RUNNER
I-LEG

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
• Height: 27.25"H
• I-legs:
 – 2.25" x 2.25" extruded aluminum with powder coat color
 – Bezel casting at bottom: cast zinc with powder coat color
• Concealed leveling glide, if selected: non-marring, black plastic
• 3"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel caster, if selected: black plastic

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column and bezel casting
▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Vecta Tables

With glide	With caster
000960	**000960C**
$154	$179

RUNNER TR

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H on carts with one or no shelves, 37.75"H on carts with two shelves
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate surface
- Edge: Runner vinyl edge
- Grommet in back right corner of each surface: black plastic only
- Two 24"W T-bases:
  – 2.25" x 1.5" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat color
  – D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat color
- 3"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic only
- Vertical wire manager: black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot
- Laminate color number and name for tops
- Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options
- **Glides**
  Concealed leveling glides in place of casters: non-marring, black plastic
  No cost
  Specify by deleting the suffix **C** from the product number.

Factory-installed fixed modesty panel
8"H ribbed panel: extruded aluminum with powder coat color and black, elastic mesh bag for cable management.
- With no shelves +$137
- With one shelf +$137
- With two shelves +$262
  Specify *"with factory-installed modesty panel"* and select powder coat color number and name.

Accessories
- **CPU sling for 48"L carts only** ▶page C329
- **Power strip** ▶page C329
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C330

36"L x 28"W

164958C

36"L x 28"W
with one shelf

165128C

36"L x 28"W
with two shelves

166128C

36"L

Runner Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$641	$888	$1040
Grade 2 Laminate	$662	$930	$1105

48"L x 28"W

174958C

48"L x 28"W
with one shelf

175128C

48"L x 28"W
with two shelves

176128C

48"L

Runner Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$662	$909	$1056
Grade 2 Laminate	$689	$963	$1139

RUNNER TR

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Height: 34"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate surface
- Edge: Runner vinyl edge
- Grommet in back right corner of each surface: black plastic only
- 15"D front surface adjusts from 29"H to 39"H with gas cylinder-dampened, dual-arm supports. Back shelf height is fixed at 34"H. Lower shelf height is fixed at 23.75"H.
- Two 24"W T-bases:
  − 2.25" x 1.5" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  − Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat color
  − D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat color
- 3"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic only
- Fixed modesty panel: 8"H ribbed, extruded aluminum with powder coat color and black elastic mesh bag for cable management
- Vertical wire manager: black plastic only
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot
- Laminate color number and name for tops
- Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose
- Powder coat color number and name for modesty panel
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Glides**
  Concealed leveling glides in place of casters: non-marring, black plastic
  No cost
  Specify by deleting the suffix **C** from the product number.

Accessories

- **CPU sling** ▶page C329
- **Power strip** ▶page C329

48"L x 35"W

175129C

Runner Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$2047
Grade 2 Laminate	$2101

Vecta Tables

RUNNER TR

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate surface
- Edge: Runner vinyl edge
- Three grommets in back edge of back surface: black plastic only
- 20"D front surface height is fixed at 28.5"H. Back surface height is fixed at 22.5"H and accommodates up to three monitors.
- Three 24"W T-bases:
  – 2.25" x 1.5" column: extruded aluminum with powder coat color
  – Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat color
  – D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat color
- Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Fixed modesty panel: 8"H ribbed, extruded aluminum with powder coat color and black elastic mesh bag for cable management
- Vertical wire manager that snaps on to Runner leg: black plastic only
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot
- Laminate color number and name for tops
- Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose
- Powder coat color number and name for modesty panel
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Accessories
- **Interport*** ▶page C317
- **Spheres*** ▶page C318
- **CPU sling** ▶page C329
- **Power strip** ▶page C329
- **Stella keyboard support** ▶page C330

★ Send us a drawing

84"L x 36"W

175130

Runner Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1499
Grade 2 Laminate	$1576

RUNNER TR

▶Master Class, page C26

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate surface
- Edge: Runner vinyl edge
- One fixed shelf at top, 32"L x 26"W, and one or two adjustable shelves, 25.5"L x 19.5"W
  Tip: Accommodates monitor up to 32"W.
- Belt to secure monitor in place
- Grommet in back center of each surface: black plastic only
- Two 24"W T-bases:
  – 4.75" x 1.75" column: extruded aluminum and steel with powder coat color
  – Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast zinc with powder coat color
  – D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat color
- 3"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic only
- Shipped set up

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot
- Laminate color number and name for tops
- Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Handle**
  To allow users to pull cart when relocating it: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  +$105
  Specify *"with handle"* and designate powder coat color number and name.

Accessories

- **Power strip** ▶page C329

Vecta Tables

32"L x 26"W x 42"H	32"L x 26"W x 54"H
One fixed shelf at top	One fixed shelf at top
One adjustable shelf	Two adjustable shelves
from 24"H to 36"H	from 24"H to 48"H
160130	**161131**

Runner Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1151	$1361
Grade 2 Laminate	$1187	$1415

RUNNER TR

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C26

Standard Includes
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate surface
- Edge: Runner vinyl edge
- One fixed cutout shelf at top, 42"L x 30"W, and one adjustable shelf, 36"L x 20"W
  Tip: Cutout accommodates projectors up to 18" square.
- Grommet in back center of adjustable lower shelf: black plastic only
- Two 24"W T-bases:
  - 4.75" x 1.75" column: extruded aluminum and steel with powder coat color
  - Bezel casting at union of column and feet: cast aluminum with powder coat color
  - D-shaped feet: steel with powder coat color
- 3"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic only
- Shipped set up

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for each base element—column, bezel casting, and foot
- Laminate color number and name for tops
- Vinyl color number and name for Runner vinyl edge: 6680 Black, 6681 Warm White, 6682 Smoke, or 6683 Woodrose
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Accessories
- **Power strip** ▶page C329

One fixed cutout shelf at top
One adjustable shelf
from 22"H to 30"H
42"L x 30"W x 34"H

162132

Runner Vinyl Edge

Grade 1 Laminate	$1046
Grade 2 Laminate	$1101

CPU Sling for Runner TR Tables only

▶Master Class, page C46

Standard Includes
- CPU sling from Details: black
- For use with tower-oriented CPU that is at least 11"D with perimeter dimension of 53" or less. Weight up to 75 pounds.
- Required 20"D unobstructed space for mounting
  Tip: CPU sling must be ordered with an accompanying table.
- CPU sling may be ordered with the following Runner TR tables: 174958C, 175128C,176128C, and 175130
  Tip: CPU sling is shipped with Runner TR table for installation on site.
  Tip: For CPU sling on other tables, contact Detais directly at 1.800.833.0411

Required to Specify
- Product number

5.5"W x 19.5"D

CPRSL (VCT)

$108

Power Strip

▶Master Class, page C46

Standard Includes
- Power strip with 15' cord and three-prong plug: black
- Six power outlets
- On-off switch
- Surge suppressor

Required to Specify
- Product number

793330

$155

RUNNER TR

SIN 711.11

Stella Keyboard Support

▶Master Class, page C37

Standard Includes
- Stella keyboard support from Details shipped with your Runner table for installation on site: 6031 meteorite (grey)
  Tip: Stella keyboard support requires 20"W worksurface.
  Tip: Runner tables cannot fold with keyboard support attached.
  Tip: Stella keyboard support must be ordered with an accompanying table.
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number

5.5"   19.5"   9.25"

27.5"

2.25"

CCSAF2 (VCT)

$393

TRAIN **DESIGNED BY VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND I.D.E.O.**

SIN 711.11

Train tables are ideal for rapidly changing learning environments. Train tables have tops that flip. Tables nest for compact storage and can be rolled while nested.

Table with top flipped is 24"W. Each additional table adds approximately 10". Three nested tables occupy about 44" of space and by angling can be moved through a standard 36"W doorway. Optional raceway or modesty panels do not affect nesting or space requirements.

Bumpers and rub strips on legs prevent tables from damaging each other when nested.

Base is cast aluminum with powder coat color. Offset leg design allows tables to nest.

Table height is standard at 28.5"H.

Casters are 3" diameter, locking dual wheels with urethane treads that allow the tables to move easily on hard or carpeted floors.

Glides are available as an alternative to casters if high mobility is not required. Glides are cast aluminum with a textured black powder coat. Adjustability range is 0.5"H. Replacing casters with glides does not alter the table height.

Coupling device is built into every Train table to enable tables to gang together end to end without tools or separate parts.

Top is 1"-thick particle board with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface.

Edges are black vinyl. User edge is a soft, sloped profile that is comfortable for resting your arms. All other edges are flat and compress slightly when tables are ganged to produce a perfect seal. Corners are injection-molded plastic.

Corner tops can link perpendicular Train tables and expand the useable area in many configurations. Corner tops can also be specified with raceways to match adjacent tables.

Modesty panel is available to enclose space beneath table and to provide two 2" x 3" wire management troughs. Panel is extruded aluminum with powder coat color to match the table legs. Modesty panel attaches to stretcher and swings open for access.

MASTER CLASS   **TABLES**

D E S I G N E D   B Y   V E C T A   D E S I G N   T E A M   A N D   I . D . E . O .

TRAIN

SIN 711.11

End Cap

Raceway

Raceway is a combination modesty panel, wire manager, and power/data distribution channel. Panel is extruded aluminum with powder coat color to match the table legs. Access to the space inside the raceway is possible from both sides. Two separate cable routing spaces are available. The high-capacity lower space accommodates power and homerun data cables. The upper space is used for appliance and patch cords. Removable end caps on raceways snap out to allow unobstructed cable routing.

Power Networks

Modular electrical system can be specified with raceways on tables, or you can create a hardwired electrical network on site. Modular electrical units include harnesses with modular connectors to allow them to be snapped together or reconfigured and power blocks to accommodate power receptacles added on site.

Duplex receptacles and power infeeds are ordered separately.

Duplex receptacles snap into power blocks on site. They are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they will engage. Tools are not required for installation. Tables that are 48"L can accommodate up to two receptacles. Tables that are 60"L or 72"L can accommodate up to four receptacles.

Power infeeds bring electrical power from the building to any table within a run of tables that are coupled together. Modular connections with the furniture is made at valance panel located at either end of the raceway on the knee-wall side, next to the table leg. Three alternative power infeeds can be used.

Single-circuit power infeed connects to the building with a NEMA 5-20R, three-prong plug within 18" of the table leg. Harness connects to table with a modular connector. Infeed carries a single 20-amp circuit.
Tip: All other electrical components must be 3+1 schematic and you must specify circuit 1 receptacles.

Four-circuit, hardwire power infeed connects to the building with a hardwired connection. Harness connects to the table with a modular connector. Infeed carries four 20-amp circuits. Connection must be made by a qualified electrician in accordance with local codes. A version of this infeed that is approved for use in New York City is also available.

Vecta Tables

TRAIN   **DESIGNED BY VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND I.D.E.O.**

SIN 711.11

Four circuit, modular power infeed connects to the building with a modular connection at both ends. Floor monument or wall box with modular connection point is hardwired to the building by a qualified electrician in accordance with local codes. Infeed carries four 20-amp circuits.

Train table electrical power components are available in various wiring schematics to accommodate a wide range of branch circuit configurations and power needs. The eight-wire system is available in three alternatives—four-circuit 3+1, four-circuit 2+2, and three-circuit separate neutrals. All components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.
▶See *Wiring Schematics,* page C336

All Vecta electrical components are approved by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

All Vecta electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) and Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) to function as a multi-wire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC or CEC provisions for multi-wire branch circuits.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Chicago and some other locations require installation to be hardwired.

Wire Management

Modesty panel includes two integral wire management troughs made of 2" x 3" extruded black plastic. Each track accommodates approximately 18 Cat 5 UTP cables or 4 power cords. The troughs are spaced apart to provide an opportunity to separate power and voice/data networks. Modesty panel is hinged in its center to allow access to the cable routing space from the aisle side of the table.

Gap between the underside of table top and the top of modesty panel provides a 1"H space to allow cables to be routed from the worksurface to the cable management troughs. Grommets can also be specified in the table top to route cables.

Raceway includes a 3" x 6" interior cavity that can accommodate approximately (40) four-pair UTP cables. Wire guide in this space is a steel bracket with numerous holes suitable for wire ties or clips to support tidy wire management. Raceway end caps have flexible vinyl openings to allow lay-in cable routing. Cables can enter or leave the raceway through openings in the valance panel.

Outlet rail

Outlet rail in the upper portion of the raceway has an opening to accommodate standard NEMA-style, single-gang, modular furniture voice/data faceplates.

Versa cable components are available to assemble modular voice/data networks. Modular harnesses come in three lengths that correspond to table lengths. They snap together to extend a network through the raceways of adjacent tables. Snap components apart to move or rearrange the tables.

SIN 711.11

Modular infeeds to connect to floor- or wall-mounted boxes or monuments are also available to connect voice/data access points in the building.
▶Page C342

Grommets are available in the tops of Train tables to allow cords and cables to be routed through the top and into the modesty panel or raceway. Grommet is 2"-diameter, black plastic insert with snap-out cap. Standard grommet locations are 9" from the back edge on 30"W tops and 6" on 24"W tops. Grommets are located 6" from either end or centered along the length.

To specify grommets designate *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

	List Price each
Grommet	$55

POD

PODs are optional power and communication modules that provide convenient access to electrical power and voice/data networks in the tops of Train tables. Hinged plastic cover conceals power and voice/data outlets, which are separated by a steel septum. Three power infeed alternatives are available—plug, hardware, and modular connector. Like all Vecta electrical components, PODs are UL and CSA listed.

PODs are centered along the back edge of all Train tables. PODs cannot be installed in Train corner tops.

Vecta Tables

TRAIN

Wiring Schematics

SIN 711.11

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Four-Circuit, 3+1 also known as 3+D (color-coded black). The fourth circuit is isolated and has its own neutral.

Circuit Panel 1

Circuit Panel 2

In the four-circuit, 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel

On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Four-Circuit 2+2 (product number suffix "Y", color-coded brown).

Circuit Panel 1

Circuit Panel 2

In the four-circuit, 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel

On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Wiring Schematics, continued

SIN 711.11

Split-Phase Circuit Panel

PHASE A PHASE B PHASE C

Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot
Circuit 3 Hot
Circuit 4 Hot
Circuits 1 and 2 Neutral
NEUTRAL — Circuits 3 and 4 Neutral
System Ground
GROUND — Isolated Ground

On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Three-Circuit Separate Neutrals (model number suffix "Z" to model number, color-coded rust). Three circuits are each provided with their own neutral wire.

Hot 1 — Red
Neutral 1 — White
Hot 2 — Black
Neutral 2 — Gray
— Grn/Yel
Hot 3 — Blue
Neutral 3 — Dark Gray
— Green

Circuit Panel 1

PHASE A PHASE B PHASE C

Circuit 1 Hot
Circuit 2 Hot
Circuit 1 Neutral
NEUTRAL — Circuit 2 Neutral
GROUND — Ground

Circuit Panel 2

PHASE A PHASE B PHASE C

Circuit 3 Hot
Circuit 3 Neutral
NEUTRAL
GROUND — Ground

In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel

PHASE A PHASE B PHASE C

Circuir 1 Hot
Circuir 2 Hot
Circuir 3 Hot
Circuir 1 Neutral
NEUTRAL — Circuir 2 Neutral
Circuir 3 Neutral
System Ground
GROUND — Isolated Ground

On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel

PHASE A PHASE PHASE C

Circuir 1 Hot
Circuir 2 Hot
Circuir 3 Hot
Circuir 1 Neutral
NEUTRAL — Circuir 2 Neutral
Circuir 3 Neutral
System Ground
GROUND — Isolated Ground

On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

TRAIN

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, pages C26, C332

Standard Includes
- Height: 28.5"H
- Top: 1.00" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: black vinyl, soft-rolled edge on the user's side; black vinyl coupler edge on remaining sides; and black injection-molded plastic corners
- Base: cast aluminum legs and steel stretcher bar with single powder coat color
- Coupling device to allow adjacent tables to be connected end-to-end
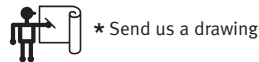- 3"-diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Color number and name for top
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

- **Glides**
  Glides with 0.5" adjustability range factory-installed in place of casters: aluminum with black textured powder coat color
  +$100
  Specify by deleting the suffix **C** from the product number.

- **Modesty panel** ▶page C332
  Flip-down modesty panel with two 2" x 3" wire management troughs: extruded aluminum with powder coat color to match table base
  +$295
  Specify *"with modesty panel."*

Raceways ▶page C333
Raceway with access doors on both aisle and kneewell sides: extruded aluminum with powder coat color to match table base
Raceways are available four ways—with three different electrical systems that consist of modular electrical harnesses and power blocks, or with no electrical system.
Tip: All electrical system components (raceways, receptacles, base power infeeds, etc.) must be the same wiring schematic: 3+1, 2+2, or three-circuit, separate neutrals.
- Raceway with four-circuit, 3+1 electrical system
  +$714
  Specify *"with 3+1 raceway."*
- Raceway with four-circuit, 2+2 electrical system
  +$714
  Specify *"with 2+2 raceway."*
- Raceway with three-circuit, separate neutrals electrical system
  +$714
  Specify *"with separate neutrals raceway."*
- Raceway with no electrical system harness or power blocks
  +$505
  Specify *"with raceway, no electrical."*

PODs ▶page C335
Power and communication module with hinged cover factory-installed in top to provide convenient access to power and data outlets: black plastic with black painted steel septum to separate power and data
- POD with 9' cord with 15-amp plug
  +$196
  Specify *"with POD, plug."*
- POD with 6' conduit with hardwire in-feed
  +$196
  Specify *"with POD, hardwire."*
- POD with 3+1 modular connector for attachment to power module in 3+1 raceway
  Tip: Modular connector occupies one receptacle location in raceway.
  +$196
  Specify *"with POD, modular"* and designate circuit number 1, 2, 3, or 4.

- **Grommets** ▶page C40
  Factory-installed, 2"-diameter grommet with snap-out cover: black plastic only
  +$55 each
  Specify *"with grommet left (right, or center)."*

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pageSs C28-C30
- **Stain to match** ▶page C30

★ Send us a drawing

	24"W			30"W		
	48"L x 24"W	60"L x 24"W	72"L x 24"W	48"L x 30"W	60"L x 30"W	72"L x 30"W
	TN4824C	**TN6024C**	**TN7224C**	**TN4830C**	**TN6030C**	**TN7230C**
Train Vinyl Edge						
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 869	$ 944	$ 965	$ 912	$ 960	$ 987
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 895	$ 975	$1003	$ 944	$1001	$1036
Wood Veneer	$1466	$1651	$1685	$1614	$1680	$1724

TRAIN

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, pages C26, C332

Vecta Tables

Standard Includes
- Top: 1.00" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: black vinyl, soft-rolled edge on the user's side; black vinyl coupler edge on remaining sides; and black injection-molded plastic corners
- Connecting hardware
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Laminate color number and name for top
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page C34

Options

Corner raceways ▶page C333
Two-piece molded plastic shell with mounting hardware to provide continuation of raceway around 90° corners: black plastic
Corner raceways are available four ways—with three different electrical systems that consist of a modular electrical harness or with no electrical system.
Tip: All electrical system components (raceways, receptacles, base power infeeds, etc.) must be the same wiring schematic: 3+1, 2+2, or three-circuit, separate neutrals.
- Corner raceway with four-circuit, 3+1 electrical system
  +$230
  Specify *"with 3+1 corner raceway."*
- Corner raceway with four-circuit, 2+2 electrical system
  +$230
  Specify *"with 2+2 corner raceway."*
- Corner raceway with three-circuit, separate neutrals electrical system
  +$230
  Specify *"with separate neutrals corner raceway."*
- Corner raceway with no electrical system harness or power blocks
  +$230
  Specify *"corner raceway with no electrical."*

- **Grain-matched veneer*** ▶pageS C28-C30
- **Stain to match** ▶page C30

★ Send us a drawing

	24"W	30"W
	90°	90°
	TN90D24	**TN90D30**

Train Vinyl Edge

	24"W	30"W
Grade 1 Laminate	$237	$259
Grade 2 Laminate	$249	$278
Wood Veneer	$604	$6C26

TRAIN

SIN 711.11

Glides

▶Master Class, page C332

Standard Includes
• Set of four glides for field retrofit: textured black powder coat

Required to Specify
• Product number

TNGL

$101

Receptacles

▶Master Class, page C333

Standard Includes
• Duplex receptacle to install in power block of Train table raceway: black plastic only
• Four circuit, 3+1 wiring configuration
  Tip: For alternative wiring configurations, see Options.
  Tip: All electrical system components (raceways, receptacles, base power infeeds, etc.) must be the same wiring schematic: 3+1, 2+2, or three-circuit, separate neutrals.

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Options: if selected (see list)

Options
• **Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration** ▶page C336
  No cost
  Specify by adding suffix **Y** to the product number.

• **Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration**
  ▶page C337
  No cost
  Specify by adding suffix **Z** to the product number.

Circuit 1	Circuit 2	Circuit 3	Circuit 4, isolated
321891	**321892**	**321893**	**321894**
$15	$15	$15	$15

PODs

▶Master Class, page C335

Standard Includes
- Power and communication module with hinged cover to provide convenient access to power and data outlets: black plastic with black painted steel septum to separate power and data
  Tip: PODs in Train tables are specified by selecting the POD option when specifying a Train table. These PODs are field-installed and are intended for use with tables other than Train.

Required to Specify
- Product number

POD 9' cord with plug	POD 6' conduit for hardwire
PODPL	**PODHW**
$196	$196

Single-Circuit Base Power Infeed

▶Master Class, page C333

Standard Includes
- 20-amp power infeed with single-circuit plug on one end and modular connector on the other end: black
- 3+1 wiring configuration requires all connected components to be 3+1, including receptacles
  Tip: Order line 1 receptacles.

Required to Specify
- Product number

TNBPIPL
$173

Vecta Tables

TRAIN

SIN 711.11

Four-Circuit, Hardwire Base Power Infeed

▶Master Class, page C333

Standard Includes
• Four-circuit power infeed with eight-wire pig tail for hardwire connection on one end and modular connector on the other end: black
Tip: For alternative wiring configurations, see Options.
Tip: All electrical system components (raceways, receptacles, base power infeeds, etc.) must be the same wiring schematic: 3+1, 2+2, or three-circuit, separate neutrals.

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Options: if selected (see list)

Options
• **Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration** ▶page C336
No cost
Specify by adding suffix **Y** to the product number.

• **Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration**
▶page C337
No cost
Specify by adding suffix **Z** to the product number.

TNBPIHW	Approved for use in New York City **TNBPINY**
$173	$173

Modular Base Power Infeeds

▶Master Class, page C334

Standard Includes
• Four-circuit power infeed with modular connectors on both ends: black
Tip: Modular base power infeed requires floor monument or wall box.
▶page C343
Tip: For alternative wiring configurations, see Options.
Tip: All electrical system components (raceways, receptacles, base power infeeds, etc.) must be the same wiring schematic: 3+1, 2+2, or three-circuit, separate neutrals.

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Options: if selected (see list)

Options
• **Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration** ▶page C336
No cost
Specify by adding suffix **Y** to the product number.

• **Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration**
▶page C337
No cost
Specify by adding suffix **Z** to the product number.

TNBPIMD
$173

Floor Monument

Standard Includes
- Floor monument with four-circuit modular connector: stainless steel
  Tip: Floor monument requires modular base power infeed.
  ▶page C342
  Tip: All electrical system components (raceways, receptacles, base power infeeds, etc.) must be the same wiring schematic: 3+1, 2+2, or three-circuit, separate neutrals.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Options: if selected (see list)

Options
- **Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration** ▶page C336
  No cost
  Specify by adding suffix **Y** to the product number.

- **Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration**
  ▶page C337
  No cost
  Specify by adding suffix **Z** to the product number.

TNFB

$360

Wall Box

Standard Includes
- Wall box with four-circuit modular connector: black
  Tip: Wall box can be painted in the field to match wall color.
  Tip: Wall box requires modular base power infeed.
  ▶page C342

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Options: if selected (see list)

Options
- **Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration** ▶page C336
  No cost
  Specify by adding suffix **Y** to the product number.

- **Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration**
  ▶page C337
  No cost
  Specify by adding suffix **Z** to the product number.

TNWB

$381

Wall Jack/Faceplate

Standard Includes
- Wall jack with four-circuit modular connector: black
  Includes strain relief bracket and black plastic cover
  Tip: Wall jack requires a 4 $^{11}/_{16}$" square wall junction box, not included.
  Tip: Wall jack requires modular base power infeed.
  ▶page C342

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Options: if selected (see list)

Options
- **Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration** ▶page C336
  No cost.
  Specify by adding suffix **Y** to the product number.

- **Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration**
  ▶page C337
  No cost.
  Specify by adding suffix **Z** to the product number.

321899

$ 42

Vecta Tables

TRAIN

SIN 711.11

VersaCable Infeed Harness

▶Master Class, page C334

Standard Includes
• Infeed harness

Required to Specify
• Product number

VCIF

$107

VersaCable Single Peel-Off Harnesses

▶Master Class, page C334

Standard Includes
• Single peel-off harness

Required to Specify
• Product number

48"L	60"L	72"L
VCSPO48	**VCSPO60**	**VCSPO72**
$112	$116	$119

VersaCable Double Peel-Off Harnesses

▶Master Class, page C334

Standard Includes
• Double peel-off harness

Required to Specify
• Product number

48"L	60"L	72"L
VCDPO48	**VCDPO60**	**VCDPO72**
$115	$119	$123

VersaCable Pass-Through

▶Master Class, page C334

Standard Includes
• Pass-through

Required to Specify
• Product number

48"L	60"L	72"L
VCPT48	**VCPT60**	**VCPT72**
$109	$113	$117

VersaCable Patch Cord

▶Master Class, page C334

Standard Includes
• Patch cord

Required to Specify
• Product number

Raceway length	POD length
VCPCR	**VCPCP**
$45	$45

VersaCable Data Floor Monument

▶Master Class, page C334

Standard Includes
• Data floor monument

Required to Specify
• Product number

VCFMD

$741

TRAIN

SIN 711.11

VersaCable Power and Data Flush Floor Box

▶Master Class, page C334

Standard Includes
• Power and data flush floor box
• 3+1 wiring schematic

Required to Specify
• Product number

Options
• **Four-circuit 2+2 wiring configuration** ▶page C336
No cost
Specify by adding suffix **Y** to the product number.
• **Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration**
▶page C337
No cost
Specify by adding suffix **Z** to the product number.

VCFFBPD

$1109

VersaCable Power and Data Flush Wall Box

▶Master Class, page C334

Standard Includes
• Power and data flush wall box
• 3+1 wiring schematic

Required to Specify
• Product number

Options
• **Four-circuit 2+2 wiring configuration** ▶page C336
No cost
Specify by adding suffix **Y** to the product number.
• **Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration**
▶page C337
No cost
Specify by adding suffix **Z** to the product number.

VCWBPD

$882

SIN 711.11

Frontier screens attach to table tops to increase visual and acoustical privacy. Screens are tackable and can be removed and stored when not needed. Both surfaces of screen are fabric with an aluminum frame. COM fabrics can also be specified.

Screen widths are available to match the dimensions of most Vecta tables.

Screen heights are 11"H and 16"H. Combining perpendicular panels of different heights is practical.

Post brackets attach to table top and allow screens to slide on to posts. Stand-alone screen packages include two single-post brackets and can be used by themselves on either the back or ends of tables. Return screen packages include one double-post bracket that can support both a stand-alone screen and a perpendicular return screen that are joined. A vinyl septum is included with the bracket to fill the gap between the two screens and to ensure alignment.

S ● = Single post bracket
D ● = Double post bracket
▬▬ = Stand alone screen
▪▪▪▪ = Return screen

Stand-alone and return screen packages can be combined to create various levels of privacy with individual or ganged tables.

Standard fabrics include Designtex panel fabrics Brunswick, Senecal, About Face, and Manhattan. For swatches, contact Designtex at 1.800.221.1540. COM fabrics are possible but require prior approval.
▶See panel fabric list in *Surface Materials,* page C34

Yardage requirements*

20"W	0.6 yards
24"W	0.7
28"W	0.8
30"W	0.9
36"W	1.1
48"W	1.5
60"W	1.9
72"W	2.2
84"W	2.6

*Yields two 11"H screens.

Fabric to cover screens is cut from the bolt with the screen's height dimension perpendicular to the warp direction of the fabric. In other words, the screen's width is parallel to the bolt's selvage. Typically, a 54"W bolt will accommodate two 11"H screens or one and a half 16"H screens.

Vecta Tables

FRONTIER

SIN 711.11

▶Master Class, page C347

Standard Includes
- Height: 11"H and 16"H
- Single-post and/or double-post brackets with clamps to attach to table top: die-cast aluminum with powder coat color
  Tip: Not for use on 2"-thick table tops.
- Tackable 0.75"-thick screen: fabric both sides
- Vinyl septum included with return screens to align perpendicular screens: black vinyl
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
  Tip: Ballet tables require special brackets. To specify screens for use with Ballet tables, add the suffix X to the product number.
- Powder coat color number and name for post brackets and screen frame
- Fabric number and name for screen
  ▶*Surface Materials,* page L26

11"H Stand-Alone Screens

20"	**FR2011B**	$291
24"	**FR2411B**	$301
28"	**FR2811B**	$306
30"	**FR3011B**	$311
36"	**FR3611B**	$321
48"	**FR4811B**	$342
60"	**FR6011B**	$367
72"	**FR7211B**	$388
84"	**FR8411B**	$408

11"H Return Screens

20"	**FR2011S**	$240
24"	**FR2411S**	$250
28"	**FR2811S**	$255
30"	**FR3011S**	$260
36"	**FR3611S**	$270

16"H Stand-Alone Screens

20"	**FR2016B**	$301
24"	**FR2416B**	$306
28"	**FR2816B**	$316
30"	**FR3016B**	$321
36"	**FR3616B**	$326
48"	**FR4816B**	$352
60"	**FR6016B**	$377
72"	**FR7216B**	$403
84"	**FR8416B**	$428

16"H Return Screens

20"	**FR2016S**	$250
24"	**FR2416S**	$255
28"	**FR2816S**	$265
30"	**FR3016S**	$270
36"	**FR3616S**	$281

Vecta Grip Tables

Vecta Grip Tables

GRIP

SIN 711.9B.2

Square
▶Pages D9-D10

42"	48"	54"	60"
42"	48"	54"	60"
L P	L	L	L

Rectangular
▶Pages D11-D14

60" (42")	60" (48")	60" (54")	
72" (42")	72" (48")	72" (54")	72" (60")
84" (42")	84" (48")	84" (54")	84" (60")
96" (42")	96" (48")	96" (54")	96" (60")
		108" (54")	108" (60")

L = Leg base
P = Pedestal base

Bullet
▶Page D15

48"

48"
L

54"

54"
L

60"

48"
L

72"

42"
L

72"

48"
L

72"

54"
L

84"

42"
L

84"

48"
L

84"

54"
L

96"

54"
L

Racetrack
▶Page d16

84"

42"
L

96"

48"
L

108"

54"
L

Connecting Tops
▶Page d17

42"

42"

48"

48"

54"

54"

L = Leg base

Vecta Grip Tables

GRIP

SIN 711.9B.2

Product Details

Vecta Grip table combines the permanence of a formal conference table with the flexibility and versatility of a configurable table. Grip tables may be specified as single, stand-alone tables, or as sectional tables which can be linked or unlinked to create a table of virtually any length.

The key to the flexibility of the Grip table is the exclusive method of linking, utilizing a pivoting leg connected to a steel top plate. By unscrewing simple thumbscrews, the leg can be rotated and used to join table sections together. Excess legs can be removed and stored to maximize leg room.

The Grip edge detail was designed to invite the user to grasp it to pull up to the table and to comfortably support the arm when writing or leaning forward in conversation.

Grip Product Information

Wood Veneers

Veneer table tops use Architectural Grade A hardwood veneer, plain sliced, book matched and balanced. Tops are backed with a comparable sound grade hardwood veneer for balance.

Veneer tops and solid wood edges are stained, and then finished with at least two coats of catalyzed conversion varnish, and oven-cured. This standard finish has excellent stain and abrasion resistance.

Photographic representations of Vecta standard veneers are included on a palette card with this price list for reference.

Wood Veneer Finishes

Natural Maple	T111
Natural Beech	T511
Oak on Beech	T512
Ochre on Beech	T513
Pear on Beech	T514
Light Cherry on Beech	T515
Walnut	T611
Black on Walnut	T612
Dark Cherry	T712
Eggplant on Cherry	T713

Veneer Grain Direction

On Grip tables, the grain runs across width, regardless of length of table.

Square

Rectangle

Racetrack

Bullet

Corner Connector

Specifying Veneer Table Tops

Side-Matched Veneer

Describes veneer that is matched from side-to-side of the graining regardless of which direction the grain runs on a particular table. On Grip tables, the grain always runs across the width of the table top. For example, on a 72" x 48" rectangular Grip table, the graining runs parallel to the 48" side. To ensure continuous grain pattern on tables that are to be linked, specify "side-matched" veneer on your order.

Please provide a sketch that shows how the tables are to be linked.

Stain-to-Match

Vecta will stain to match Steelcase colors or customer-supplied sample at no additional charge. Stain-to-Match will match the color only; matching of graining cannot be guaranteed. See Stain AND Finish-To-Match.

Specify Steelcase color name and number or customer should supply a reasonable-sized sample of the stain to be matched with the order. Vecta will then produce and send to the customer a matching sample for approval. The order will not be scheduled into production until written approval is received by Vecta.

Stain AND Finish-To-Match

In most cases, Vecta can both stain and finish a top to match a customer supplied sample. To determine feasibility and pricing, customer should supply a reasonable-sized sample of the stain/finish to be matched prior to placing the order.

Vecta will then produce and send to the customer a matching sample for approval. The order will not be scheduled into production until written approval is received by Vecta.

The Grip Wood Edge

On square and rectangular grip tables, the grip wood edge is used along the length of the table, and a flat, self edge is used along the width of the table. This flat edge allows tables to be linked together to create a larger table.

On bullet-shaped tables, the grip wood edge is used along the sides and the radiused end, and the flat self edge is used along the straight end.

On 90° connecting tops, the grip wood edge is used along the radiused outside of the top, and the flat self edge is used along the two straight sides of the top.

If a rectangular or square table is never going to be linked to another table, the grip wood edge can be specified on all four sides of the top.

Racetrack tables have the grip wood edge around the entire top.

Grip Wood Edge   Self Edge

Grip Wood Edge

Self Edge   Self Edge

Grip Wood Edge

Two GR2484 72" x 48" rectangular tables. Grip edge two sides. Side-Matched veneer.

Two GR4484 72" x 48" bullet-shaped tables. Grip edge along sides and radiused end, self edge along straight end. Side-Matched veneer.

Two GR4481 48" x 48" bullet shaped tables. Grip edge along sides and radiused end, self edge along straight end. Side-Matched veneer. One GR2483 60" x 48" rectangular table. Grip edge two sides. Side-Matched veneer.

Two GR4483 60" x 48" rectangular tables and one GR948 48" connecting top. Grip edge on two sides of rectangular tables and on radiused outside of connecting top. Self edge along straight end. Side-Matched veneer on rectangular tables and wedge cut veneers on connecting top.

Vecta Grip Tables

GRIP

SIN 711.9B.2

D E S I G N :   L A U R A   N O A K E S

Plastic Laminates

Standard laminate tops are a balanced panel construction of laminate, core and backer, PVA bonded in a cold press.

Grade One Laminates

• Vecta standard laminates
• Steelcase laminates
• Any standard grade Wilsonart laminate in solid color, wood grain, or pattern
Steelcase and Wilsonart laminates may have extended leadtimes. Contact customer service for availability.

Grade Two Laminates

Any standard grade, solid color, wood grain, or patterned laminate from:
• Nevamar (includes Matrix)
• Formica
• Pionite
Grade Two laminates may have extended leadtimes. Contact customer service for availability.

Photographic representations of Vecta standard laminates are included on a palette card with this price list for reference. Swatch cards and actual samples of Vecta standard laminates are available from Vecta representatives or customer service, 972-641-2860
Note: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Check availability before ordering.
Note: Because compatibility cannot be guaranteed, wood grain laminates are not available with wood edges.
Note: Laminate wood grain patterns always run lengthwise on table tops, and cannot be end or side matched.

Vecta Laminates

Milkdrop	T301
Gauze	T302
Mothwing	T305
Midnight	T313
Sleepwalk*	T323
Maple	T328
Oak	T329
Light Cherry	T331
White Nebula	T336
Poppyseed	T338
Pepper	T340
Cayenne	T341
Charcoal	T348
Flax	T350
Golden Allusion	T351
Mineral	T352
Fresh Cherry	T353
Black Ashwood	T355
Lodestone	T356

*Self edging is not available on tops in laminate color Sleepwalk.

Base Finishes

Polished Aluminum

Polished Aluminum 0050

Powder Coat Colors

Matte Black	0014
Capitol	0120
Concrete	0123
Highway	0124
Runway	0127
Festival	0133
Storm	0152
Steel	0153
Gunmetal	0154
Tux	0155
Grey Onyx	0158
Titan	0159
Khaki	0160
Sodium	0161
Capitol Wrinkle	0220
Concrete Wrinkle	0223
Highway Wrinkle	0224
Runway Wrinkle	0227
Khaki Wrinkle	0260
Sodium Wrinkle	0261
Runway Metallic	0327
Champagne	0359
Black	1014

The Grip Linking Concept

Each Grip table leg is attached to a steel plate under the table top with three thumbscrews. By removing two of the three thumbscrews, the leg can be rotated 180°. This leg can now be used to support an additional table top, with thumbscrews holding the leg to the steel plateson both tables.

1. Two tables *apart*.

2. Two tables *together*.

3. Remove two center legs. No tools required.

4. Two center legs *pivot* 180°. *Tighten* thumbscrews.

Grommets

Grommets are factory-installed, 2"-diameter openings with snap-out covers that allow power cords and voice/data cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommets are black plastic.

Product Number	List Price for Grommet
793215	$55

Please send a drawing to your customer service representative to show the locations you want and confirm practicality.

Vecta Grip Tables

GRIP

SIN 711.9B.2

D E S I G N :   L A U R A   N O A K E S

Top Dimensions

Top dimensions shown on individual product pages include edge binding.

CAUTION: Care should be exercised that large tops can be delivered into the building through elevators, halls, doorways, windows, etc. When in doubt, contact customer service regarding size, number of sections and upcharge for additional sections.

Care and Maintenance

Laminates should be cleaned with soap and water. For stubborn stains, use a non-abrasive household cleanser.
Veneers should be cleaned regularly with mild soapy water and dried with a soft cloth. To polish, use silicone-free household polishers.
Use sparingly.
DO NOT USE AMMONIA BASED CLEANSERS.
Powder coat finishes on table bases should be cleaned with liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleanser such as Formula 409.
Polished Aluminum finishes on table bases should be cleaned with commercial powder, liquid or paste metal cleanser and polish. Follow the manufacturer's directions.

Pedestal Base and Leg Base

GRIP

SIN 711.9B.2

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: flat vinyl (black) or solid wood Grip edge
- 32" pedestal base, if selected: 4"-diameter steel column with cast top spider and cast aluminum feet: powder coat color
- Leg base, if selected: 4"-diameter steel column leg with steel pivoting plate and three quick-release thumbscrews: powder coat color
- Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Solid wood Grip edge on all sides
  – Vinyl flat edge on all sides: black only

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶ *See Grip Color Palette*

Options

- **Polished Aluminum pedestal base**
  Polished Aluminum feet with black powder coat column
  No cost
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum pedestal base."*

- **Stain-to-match** ▶ page D4
- **Grommets** ▶ page D7

Square

42" diameter
Pedestal base

GR142P

Grip Solid Wood Edge on All Sides	
Grade 1 Laminate	$1481
Grade 2 Laminate	$1519
Wood Veneer	$1984

Flat Vinyl Edge on All Sides	
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 919
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 957
Wood Veneer	$1422

Vecta Grip Tables

GRIP

SIN 711.9B.2

Leg Base

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood Grip edge
- Leg base: 4"-diameter steel column leg with steel pivoting plate and three quick-release thumbscrews: powder coat color
- Column-leg attachment plates: black steel
- Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Solid wood Grip edge on two sides and self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top on two sides
  – Solid wood Grip edge on all sides
  – Vinyl flat edge on all sides: black only

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*See Grip Color Palette*

Options
- **Shared legs**
  Eliminate one pair of legs when permanently attaching two Grip tables together. Column leg attachment plates attach to both tables.
  –$414
  Specify *"deduct one pair of legs."*

- **Side-matched veneer*** ▶page D4
  Tip: There is no upcharge for side-matched veneer on Grip tables, but you must send us a drawing.

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page D4
- **Grommets** ▶page D7

* Send us a drawing

	42" x 42" **GR142**	48" x 48" **GR148**	54" x 54" **GR154**	60" x 60" **GR160**
Grip Solid Wood Edge on Two Sides and Self-Edge on Two Sides				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1669	$1760	$1863	$1906
Grade 2 Laminate	$1707	$1809	$1925	$1983
Wood Veneer	$2278	$2389	$2773	$2912
Grip Solid Wood Edge on All Sides				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1949	$2081	$2223	$2306
Grade 2 Laminate	$1987	$2130	$2285	$2383
Wood Veneer	$2558	$2710	$3133	$3312
Flat Vinyl Edge on All Sides				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1387	$1439	$1502	$1506
Grade 2 Laminate	$1425	$1488	$1564	$1583
Wood Veneer	$1996	$2068	$2412	$2512

42"W Top with Leg Base

GRIP

SIN 711.9B.2

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
  Tip: Grain direction runs parallel to width, regardless of table length.
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood Grip edge
- Leg base: 4"-diameter steel column leg with steel pivoting plate and three quick-release thumbscrews: powder coat color
- Column-leg attachment plates: black steel
- Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Solid wood Grip edge along the length and self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top along the width
  – Solid wood Grip edge on all sides
  – Vinyl flat edge on all sides: black only
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶ *See Grip Color Palette*

Options

- **Shared legs**
  Eliminate one pair of legs when permanently attaching two Grip tables together. Column leg attachment plates attach to both tables.
  −$414
  Specify *"deduct one pair of legs."*

- **Side-matched veneer*** ▶ page D4
  Tip: There is no upcharge for side-matched veneer on Grip tables, but you must send us a drawing.

- **Stain-to-match** ▶ page D4
- **Grommets*** ▶ page D7

★ *Send us a drawing*

	60"L x 42"W **GR2423**	72"L x 42"W **GR2424**	84"L x 42"W **GR2425**	96"L x 42"W **GR2426**
Grip Solid Wood Edge Along the Length and Self-Edge Along the Width				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1898	$2038	$2021	$2635
Grade 2 Laminate	$1952	$2102	$2096	$2721
Wood Veneer	$2924	$3068	$3159	$3784
Grip Solid Wood Edge on All Sides				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2237	$2500	$2441	$3095
Grade 2 Laminate	$2291	$2564	$2516	$3181
Wood Veneer	$3263	$3530	$3579	$4244
Flat Vinyl Edge on All Sides				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1558	$1575	$1601	$2174
Grade 2 Laminate	$1612	$1639	$1676	$2260
Wood Veneer	$2584	$2605	$2739	$3323

Vecta Grip Tables

GRIP

SIN 711.9B.2

48"W Top with Leg Base

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
  Tip: Grain direction runs parallel to width, regardless of table length.
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood Grip edge
- Leg base: 4"-diameter steel column leg with steel pivoting plate and three quick-release thumbscrews: powder coat color
- Column-leg attachment plates: black steel
- Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Solid wood Grip edge along the length and self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top along the width
  – Solid wood Grip edge on all sides
  – Vinyl flat edge on all sides: black only

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶ *See Grip Color Palette*

Options

- **Shared legs**
  Eliminate one pair of legs when permanently attaching two Grip tables together. Column leg attachment plates attach to both tables.
  –$414
  Specify *"deduct one pair of legs."*

- **Side-matched veneer*** ▶ page D4
  Tip: There is no upcharge for side-matched veneer on Grip tables, but you must send us a drawing.

- **Stain-to-match** ▶ page D4
- **Grommets*** ▶ page D7

★ Send us a drawing

	60"L x 48"W	72"L x 48"W	84"L x 48"W	96"L x 48"W
	GR2483	**GR2484**	**GR2485**	**GR2486**
Grip Solid Wood Edge Along the Length and Self-Edge Along the Width				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1959	$2026	$2092	$2662
Grade 2 Laminate	$2020	$2099	$2178	$2760
Wood Veneer	$3046	$3116	$3185	$3840
Grip Solid Wood Edge on All Sides				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2319	$2426	$2531	$3144
Grade 2 Laminate	$2380	$2499	$2617	$3242
Wood Veneer	$3406	$3516	$3624	$4322
Flat Vinyl Edge on All Sides				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1598	$1625	$1651	$2181
Grade 2 Laminate	$1659	$1698	$1737	$2279
Wood Veneer	$2685	$2715	$2744	$3359

54"W Top with Leg Base   GRIP

SIN 711.9B.2

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
  Tip: Grain direction runs parallel to width, regardless of table length.
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood Grip edge
- Leg base: 4"-diameter steel column leg with steel pivoting plate and three quick-release thumbscrews: powder coat color
- Column-leg attachment plates: black steel
- Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Solid wood Grip edge along the length and self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top along the width
  – Solid wood Grip edge on all sides
  – Vinyl flat edge on all sides: black only

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶ *See Grip Color Palette*

Options

- **Shared legs**
  Eliminate one pair of legs when permanently attaching two Grip tables together. Column leg attachment plates attach to both tables.
  −$414
  Specify *"deduct one pair of legs."*

- **Side-matched veneer*** ▶ page D4
  Tip: There is no upcharge for side-matched veneer on Grip tables, but you must send us a drawing.

- **Stain-to-match** ▶ page D4
- **Grommets*** ▶ page D7

★ Send us a drawing

	60"L x 54"W **GR2543**	72"L x 54"W **GR2544**	84"L x 54"W **GR2545**	96"L x 54"W **GR2546**	108"L x 54"W **GR2547**
Grip Solid Wood Edge Along the Length and Self-Edge Along the Width					
Grade 1 Laminate	$2058	$2126	$2195	$2791	$2946
Grade 2 Laminate	$2127	$2209	$2292	$2901	$3070
Wood Veneer	$3204	$3277	$3349	$4035	$4258
Grip Solid Wood Edge on All Sides					
Grade 1 Laminate	$2439	$2547	$2656	$3292	$3486
Grade 2 Laminate	$2508	$2630	$2753	$3402	$3610
Wood Veneer	$3585	$3698	$3810	$4536	$4798
Flat Vinyl Edge on All Sides					
Grade 1 Laminate	$1678	$1705	$1733	$2290	$2405
Grade 2 Laminate	$1747	$1788	$1830	$2400	$2529
Wood Veneer	$2824	$2856	$2887	$3534	$3717

GRIP

SIN 711.9B.2

60"W Top with Leg Base

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
  Tip: Grain direction runs parallel to width, regardless of table length.
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood Grip edge
- Leg base: 4"-diameter steel column leg with steel pivoting plate and three quick-release thumbscrews: powder coat color
- Column-leg attachment plates: black steel
- Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Solid wood Grip edge along the length and self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top along the width
  – Solid wood Grip edge on all sides
  – Vinyl flat edge on all sides: black only

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*See Grip Color Palette*

Options
- **Shared legs**
  Eliminate one pair of legs when permanently attaching two Grip tables together. Column leg attachment plates attach to both tables.
  −$414
  Specify *"deduct one pair of legs."*

- **Side-matched veneer*** ▶page D4
  Tip: There is no upcharge for side-matched veneer on Grip tables, but you must send us a drawing.

- **Stain-to-match** ▶page D4
- **Grommets*** ▶page D7

  ★ Send us a drawing

	72"L x 60"W	84"L x 60"W	96"L x 60"W	108"L x 60"W
	GR2604	**GR2605**	**GR2606**	**GR2607**
Grip Solid Wood Edge Along the Length and Self-Edge Along the Width				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2178	$2677	$3347	$3523
Grade 2 Laminate	$2270	$2784	$3469	$3661
Wood Veneer	$3992	$5770	$6498	$7483
Grip Solid Wood Edge on All Sides				
Grade 1 Laminate	$2618	$3158	$3867	$4073
Grade 2 Laminate	$2710	$3265	$3989	$4211
Wood Veneer	$4432	$6251	$7018	$8033
Flat Vinyl Edge on All Sides				
Grade 1 Laminate	$1737	$2196	$2826	$2973
Grade 2 Laminate	$1829	$2303	$2948	$3111
Wood Veneer	$3551	$5289	$5977	$6933

Standard Includes
- Height: 29.5"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface
  Tip: Grain direction runs parallel to width, regardless of table length.
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood Grip edge
- Leg base: 4"-diameter steel column leg with steel pivoting plate and three quick-release thumbscrews: powder coat color
- Column-leg attachment plates: black steel
- Reinforcing top support
- Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top
- Edge selection:
  – Solid wood Grip edge on three sides and self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top on flat side
  – Vinyl flat edge on all sides: black only

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶ *See Grip Color Palette*

Options
- **Shared legs**
  Eliminate one pair of legs when permanently attaching two Grip tables together. Column leg attachment plates attach to both tables.
  –$414
  Specify *"deduct one pair of legs."*
- **Side-matched veneer*** ▶ page D4
  Tip: There is no upcharge for side-matched veneer on Grip tables, but you must send us a drawing.
- **Stain-to-match** ▶ page D4
- **Grommets*** ▶ page D7

★ Send us a drawing

	72"L x 42"W	84"L x 42"W	48"L x 48"W	60"L x 48"W	72"L x 48"W
	GR4424	**GR4425**	**GR4481**	**GR4483**	**GR4484**
Grip Solid Wood Edge on Three Sides and Self-Edge on Flat Side					
Grade 1 Laminate	$2074	$2463	$1716	$1927	$2103
Grade 2 Laminate	$2138	$2538	$1765	$1988	$2176
Wood Veneer	$3756	$4272	$2494	$3213	$3786
Flat Vinyl Edge on All Sides					
Grade 1 Laminate	$1594	$1902	$1396	$1526	$1622
Grade 2 Laminate	$1658	$1977	$1445	$1587	$1695
Wood Veneer	$3276	$3711	$2174	$2812	$3305

	84"L x 48"W	54"L x 54"W	72"L x 54"W	84"L x 54"W	96"L x 54"W
	GR4485	**GR4542**	**GR4544**	**GR4545**	**GR4546**
Grip Solid Wood Edge on Three Sides and Self-Edge on Flat Side					
Grade 1 Laminate	$2512	$1996	$2203	$2731	$3259
Grade 2 Laminate	$2598	$2058	$2286	$2828	$3369
Wood Veneer	$4327	$3317	$4195	$4642	$5896
Flat Vinyl Edge on All Sides					
Grade 1 Laminate	$1951	$1636	$1723	$2169	$2617
Grade 2 Laminate	$2037	$1698	$1806	$2266	$2727
Wood Veneer	$3766	$2957	$3715	$4080	$5254

GRIP

SIN 711.9B.2

Leg Base

Standard Includes
- Height: 29"H
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or straight-grain or wood veneer surface
  Tip: Grain direction runs parallel to width, regardless of table length.
- Edge: flat vinyl (black) or solid wood Grip edge
- Leg base: 4"-diameter steel column leg with steel pivoting plate and three quick-release thumbscrews: powder coat color
- Column-leg attachment plates: black steel
- Reinforcing top support
- Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic
- Shipped K.D.

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for base
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top

- Edge selection:
  – Solid wood Grip edge on all sides
  – Vinyl flat edge on all sides: black only
- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶*See Grip Color Palette*

Options
- **Stain-to-match** ▶page D4
- **Grommets*** ▶page D7

★ Send us a drawing

	84"L x 42"W	96"L x 48"W	108"L x 54"W
	GR3425	**GR3486**	**GR3547**

Grip Solid Wood Edge on All Sides

Grade 1 Laminate	$2532	$3225	$3826
Grade 2 Laminate	$2607	$3323	$3950
Wood Veneer	$3828	$4769	$6454

Flat Vinyl Edge on All Sides

Grade 1 Laminate	$1608	$2263	$2743
Grade 2 Laminate	$1683	$2361	$2867
Wood Veneer	$2904	$3807	$5371

GRIP

SIN 711.9B.2

Standard Includes
- Top: 1.25" particle board core with laminate or wedge-cut wood veneer surface
- Edge: self-edge laminate, flat vinyl (black), self-edge wood veneer, or solid wood Grip edge
- Column leg attachment plates: black steel
  Tip: Connecting tops are not intended to be used by themselves.
- Shipped set up

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Laminate or wood color number and name for top.
- Edge selection:
  – Solid wood Grip edge on outside edge and self-edge laminate or wood veneer to match top on two short sides
  – Vinyl flat edge on all sides: black only

- Wood color number and name for wood edge, if selected
  Exception: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed.
  Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with wood grain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.
- Options: if selected (see list)
  ▶ *See Grip Color Palette*

Options
- **Side-matched veneer★** ▶ page D4
  Tip: There is no upcharge for side-matched veneer on Grip tables, but you must send us a drawing.

- **Stain-to-match** ▶ page D4

★ Send us a drawing

	90° 42" x 42" **GR942**	90° 48" x 48" **GR948**	90° 54" x 54" **GR954**
Grip Solid Wood Edge on Outside Edge and Self-Edge on Two Short Sides			
Grade 1 Laminate	$1043	$1175	$1385
Grade 2 Laminate	$1081	$1224	$1447
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$1874	$2158	$2679
Flat Vinyl Edge on All Sides			
Grade 1 Laminate	$ 482	$ 534	$ 664
Grade 2 Laminate	$ 520	$ 583	$ 726
Wedge-Cut Veneer	$1313	$1517	$1958

Vecta Grip Tables

GRIP

SIN 711.9B.2

Column Leg For Use on Grip Tables

Standard Includes
• Height: 27.75"H
• 4"-diameter steel column leg with steel pivoting plate and three quick-release thumbscrews: powder coat color

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Powder coat color number and name for column leg
  ▶ *See Grip Color Palette*

GR016SV

$207

Column Leg with Top Plate For Use on Tables Other Than Grip

Standard Includes
• Height: 27.75"H
• 4"-diameter steel column leg with steel pivoting plate and three quick-release thumbscrews: powder coat color
• 8"-square steel plate with threaded holes for attaching to table top and receiving column leg: black powder coat color

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Powder coat color number and name for column leg
  ▶ *See Grip Color Palette*

GR016TP

$207

Column Leg with Wire Management For Use on Grip Tables

Standard Includes
• Height: 27.75"H
• 4"-diameter steel column leg with steel pivoting plate and three quick-release thumbscrews: powder coat color
• 2"-diameter access hole at top and bottom of leg, steel pivoting plate, and three quick-release thumbscrews: black powder coat color

Required to Specify
• Product number
• Powder coat color number and name for column leg
  ▶ *See Grip Color Palette*

GR016WM

$257

Pedestal Base

Standard Includes
- Height: 27.75"H
- 4"-diameter steel column with cast top spider and cast aluminum feet: powder coat color

Required to Specify
- Product number
- Powder coat color number and name for pedestal base
- Options, if selected (see list)
▶ *See Grip Color Palette*

Options
- **Polished Aluminum pedestal base**
  Polished Aluminum feet with black powder coat column
  No cost
  Specify *"with Polished Aluminum pedestal base."*

GR021PLV

$360

GRIP

DESIGN: LAURA NOAKES

SIN 711.9B.2

Werndl

July 9, 2001, updated 12/02

Werndl

Werndl

Werndl is different

Here's how.

the difference

U.S. : Europe

Lead times cannot be compressed

Werndl components
are manufactured in Germany and must
catch a boat for the trip to the U.S.
We do all we can to expedite shipping
but it still takes time.
You will receive a confirmation after your
order is entered. It will confirm shipping
details and the schedule.

Surface materials/colors are different

Werndl components
have their own palette of fresh and
practical colors.
Special color matching and Customer's
Own Material options are not available.

Dimensions are different

Werndl components
are designed for European workplaces,
so their dimensions match standard
European modules.
To make planning easier for you,
here in this price list, sizes are presented
in inches. But don't be surprised if some
of them are different from the standard
U.S. dimensions you are accustomed to.

Subsequent delivery

Additional accessories
can be ordered after the product has
been installed.

Order changes

Change order guidelines for Werndl
products are significantly different from
domestic products

■ the order change window is limited
to 3 business days after receipt of the
dealer purchase order

■ all changes to purchase orders must be
written and approved.

■ all orders are considered final and can
not be changed or cancelled after the
order change window closes

Master key

Pedestal and Moby by Werndl can be
opened with a 'Master key'.
                    Order Y082SGS7SR
                    and specify Master key

werndl

Vecta Warranty

Products manufactured by VECTA are warranted to be free of defects in design, material and workmanship under normal use and care for ten (10) years of single-shift service, from the date of delivery, with the exceptions noted below.

VECTA's obligation is limited to the repair or replacement to the original purchaser of such furniture at the option of VECTA, during the following warranty periods.

1. All products and components not listed below: ten (10) years
2. Functional mechanisms: five (5) years
3. High wear parts such as casters, fabrics and other covering materials; metal framed stacking chairs and wood veneers: three (3) years
4. Assisa family of seating products: three (3) years

Exceptions: VECTA does not warrant matching of color, grain or texture of wood or leather because of natural color variations which cannot be controlled. Damage in transit or occasioned by accident, negligence, abuse or alteration is not included in this warranty.
VECTA does not warrant the appearance, behavior or durability of 'customer's own material' or 'customer's own leather' applied to VECTA products. Upholstery materials are not warranted against fading or irregularity in register.

NO OTHER WARRANTY INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE IS MADE BY VECTA EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED.
VECTA SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM ANY PRODUCT DEFECT.

VECTA warranty applies only to VECTA products. Warranty does not apply to attachments to VECTA products. Any warranty expressed or implied is invalid when VECTA components are used in conjunction with any components not manufactured or sold by VECTA. Products not installed or used in accordance with VECTA installation and/or application guidelines are not included in this warranty.

Werndl

Warranty

werndl

Werndl Emerge desk
SIN 711-2

Desks are available in a wide variety of shapes and sizes; most are designed to be used freestanding

Connection and meeting tops must be connected to adjacent desks

Type 10 or 32 desks can be used with 'Counter Complete' to create unique reception workstations

standard includes
.top connected to desk frame, laminate, wood veneer, glass
.frame supports desk top
.legs screw to metal frame
.adjustment screw height adjustment glide 26.77…29.92", plastic black
.cable brackets manages cables horizontally below the desktop, plastic black

required to specify
.style number
.surface material for top
.paint for frame
.paint for legs
.options if selected
TIP: prices are associated with materials selected; refer to price group letter and price group page to determine price

optional
.sliding desk top mechanism access to cable management
NOTE: not available on type 12/13/32, glass tops, connection, meeting or SpaceStation
.linkage –1 leg left or right: allows leg to be dropped when connecting adjacent desks, freeing kneespace
–2 legs left or right: allows 2 legs to be dropped when connecting adjacent desks, freeing kneespace
.chromed leg polished or matte chrome, not available when telescopic option ordered
.caster lockable
.cut-outs left, right or left and right, for mounting top organization frame
.telescopic adjustment 24.41…32.28"
.adjustment screw
plastic   clear translucent
aluminum   natural anodized
                     anodized
                     polished chrome anodized
.E-box *attaches to desk frame holds power strips and manages cables*
plastic   clear translucent
                     black translucent
                     blue translucent
                     green translucent
                     yellow translucent

related products
.top organization allows mounting of 'Details' accessories
.counter top attached to top organization
.screening attachment to top organization
.modesty panel attaches to desk frame
.cable duct metal cable management, metallic aluminum
.accessories see page 84 for additional products

Counter Complete
SIN 711-2

standard includes
.counter top connected to columns, glass or painted steel
.columns support counter top and attach to desk frame
.adjustment screw height adjustment glide ± 0.2" plastic black
.top organization rail one rung painted aluminum, allows mounting of details worktools inside workstation (41.34H only)
.panel glass or laminate
.connection hardware to connect to desk frame

required to specify
.style number
.glass or paint for countertop
.paint for column
.paint for top organization
.surface material for panel

related products
.briefcase rail must be ordered separately, painted

NOTE
refer to specification pages
for specific material
and option application

Emerge

werndl

Conference
SIN 711-11

Tables are available in a wide variety of shapes and sizes

They are designed to be used freestanding or linked to create larger tables or configurations

standard includes
.top connected to desk frame, laminate, wood veneer, glass
.frame supports desk top
.legs screw to metal frame
.adjustment screw height adjustment glide 26.77…29.92", plastic black
.connector for connection tops

required to specify
.style number
.surface material for top
.paint for frame
.paint for legs
.options if selected
Tip: prices are associated with materials selected; refer to price group letter and price group page to determine price

optional
.shared leg adapter drops 2 legs to reduce number of legs when tables are connected
.chromed leg polished or matte chrome
.caster lockable
.adjustment screw
plastic   clear translucent
aluminum   natural anodized
                    anodized
                    polished chrome anodized
.without supporting leg drops back middle leg on type 31 and 32 when connected

related products
.linear connector temporary connection used when legs are not removed

NOTE refer to specification pages for specific material and option application

GS-28F-8021H

E**5**

Werndl

Conference

werndl

Werndl   how to specify...

TouchDown
SIN 711-11

Freestanding tables
designed as secondary
worksurfaces

Available with a
fixed height
or can be ordered as
telescopic
with folding top feature

standard includes
.top connected to column, laminate,
 solid laminate, wood veneer, glass
.column connects to top and foot
 extension arms
.telescopic center column (if selected)
 26.77…44.09"H, includes flip top feature
.foot extension arms base support
 for table
.casters lockable

required to specify
.style number
.surface material for top
.paint for column
.paint for arms
.options if selected
 Tip: prices are associated with materials
 selected; refer to price group letter and price
 group page to determine price

optional
.height 41.34"H
.glides plastic black
.chromed column polished chrome
 for 28.74"H only
.foot extension arm polished chrome

NOTE
refer to specification pages
for specific material
and option application

TouchDown

E**6**   GS-28F-8021H   827-014-04

werndl

Tokyo
SIN 711-3

This shelving system includes
Viewpoint
Energizer
Tokyo open shelves *and*
extensions

Tokyo units are available in various heights and widths.

Tokyo open shelf units can expand horizontally by adding extensions. Open units can be closed by adding paneling sets of doors, side panels and back panels.

standard includes
.columns 4 for open shelves or
2 for extension, painted
.top frame without grooves, painted
steel
.other frames with grooves, painted
steel
.shelf inserts laminate, painted steel,
wood veneer, glass or without
.adjustment screw plastic
clear translucent
.back panel for Viewpoint top opening,
painted steel
Tip: 'Energizer' is standard with casters –
adjustment screw is optional

required to specify
.style number
.paint for columns
.paint for frame
.paint for Viewpoint back panel
.surface material for shelf inserts
.options if selected
Tip: prices are associated with materials
selected; refer to price group letter and price
group page to determine price

optional
.caster lockable
.adjustment screw plastic
clear translucent, black
.no groove in top frame eliminates
grooves from all shelves below top
position *(paneling can not be added)*

related products
.paneling set includes sliding doors,
back panel, side panels
.sliding doors pair
.back panel
.side panels 2 pieces
.shelf insert ordered separately
if different inserts are desired within
the same Tokyo unit
Tip: order Tokyo without shelf insert

NOTE
refer to specification pages
for specific material
and option application

Werndl

Tokyo

werndl

Werndl   how to specify...

FreeWall
SIN 711-11

The spacedivision and
shelving system, available
1 or 2 sided and in
2 different heights

Base units
can be expanded by
.adding wings
.extensions *or*
.connections

Components
can be ordered individually
to create custom solutions

Shelves
are ordered separately

standard includes
.**frame** natural aluminum
.**foot extension arm** metallic aluminum
 paint
.**paneling insert** laminate, wood veneer,
 painted steel, glass, non-tackable fabric,
 acrylic, or none
.**adjustment screw** plastic black

required to specify
.**style number**
.**surface material or fabric** for paneling
 insert
.**options** if selected
Tip: prices are associated with materials
selected; refer to price group letter and price
group page to determine price

options
.**cable cover** 2 sided, includes 3 cable
 hooks, horizontal profile (paneling is
 shorter), strain relief bracket
.**foot extension arm** polished aluminum

related products
.**shelf***32/50* laminate, wood veneer
 or glass
 shelf*32* with aluminum profile
 for book-end
.**shelf***30°* display shelf, laminate
 or wood veneer
.**organization panel** for mounting
 of 'Details' accessories
.**cable holder** cable management
 on frame
.**CPU holder** rotates 90°
.**telephone shelf** mounts to frame
.**book-end** for shelf*32*

NOTE
refer to specification pages
for specific material
and option application

FreeWall

Communicator
SIN 711-2

Media units can be ordered with a variety of optional accessories

The components can also be ordered separately

standard includes
.frame painted aluminum
.media worksurface height adjustable
with matching edge banding for laminate
or black edge banding with solid laminate
.handle polished chrome
.foot extension arm painted aluminum
.cable cover painted
.casters lockable
.strain relief bracket for 5 cables

required to specify
.style number
.laminate for media worksurface
.paint for frame, foot extension arm
and cable cover paint
.options if selected
Tip: prices are associated with materials
selected; refer to price group letter and price
group page to determine price

options
.VDU shield for media worksurface,
painted steel
.shelf laminate with matching edge band
or solid laminate with black edge band
.CPU holder long includes strap
.CPU holder cross includes strap
.keyboard support for solid laminate
only, polished chrome
.fixing belt secures equipment
on the shelf
.drawer paint
.pen drawer plastic black

NOTE
refer to specification pages
for specific material
and option application

Werndl

Communicator

werndl

Werndl   how to specify...

Pedestal
SIN 711-2

Available in several sizes and a variety of configurations

Standard with casters *optional* glides

Available 2 types of fronts:
.radius corner and
.standard (squared) corner

radius corner front

standard includes
.top laminate, painted laminate or wood veneer
.case laminate, painted laminate or wood veneer
.drawers fronts in laminate, painted steel or veneer
.pencil tray plastic black
.casters plastic black
.lock in top drawer keyed random
.handle drawer pull
.full drawer extensions for 6FH file drawer opening only
.letter file frame for 6FH file drawer

required to specify
.style number
.handle (pull)   option number
.surface material for top
.surface material for case
.surface material for drawer fronts
.surface material for handle (pull)
.options if selected
Tip: prices are associated with materials selected; refer to price group letter and price group page to determine price

optional
.handle (pull)
 bow plastic painted/G05 or plastic/G09
 bow metal painted or polished/GM8
 chrome polished chrome/G06
 perforated metal polished aluminum or painted/G07
 recessed painted/G01
.legal filing frame for 6FH file drawer only
.full extension for all drawers
.foldaway bow handle painted or polished chrome
.glides adjustable 22.44…24.02"H
.papertray replaces pencil tray
.lock
 keyed specific key number 7001...7199
 without cylinder installed cylinder ordered separately

related products
.lock cylinder for field installation, specify key number

standard front

standard includes
.top laminate, painted laminate or wood veneer
.case laminate, painted laminate or wood veneer
.drawers with integral pull, painted steel
.pencil tray plastic black
.casters plastic black
.lock in top drawer keyed random
.full drawer extensions for 6FH file drawer opening only
.letter file frame for 6FH file drawer

required to specify
.style number
.surface material for top
.surface material for case
.paint for drawer fronts
.options if selected
Tip: prices are associated with materials selected; refer to price group letter and price group page to determine price

optional
.legal filing frame for 6FH file drawer only
.full extension for all drawers
.foldaway bow handle painted or polished chrome
.glides adjustable 22.44…24.02"H
.papertray replaces pencil tray
.lock
 keyed specific key number 7001...7199
 without cylinder installed cylinder ordered separately

related products
.lock cylinder for field installation, specify key number

NOTE refer to specification pages for specific material and option application

Pedestal

werndl

E**10**   GS-28F-8021H   827-014-04

Moby
SIN 711-2

'Moby'
mobile storage, available with a variety of interior configurations, with a locking tambour door and a handle for easy movement

'Moby Garage'
gives the 'Moby' a home when not in use

standard includes
.top laminate or wood veneer
.case laminate or wood veneer
.tambour door with integral handle, plastic
.casters lockable, plastic black
.lock keyed random
.handle folding, plastic black
.mail slot integral
.business card holder plastic clear
.coat hook with spring mechanism
.shelf or suspended file frame if selected, black painted steel

required to specify
.style number
.surface material for top
.surface material for case
.plastic color for tambour door
.options if selected
Tip: prices are associated with materials selected; refer to price group letter and price group page to determine price

optional
.panel for pull-out painted steel
.personal locker for shelf, painted steel
.pull-out shelf for bottom file compartment (Moby51 only), black painted steel
.lock
 keyed specific key number 7001...7199
 without cylinder installed cylinder ordered separately

related products
.lock cylinder for field installation, specify key number
.book stand for shelf
.suspended frame for pull-out shelf (Moby51 only)

Moby **Garage**

standard includes
.top laminate or wood veneer
.columns 4, painted
.base bottom shelf, painted

required to specify
.style number
.surface material for top
.paint for columns and base
.options if selected
Tip: prices are associated with materials selected; refer to price group letter and price group page to determine price

optional
.connection drops 2 columns

related products
.organization panel for details accessories

NOTE
refer to specification pages
for specific material
and option application

Werndl

Moby

werndl

Werndl   how to use this guide

Top views   show the number and placement of feet and
are 2 colored: RED > shows what 'Style number' contains
GREY > are possible extensions

Dimensions in inches:
width x depth x height
if not noted otherwise

banding edge

top depth

banding edge				
standard				
ADJUSTM				
26.77				

optional sliding desk top

SIN 711-2 **Desk**
with cable bracket

standard

23.62" D

ADJUSTMENT SCREW
26.77...**29.**92"H

34
827-04

type 10
x**31.**5 "

	Y2211300	Y2611300
A	$762	$762
E	$996	$996

x**39.**37 "

	Y2211400	Y2611400
A	$813	$813
E	$1,112	$1,112

top

price group

adjustment screw		
ADJUS		
26.77...		
Y2211		

top depth	
drawing = pro-	
portion with feet	**23.62**
under the top	
text = top width	

price group	
	Y221
A	
E	

extensive additions	
optional	
sliding de	

extensive additions

optional				
sliding desk top	Z50S00			
	no cost			

	left	right		left	right
for linkage –1leg	Z81L00	Z82R00	**for linkage** –2legs	Z81L02	Z82R02
90/60° connection		–$51	–$51	45/30° connection	–$102	–$102

	diameter		diameter	
caster lockable	1.97 "	Z83R00	2.95 "	Z83R75
per caster		no cost		$12

	polished	mat	
chromed leg	Z07907	Z07908	
not for 'TELESCOPIC', per leg	$31	$60	

	translucent plastic black	**only** clear	anodized aluminum natural	black	polished chrome
adjustment screw	standard	Z10P10	Z10EV1	Z10340	Z10907
per piece		no cost	$20	$20	$36

E**34**   GS-28F-8021H

werndl

Watch for tips through out the text
give you explanations
and helpful instructions

Watch the tabs on the right hand edges
of the pages. They'll always indicate
which chapter you are in.

leg position

variable desk height

31.5 " D

standard

	ADJUSTMENT SCREW		optional TELESCOPIC
	26.77...29.92 " H		24.41...32.28 " H

type 10
x31.5"

	Y2212300	Y2612300	Z93T00	
A	$844	$844	per leg $40	
E	$1,102	$1,102		

x39.37 "

	Y2212400	Y2612400		
A	$894	$894	$40	
E	$1,195	$1,195		

style number

variable
desk height

optional
TELESCOPIC
24.41...32

style number

Y2212300
$

leg position
x39.37 "

Werndl

Werndl

optional
see left

©neweb.de   GS-28F-8021H   E35

**Product brochures
and planning tools**
can be ordered through
Advertising Stock.

Resources can be ordered
from Steelcase Ad Stock
at   **1.800.784.0358**
or   **1.317.337.2900**

For specifying information:
Vecta Customer Service
        call **1.972.641.2860**

Product brochures

Teaming A brochure that takes you
step-by-step in planning a 21st Century
Workplace and shows Werndl product.
                    Form number 060202

Application guide presents Werndl
products as tools for the 21st Century
Workplace. The guide includes state-
ment of line, product details and applica-
tions.   *Form number S11373*

Additional Werndl products

FlipTop A specifying guide that details a
unique folding and nesting table line.
                    Form number 080203

Infotainer A specifying guide that con-
tains information about a complete line
of presentation/media support products.
                    Form number 080202

Surface materials

Surface materials binder includes:
A complete set of swatch cards for Hard
and Vertical Surfaces.
                    Form number IC100

Computer tools

Electronic catalog An electronic tool to
help users generate complete and ac-
curate quotations and purchase orders.
The electronic catalog runs on leading
PC-based specification programs such
as OnTrak™ and CAP®

Computer-aided design support
The Furniture Symbol Library, a collection
of 2D and 3D graphic libraries is available
to help designers create floor plans.
The libraries work with the following
CAD software programs: AutoCad® and
MicroStation®.

Tools and insights, design tools,
furniture symbol library
                    www.steelcase.com

Related Products

Details Worktools include a full line of
ergonomically designed products that
enhances and improves the work setting.
Product platforms include computer sup-
port tools, organizational worktools and
personal lighting.

Canopy task lights are designed to com-
plement a variety of furniture lines.
Canopy lights provide broad coverage
and evenly balanced light, significantly
minimizing glare. Worksurface or slat-
wall mounted.

For additional product information
Details   25 Ottawa Avenue SW
4th floor Arena Station
Grand Rapids MI 49503
                call 1.800.833.0411
                or fax 1.256.230.6551

Product info CD

A compact disc with electronic versions
of this and many other specification
guides in Acrobat™ PDF (Portable Docu-
ment Format) allows you to scan, search,
and print any page on virtually any com-
puter. These CDs are updated quarterly
and contain information from specifica-
tion guide updates, often making them
more current than printed tools.
                    Form number S10050

werndl

Emerge

SIN 711-2

Werndl

werndl

GS-28F-8021H

E**15**

	page	group	style number
step 1		**product** *type and size*	
	E**34**	**desk**	**YXXXXXXX**
	E46	connection	
	E52	meeting	
	E55	standing workstation	
	E57	counter complete	
	E**60**	**SpaceStation**	
	E68	top organization	
	E76	modesty panel	
	E80	cable duct	
	E84	accessories	
	E85	subsequent delivery	
step 2		**surface** *materials, color*	
	E20	desk / SpaceStation	
	E56	counter	XXX
step 3		**optional** *product modification*	
			ZXXXXXX

werndl

content

Werndl

werndl

18
827-04

product		quantity	US $
indication	style number	piece	
			price group A

❶

step 1	**desk 1** type 10	Y2212700	1x	$1,046
	WxD 63x31.5", H 28.35"			
step 2	*top* maple	160		
	frame metallic aluminum	320		
step 3	**linkage** right (-1 leg)	Z82R00		−$51
	E-box plastic	Z05	1x	$46
	clear translucent	P10		

❷

step 1	**connection** 90°	Y2259880	1x	$707
	R 80			
step 2	*top* maple	160		
	frame metallic aluminum	320		

❸

step 1	**desk 2** type 10	Y2212500	1x	$946
	WxD 47.24x31.5", H 28.35"			
step 2	*top* maple	160		
	frame metallic aluminum	320		
step 3	**linkage** left (-1 leg)	Z81L00		−$51

❹

step 1	**organization frame**	Y09H3522	1x	$342
	3 rungs, W 32.28"			
step 2	metallic aluminum	320		

❺

▶'Detail' spec guide	**tray** wide	QMLT	3x	
	WxD 13.39x10", H 1.97"			
	white cloud			

❻

step 1	**vertebral cable riser**	Y09EKK80	1x	$65
	31.5"			
step 2	clear translucent	P10		

max. size for corner combination

63"W   60/90°

47.24"W

63"W   30/45°

47.24"W

werndl

vertebral cable riser 31.5"

❻

+ E-box

❶

desk 1 63x31.5"
linkage right

❷

connection 90°

❸

desk 2 47.24x31.5"
linkage left

❹ organization frame 3 rungs

❺ tray

Werndl

werndl

GS-28F-8021H

Emerge surface materials

	top	frame, legs organization-frame	modesty panel CPU-trolly screening****	counter top standing workstation	adjustment screw	E-box cable holder cable riser waste basket details accessories
LAMINATE ■						
160 maple	160		160			
180 beech	180		180			
230 crystal	230		230			
240 piazza	240		240			
510 jura	510		510			
WOOD VENEER ■						
169 maple	169					
079 stained beech	079					
179 natural beech	179					
109 american cherry	109					
GLASS ■ ■ ■						
X30 green	X30		X30**	X30***		
XB0 blue	XB0		XB0**	XB0***		
PAINT ■ ■ accessories						
210 graphite		210	210	210		
230 crystal		230	230	230		
320 metallic aluminum		320	320	320		
340 black		340	340	340		
440 sienna		440	440	440		
510 jura		510	510	510		
600 maritime		600	600	600		
650 pacific			650			
670 azul blue		670	670	670		
740 panama		740	740	740		
750 lemon			750	750		
METAL ■ only legs ■						
EV1 natural aluminum					EV1	
340 black aluminum					340	
907 polished chrome*		907*			907	
908 mat chrome*		908*				
PLASTIC translucent ■ ■						
P10 clear					P10	P10
P20 yellow						P20
P30 blue						P30
P40 green						P40
P50 black					P50	P50

*   recommendation desk frame in metallic aluminum
**   not CPU-trolly
***   not oval counter top
**** laminates not available for screening

werndl

price group

A

top laminate
frame paint

E

top wood veneer
frame paint

G

top glass green
frame paint

L

top glass blue
frame paint

Werndl

desk

10 desk frame
11 sliding desk top guide
12 desk top locking mechanism
13 leg with adjustment screw
14 caster lockable
15 modesty panel
16 leg with caster

wire management

30 cable brackets
31 cable duct
32 E-box
33 cable holders
34 vertebral cable riser

PC workstation

40 CPU holder lateral
41 CPU back panel
42 CPU trolly
43 equipment shelf
44 VDU shield

44 pE**86**
15 pE**78**
31 pE**82**
32 pE**87**
34 pE**87**
11
10
12
33 pE**87**
13
61 pE**86**
14
64 pE**86**
65 pE**86**
62 pE**86**
42 pE**86**

meeting extension

50 standing workstation
non free standing
51 counter tops

organization

60 organization-frame e.g. for screening, CD-holder ...
61 side organization suspended file frame for bag/CD's
62 system-holder for projecting top surface
63 screening
64 waste basket
65 bag

51 pE**74**

51 pE**74**

60 pE**70**

63 pE**77**

30 pE**87**

41 pE**86**

50 pE**86**

16 pE**87**

13 pE**87**

40 pE**86**

43 pE**86**

Werndl

type

10

	x31.5"	x39.37"	x47.24"	x55.12"	x63"	x70.87"	x78.74"
23.62"							
31.5"							
35.43"							

21

	x31.5"	x63"	x70.87"	x78.74"	x86.61"
		39.37" 31.5"			

23

39.37"   31.5"

25

39.37"   31.5"

45

39.37"

55

39.37"

56

31.5"   39.37"

30

x59.06"	x70.87"	x78.74"	x86.61"
37.4"	36.61"	35.43"	38.27"

33

x63"	x70.87"	x78.74"	x86.61"	x94.49"
35.43"	35.43"	39.37"	43.31"	47.24"

werndl

type
connection

31.5"
31.5"
31.5" D
39.37" D
42.99" D
23.62" 50" D
31.5" 55.91" D
31.5"

31.5" 31.5" 30°
45°
90°

23.62"
23.62" 23.62"
31.5" 23.62"
31.5" 31.5"
31.5" 35.43"
35.43" 35.43"

connection/extension

31.5"
31.5" 30°
45°

35.43" 31.5"

35.43"

35.43"
35.43"

extension

31.5" 31.5"

12 x95.04"
31.5"
35.43"

15 x63"
31.5"

32 x66.75"/43.31"
31.5"

34 diam. 39.37" 47.24"

36 x86.61"
37.44

46 x86.61"
35.43

47 x86.61"
37.01"

71 x86.61"
43.31"

13 x90.47" x85.79" x80.79"
33.07" 37.4" 41.34"
31.5"
22.5° 45° 60°

Werndl

26
827-04

x63"   x70.87"   x78.74"

type   *for linkage to*

16   **23**.62 + **31**.5"

47.24"

23.62"

55.12"

63"

31.5 + **31**.5"

47.24"

55.12"

63"

17   **31**.5 + **31**.5"

55.12"

63"

x78.74"   x86.61"

type   *for linkage to*

18   **23**.62   **31**.5"

55.12"

63"

Werndl

werndl

28
827-04

26.77...**29**.92"H   **24**.41...**32**.28"H

adjustment screw...   **+** telescopic

Continuous adjustment by turning adjustment screw
Delivery: adjusted to 28.35"

Adjustment range via combination of
adjustment screw (3.15") and telescopic (4.72")

0.79" hole spacing
for easy height adjustment
optional **Z93T00**

adjustment screw
standard

adjustment screw
standard

werndl

CASTER		CASTER	
28.35...**28**.74"H diameter 1.97"		**25**.98...**30**.71"H diameter 1.97"	
...**29**.92"H	2.95"	...**32**.28"H	2.95"

caster...

They are suitable for all floors. Lockable and to be adjusted by 0.39" as height compensation.
diameter 1.97" = 2.54"
diameter 2.95" = 10.16" *when turned*

+ telescopic

Adjustment range via combination of castor and telescopic (30.48")

0.79" hole spacing
for easy height adjustment
optional Z93T00

caster diameter 1.97"
optional Z83R00

caster diameter 2.95"
optional Z83R75

Werndl

construction-principle

30/45° corner

2 legs are dropped per desk
modesty panel up to vertex of corner detail

30/45° extension

2 legs are dropped per desk
modesty panel up to corner

60°/90° corner
1 leg is dropped per desk
modesty panel as wide as desk

E**30**   GS-28F-8021H

werndl

leg position

0°

parallel to desk edge

23.62**D** at the back straight leg
no telescopic, top organization and
modesty panel possible
cable bracket inside top frame

45°

with free form surfaces

connector

top connector plate

shared leg adapter

linear connector

werndl

Werndl

standard

corner radius 0.12"

laminate
E1 particle board *desk* 0.98"/*modesty panel* 0.31" thick
laminate-resin-lined
edge lining 0.12" ABS edge band

wood veneer
E1 particle board 0.98" thick
veneered with UV-hardening water-based paint
edge lining 0.12" veneer edge band

glass
desk 0.47" thick
safety glass, 2 colors, polished edges, etched bottom
desk top connected to frame
modesty panel (etched interior) 0.24" thick

steel
counter top 0.24" thick

plastic elements
polyamide (PA6), polycarbonate (PC)

packing
cardboard corner protection
surfaces protected by PE foil

delivery partially assembled

werndl

components

desk

top connected to desk frame
optional sliding desk top (slides 10.24")
connected to desk frame, allows free access to cable
tray, *glass top is not available as sliding*

desk top locking mechanism with continuous handle
bar

frame top frame of steel tube, welded legs diameter
1.57" screwed-on, powder coated with epoxy resin

legs height adjustment screw 26.77...29.92",
optional telescopic/adjustment screw: 24.41...32.28"
connecting area without legs on user side

adjustment screw plastic black
optional   plastic translucent or aluminum

caster lockable, plastic black   diameter 1.97"   2.95"

horizontal cable management
cable duct metallic aluminum, for suspending
cable brackets translucent plastic, can be freely
engaged in top frame, with cable clamp/cable
option E-box variably fixed to top frame, fold-out

vertical cable management
cable holders translucent plastic, can be connected to
leg pillars
vertebral cable riser (movable plastic molded compo-
nents) to reach unfavorably positioned floor outlets for
adaption to electronic box and cable bracket

connection

connection element incl. connector
at 60/90° 1 foot is dropped respectively on the
adjacent desks, with 30°/45° 2 feet respectively

cable management horizontal through cable bracket
optional E-box

supporting leg for linkage elements

extension top linked at one side to desk, other side
with outside legs

meeting extension

adjustment screws 26.77...29.92"

extension incl. connector, screw-fitted
optional telescopic 24.41...32.28"

free standing 4 legs diameter 39.37/47.24"
optional casters lockable

standing desk

built on (not with free form tops) 12.99" over
desk edge, oval 25.59x16.54", to be fixed laterally to
the frame with square desks, desk top in glass or steel

free standing 4 legs diameter 39.37", adjustment
screws 41.37...44.88"H
optional casters lockable

modesty panel

secured to sliding desk top guide
aluminum perforated plate (frame colors);
glass etched on one side (2 colors); laminate
not possible with 23.62" deep and glass desks

PC workstation

CPU-holder installable at any position inside/outside
on desk frame, inside only on free form desks
optional CPU back panel

CPU-trolly mobile CPU-holder, casters lockable,
perforated back panel, removable for cabling

VDU shield of perforated metal to conceal back of
equipment, can be freely put onto desk

equipment shelf mounted to desk leg, not for use on
freeform

organization

over the desk
top organization with organization-frame (1-3 rungs)
with straight rear edge on desk frame, screwed to desk
top with free form tops
                organized with screening, counter tops

under the desk
when squared desk tops
fixed laterally to desk frame
when free form tops
with system holder at any position
                organized with
                CD-/printed matter-/bag holder
waste basket plastic translucent, 5 colors, suspended
from the desk frame in any position

cut-out

The recess is always sunk at a certain position. The
dimensions for the position of the sunk recess depend
on the table width and are such that the distance to
the right and left of the rear table edge are the same.

Werndl

werndl

optional sliding desk top
Desk
with cable bracket

standard

23.62" D

34
827-04

ADJUSTMENT SCREW		
26.77...**29**.92 " H		

type **10**
x**31**.5 "

		Y2211300	Y2611300
	A	$762	$762
	E	$996	$996

x**39**.37 "

		Y2211400	Y2611400
	A	$813	$813
	E	$1,112	$1,112

x**47**.24 "

		Y2211500	Y2611500
	A	$864	$864
	E	$1,226	$1,226

x**55**.12 "

		Y2211600	Y2611600
	A	$915	$915
	E	$1,331	$1,331

x**63** "

		Y2211700	Y2611700
	A	$965	$965
	E	$1,436	$1,436

x**70**.87 "

		Y2211800	Y2611800
	A	$1,015	$1,015
	E	$1,539	$1,539

x**78**.74 "

		Y2211900	Y2611900
	A	$1,068	$1,068
	E	$1,643	$1,643

<u>23.62"D not suitable</u> for modesty panel, top organization

optional

sliding desk top	Z50S00				
	no cost				

	left	right		left	right
for linkage –1leg	Z81L00	Z82R00	**for linkage** –2legs	Z81L02	Z82R02
90/60° connection	–$51	–$51	45/30° connection	–$102	–$102

	diameter		diameter	
caster lockable	1.97 "	Z83R00	2.95 "	Z83R75
per caster		no cost		$12

	polished	mat
chromed leg	Z07907	Z07908
not for 'TELESCOPIC', per leg	$31	$60

	translucent plastic black	only clear	anodized aluminum natural	black	polished chrome
adjustment screw	standard	Z10P10	Z10EV1	Z10340	Z10907
per piece		no cost	$20	$20	$36

werndl

31.5" D

	standard		optional
	ADJUSTMENT SCREW		**TELESCOPIC**
	26.77…**29.**92 " H		**24.**41…**32.**28 " H

type 10

x**31**.5 "	**Y2212300**	**Y2612300**	**Z93T00**
A	$844	$844	per leg $40
E	$1,102	$1,102	

x**39**.37 "	**Y2212400**	**Y2612400**	
A	$894	$894	$40
E	$1,195	$1,195	

x**47**.24 "	**Y2212500**	**Y2612500**	
A	$946	$946	$40
E	$1,305	$1,305	

x**55**.12 "	**Y2212600**	**Y2612600**	
A	$992	$992	$40
E	$1,407	$1,407	

x**63** "	**Y2212700**	**Y2612700**	
A	$1,046	$1,046	$40
E	$1,511	$1,511	

x**70**.87 "	**Y2212800**	**Y2612800**	
A	$1,100	$1,100	$40
E	$1,612	$1,612	

x**78**.74 "	**Y2212900**	**Y2612900**	
A	$1,150	$1,150	$40
E	$1,716	$1,716	

Werndl

optional
see left

werndl

optional sliding desk top
Desk
with cable bracket

standard

31.5" D

		ADJUSTMENT SCREW			TELESCOPIC
		26.77…**29.**92"H			**24.**41…**32.**28"H

standard
ADJUSTMENT SCREW

optional
TELESCOPIC

36
827-04

type **15**
x**63**"

		ADJUSTMENT SCREW			TELESCOPIC
L		**Y22157L0**	**Y26157L0**		**Z93T00**
R		**Y22157R0**	**Y26157R0**		
A		$1,129	$1,129		per leg $40
E		$1,592	$1,592		

L   R

---

optional
sliding desk top   **Z50S00**
                          no cost

	left	right		left	right
for linkage −1leg	**Z81L00**	**Z82R00**	**for linkage** −2legs	**Z81L02**	**Z82R02**
90/60° connection	−$51	−$51	45/30° connection	−$102	−$102

	diameter		diameter	
caster lockable	1.97"	**Z83R00**	2.95"	**Z83R75**
per caster		no cost		$12

	polished	mat
chromed leg	**Z07907**	**Z07908**
not for 'TELESCOPIC', per leg	$31	$60

	translucent plastic black	only clear	anodized aluminum natural	black	polished chrome
adjustment screw	standard	**Z10P10**	**Z10EV1**	**Z10340**	**Z10907**
per piece		no cost	$20	$20	$36

werndl

E**36**   GS-28F-8021H   827-088-04

35.43" D

	standard			optional	
	ADJUSTMENT SCREW			**TELESCOPIC**	
	26.77...**29**.92"H			**24**.41...**32**.28"H	

type 10

x31.5"

	Y2213300	Y2613300		Z93T00	
A	$915	$915		per leg $40	
E	$1,167	$1,167			

x39.37"

	Y2213400	Y2613400			
A	$966	$966		$40	
E	$1,283	$1,283			

x47.24"

	Y2213500	Y2613500			
A	$1,015	$1,015		$40	
E	$1,394	$1,394			

x55.12"

	Y2213600	Y2613600			
A	$1,069	$1,069		$40	
E	$1,498	$1,498			

x63"

	Y2213700	Y2613700			
A	$1,119	$1,119		$40	
E	$1,601	$1,601			

x70.87"

	Y2213800	Y2613800			
A	$1,169	$1,169		$40	
E	$1,705	$1,705			

x78.74"

	Y2213900	Y2613900			
A	$1,221	$1,221		$40	
E	$1,810	$1,810			

Werndl

optional
see left

werndl

SIN 711-2

no sliding desk top
Desk
with cable bracket

  standard

free form

optional

	ADJUSTMENT SCREW			TELESCOPIC	
	26.77...**29**.92 " H			**24**.41...**32**.28 " H	

type 47
x**86**.61 "

37.01 "

41.34 "

	Y2246000	Y2646000		Z93T00	
A	$1,405	$1,405		per leg $40	
E	$1,902	$1,902			

type 46
x**86**.61 "

35.43 "

39.37 "

	Y2247000	Y2647000		
A	$1,405	$1,405		$40
E	$1,902	$1,902		

type 71
x**86**.61 "

43.31 "

	Y2248000	Y2648000		
A	$1,456	$1,456		$40
E	$2,045	$2,045		
*G	$4,807	$4,807		
*L	$6,362	$6,362		

type 36
x**86**.61 "

37.44 "

40.55 "

	Y2249000	Y2649000		
A	$1,405	$1,405		$40
E	$1,902	$1,902		
*G	$4,553	$4,553		
*L	$6,109	$6,109		

*not for sliding desk top

---

optional
caster lockable
per caster

diameter 1.97 "	Z83R00	diameter 2.95 "	Z83R75
	no cost		$12

chromed leg
not for 'TELESCOPIC', per leg

polished Z07907	mat Z07908
$31	$60

adjustment screw
per piece

translucent plastic black standard	only clear Z10P10	anodized aluminum natural Z10EV1	black Z10340	polished chrome Z10907
	no cost	$20	$20	$36

werndl

E**38**   GS-28F-8021H   827-088-04

oval

	standard		optional
	ADJUSTMENT SCREW		**TELESCOPIC**
	26.77...**29**.92 " H		**24**.41...**32**.28 " H

type 33

x63 "

35.43"

	Y2221700	Y2621700	Z93T00
			per leg $40
*A	$1,201	$1,201	
*E	$1,683	$1,683	
*G	$3,342	$3,342	
*L	$4,241	$4,241	

x70.87 "

35.43"

	Y2221800	Y2621800	
*A	$1,252	$1,252	$40
*E	$1,786	$1,786	
*G	$3,675	$3,675	
*L	$4,703	$4,703	

x78.74 "

39.37"

	Y2222900	Y2622900	
A	$1,353	$1,353	$40
E	$1,851	$1,851	
*G	$4,240	$4,240	
*L	$5,519	$5,519	

x86.61 "

43.31"

	Y2222000	Y2622000	
A	$1,456	$1,456	$40
E	$2,045	$2,045	
*G	$4,893	$4,893	
*L	$6,469	$6,469	

x94.49 "

47.24"

	Y2222100	Y2622100	
A	$1,528	$1,528	$40
E	$2,137	$2,137	
*G	$5,775	$5,775	
*L	$7,883	$7,883	

*not for sliding desk top

type 30

x59.06 "

37.4" 41.34"

	Y2224600	Y2624600	
A	$1,226	$1,226	$40
E	$1,663	$1,663	

x70.87 "

36.61" 39.37"

	Y2223800	Y2623800	
A	$1,303	$1,303	$40
E	$1,758	$1,758	

x78.74 "

35.43" 39.37"

	Y2223900	Y2623900	
A	$1,353	$1,353	$40
E	$1,851	$1,851	

x86.61 "

38.27" 42.52"

	Y2223000	Y2623000	
A	$1,456	$1,456	$40
E	$2,045	$2,045	

optional
see left

Werndl

werndl

optional sliding desk top
Desk
with cable bracket

		standard ADJUSTMENT SCREW 26.77…29.92"H		optional TELESCOPIC 24.41…32.28"H	40 827-04

type 21

x63"	L	Y22317L0	Y26317L0	Z93T00	
	R	Y22317R0	Y26317R0		
	A	$1,251	$1,251	per leg $40	
	E	$1,689	$1,689		

31.5"
3.94" 30.39" 29.61" 39.37"

x70.87"	L	Y22318L0	Y26318L0		
	R	Y22318R0	Y26318R0		
	A	$1,298	$1,298	$40	
	E	$1,787	$1,787		

37.52"

x78.74"	L	Y22319L0	Y26319L0		
	R	Y22319R0	Y26319R0		
	A	$1,354	$1,354	$40	
	E	$1,851	$1,851		

45.43"

type 25

x70.87"	L	Y22328L0	Y26328L0		
	R	Y22328R0	Y26328R0		
	A	$1,298	$1,298	$40	
	E	$1,787	$1,787		

31.5"
17.09" 39.37"

x78.74"	L	Y22329L0	Y26329L0		
	R	Y22329R0	Y26329R0		
	A	$1,354	$1,354	$40	
	E	$1,851	$1,851		

optional

sliding desk top	Z50S00				
	no cost				

	left Z81L00	right Z82R00		left Z81L02	right Z82R02
for linkage −1leg 90/60° connection	−$51	−$51	for linkage −2legs 45/30° connection	−$102	−$102

	diameter 1.97"	Z83R00	diameter 2.95"	Z83R75	
caster lockable per caster		no cost		$12	

	polished Z07907	mat Z07908		
chromed leg not for 'TELESCOPIC', per leg	$31	$60		

	translucent plastic black standard	only clear Z10P10	anodized aluminum natural Z10EV1	black Z10340	polished chrome Z10907
adjustment screw per piece		no cost	$20	$20	$36

werndl

31.5...39.37 " D

		standard		optional
		ADJUSTMENT SCREW		**TELESCOPIC**
		26.77...**29**.92 " H		**24**.41...**32**.28 " H

type 23

x31.5 "

L	**Y22303L0**	**Y26303L0**		**Z93T00**
R	**Y22303R0**	**Y26303R0**		
A	$1,048	$1,048	per leg	$40
E	$1,288	$1,288		

31.5 "   39.37 "

L   *R*

32.64 "

x63 "

L	**Y22307L0**	**Y26307L0**	
R	**Y22307R0**	**Y26307R0**	
A	$1,251	$1,251	$40
E	$1,689	$1,689	

L   *R*

63.54 "

x70.87 "

L	**Y22308L0**	**Y26308L0**	
R	**Y22308R0**	**Y26308R0**	
A	$1,298	$1,298	$40
E	$1,787	$1,787	

L   *R*

71.34 "

x78.74 "

L	**Y22309L0**	**Y26309L0**	
R	**Y22309R0**	**Y26309R0**	
A	$1,354	$1,354	$40
E	$1,851	$1,851	

L   *R*

79.17 "

Werndl

optional
see left

GS-28F-8021H

E**41**

optional sliding desk top
Desk
with cable bracket

standard

optional

39.37...39.37 " D

42
827-04

		ADJUSTMENT SCREW 26.77...29.92"H		TELESCOPIC 24.41...32.28"H

type 55

x**70**.87"	L	Y22368L0	Y26368L0	Z93T00
	R	Y22368R0	Y26368R0	
	A	$1,298	$1,298	per leg $40
	E	$1,787	$1,787	

33.46" 39.37"
53.15"
39.37"

x**78**.74"	L	Y22369L0	Y26369L0	
	R	Y22369R0	Y26369R0	
	A	$1,354	$1,354	$40
	E	$1,851	$1,851	

61.02"

x**86**.61"	L	Y22360L0	Y26360L0	
	R	Y22360R0	Y26360R0	
	A	$1,403	$1,403	$40
	E	$1,902	$1,902	

68.9"

type 45

x**70**.87"		Y2235800	Y2635800	
	A	$1,298	$1,298	$40
	E	$1,787	$1,787	

33.46" 39.37"
69.29"

x**78**.74"		Y2235900	Y2635900	
	A	$1,354	$1,354	$40
	E	$1,851	$1,851	

77.17"

optional

sliding desk top	Z50S00 no cost			

	left	right		left	right
for linkage –1leg 90/60° connection	Z81L00 –$51	Z82R00 –$51	for linkage –2legs 45/30° connection	Z81L02 –$102	Z82R02 –$102

	diameter 1.97"		diameter 2.95"	
caster lockable per caster		Z83R00 no cost		Z83R75 $12

	polished	mat		
chromed leg not for 'TELESCOPIC', per leg	Z07907 $31	Z07908 $60		

	translucent plastic black	only clear	anodized aluminum natural	black	polished chrome
adjustment screw per piece	standard	Z10P10 no cost	Z10EV1 $20	Z10340 $20	Z10907 $36

werndl

31.5...39.37 " D

optional

		ADJUSTMENT SCREW 26.77...29.92 " H			**TELESCOPIC** 24.41...32.28 " H

type 56

x70.87 "

		standard		optional	
	L	**Y22378L0**	**Y26378L0**	**Z93T00**	
	R	**Y22378R0**	**Y26378R0**		
	A	$1,298	$1,298	per leg	$40
	E	$1,787	$1,787		

L   31.5 "   R

57.09 "

39.37 "

x78.74 "

	L	**Y22379L0**	**Y26379L0**		
	R	**Y22379R0**	**Y26379R0**		
	A	$1,354	$1,354		$40
	E	$1,851	$1,851		

L   R

63.39 "

x86.61 "

	L	**Y22370L0**	**Y26370L0**		
	R	**Y22370R0**	**Y26370R0**		
	A	$1,403	$1,403		$40
	E	$1,902	$1,902		

L   R

69.29 "

Werndl

optional
see left

Desk

no sliding desk top

with cable bracket

standard

31.5+35.43"D

44
827-04

not for sliding desk top

		ADJUSTMENT SCREW			TELESCOPIC	
		26.77…29.92"H			24.41…32.28"H	

type **12**

45° x95.28"	L	**Y22090L0**	**Y26090L0**	**Z93T00**	
	R	**Y22090R0**	**Y26090R0**		
		$1,613	$1,613	per leg $40	

62.2"

46.46"

31.5"

L

43.31"

A

R

35.43"

37.4"

---

optional **for linkage** −1leg	left **Z81L00**	right **Z82R00**	**for linkage** −2legs	left **Z81L02**	right **Z82R02**
90/60° connection	−$51	−$51	45/30° connection	−$102	−$102

caster lockable	diameter 1.97"	**Z83R00**	diameter 2.95"	**Z83R75**	
per caster		no cost		$12	

chromed leg	polished **Z07907**	mat **Z07908**			
not for 'TELESCOPIC', per leg	$31	$60			

adjustment screw	translucent plastic black standard	only clear **Z10P10**	anodized aluminum natural **Z10EV1**	black **Z10340**	polished chrome **Z10907**
per piece		no cost	$20	$20	$36

E**44**　　　GS-28F-8021H

wernd

827-088-04

31.5" D

		standard		optional
		ADJUSTMENT SCREW		**TELESCOPIC**
not for sliding desk top		**26.**77...**29**.92"H		**24**.41...**32**.28"H

type **13**

22,5° x90.47"

		Y2202500	**Y2602500**	**Z93T00**
	A	$1,455	$1,455	$40

46.1"
33.07"
77.95"
31.5"

45° x85.79"

		Y2204500	**Y2604500**	
	A	$1,455	$1,455	$40

46.42"
37.4"
61.42"
31.5"

60° x80.79"

		Y2206500	**Y2606500**	
	A	$1,455	$1,455	$40

46.65"
41.34"
49.21"
31.5"

type **32** *E-box cannot be used on these*

45° x69.29"

		Y2207400	**Y2607400**	
	A	$1,330	$1,330	$40
	E	$1,794	$1,794	

31.5"
31.5"
43.31"

linear connector

	Y22VL320
	$129

(–1) (–2)
–3 feet

top connector plate

	44VL000
pair	$43

with spring latch

optional
see left

Connection

with cable bracket and connector

standard

large corner element

optional

46
827-04

only between 2 desks		ADJUSTMENT SCREW		TELESCOPIC	
	front...back	**26.**77...**29.**92"H		**24.**41...**32.**28"H	

for linkage to
23.62/**31.**5"

90°	50"D	*L*	**Y2262680**	**Y2662680**		**Z93T00**	
		R	**Y2262860**	**Y2662860**			
		A	$875	$875		per leg	$40
		E	$1,313	$1,313			

39.37"
47.24"
50"
31.5"
L 22.28" *R*
23.62

31.5/**31.**5"

90°	55.12"D		**Y2262880**	**Y2662880**			
		A	$875	$875			$40
		E	$1,313	$1,313			

47.24"
47.24"
55.12"
31.5"
22.28"

	39.37"D		**Y2261880**	**Y2661880**			
		A	$860	$860			$40
		E	$1,287	$1,287			

24.17"
32.6"
39.37"

	31.5"D		**Y2260880**	**Y2660880**			
		A	$849	$849			$40
		E	$1,287	$1,287			

13.03"
48.35"
31.5"
back 31,5" front

60°	42.99"D		**Y2266880**	**Y2666880**			
		A	$849	$849			$40
		E	$1,287	$1,287			

31.5"
31.5"
42.99"
22.28"

optional

caster lockable	diameter 1.97"	**Z83R00**	diameter 2.95"	**Z83R75**	
per caster		no cost			$12

	polished	mat			
chromed leg	**Z07907**	**Z07908**			
not for 'TELESCOPIC', per leg	$31	$60			

	translucent plastic black	only	clear	anodized aluminum natural	black	polished chrome
adjustment screw	standard		**Z10P10**	**Z10EV1**	**Z10340**	**Z10907**
per piece			no cost	$20	$20	$36

werndl

triangular

standard

optional

only between 2 desks		ADJUSTMENT SCREW		TELESCOPIC	
front...back		26.77...29.92"H		24.41...32.28"H	

for linkage to
31.5/**31**.5 "

30°	32.6"D	**Y2255880**	**Y2655880**	**Z93T00**	
8.43"				per leg $40	
31.5"	A	$662	$662		
32.6"	E	$836	$836		

45°	34.06"D	**Y2256880**	**Y2656880**		
13.03"	A	$663	$663	$40	
34.06"	E	$837	$837		

90°	31.5"D	**Y2259880**	**Y2659880**		
31.5"	A	$707	$707	$40	
	E	$912	$912		

Werndl

optional
see left

Connection
with cable bracket and connector

rectangular

		standard		optional	
only between 2 desks		**ADJUSTMENT SCREW**		**TELESCOPIC**	48 827-04
		26.77...**29**.92"H		**24**.41...**32**.28"H	
for linkage to **23**.62/**23**.62"					
		Y2258660	**Y2658660**		
23.62" / 23.62"	A	$538	$538		
	E	$772	$772		
23.62/**31**.5"					
	L	**Y2258680**	**Y2658680**	**Z93T00**	
	R	**Y2258860**	**Y2658860**		
L 31.5" R / 23.62"	A	$560	$560	per leg	$40
	E	$794	$794		
31.5/**31**.5"					
		Y2258880	**Y2658880**		
31.5" / 31.5"	A	$584	$584		$40
	E	$824	$824		
31.5/**35**.43"					
	L	**Y2258890**	**Y2658890**		
	R	**Y2258980**	**Y2658980**		
L 35.43" R / 31.5"	A	$602	$602		$40
	E	$842	$842		
35.43/**35**.43"					
		Y2258990	**Y2658990**		
35.43" / 35.43"	A	$622	$622		$40
	E	$864	$864		

optional		diameter	diameter		
caster lockable		1.97" **Z83R00**	2.95" **Z83R75**		
per caster		no cost	$12		
		polished	mat		
chromed leg		**Z07907**	**Z07908**		
not for 'TELESCOPIC', per leg		$31	$60		
		translucent plastic		anodized aluminum	
		black	**only** clear	natural	black	polished chrome
adjustment screw		standard	**Z10P10**	**Z10EV1**	**Z10340**	**Z10907**
per piece			no cost	$20	$20	$36

werndl

Werndl

werndl

Connection
with cable bracket and connector

extension 30°

	standard		optional

		ADJUSTMENT SCREW		**TELESCOPIC**
		26.77...**29**.92"H		**24**.41...**32**.28"H

**for linkage to
31.5"**

		standard		optional
L		**Y22722L0**	**Y26722L0**	**Z93T00**
R		**Y22722R0**	**Y26722R0**	
A		$975	$975	per leg $40
E		$1,122	$1,122	

8.43"
39.92"
31.5"
L   R
31.5"   31.5"

L		**Y22742L0**	**Y26742L0**	
R		**Y22742R0**	**Y26742R0**	
A		$1,039	$1,039	$40
E		$1,186	$1,186	

55.67"
L   R
47.24"

31.5"

L		**Y22724L0**	**Y26724L0**	
R		**Y22724R0**	**Y26724R0**	
A		$1,006	$1,006	$40
E		$1,154	$1,154	

33.11"   16.3"
L   31.5"   R
35.43"   31.5"

L		**Y22744L0**	**Y26744L0**	
R		**Y22744R0**	**Y26744R0**	
A		$1,073	$1,073	$40
E		$1,220	$1,220	

48.86"
L   R
47.24"

35.43"

L		**Y22726L0**	**Y26726L0**	
R		**Y22726R0**	**Y26726R0**	
A		$1,006	$1,006	$40
E		$1,154	$1,154	

9.49"
40.98"
L   35.43"   R
35.43"   31.5"

L		**Y22746L0**	**Y26746L0**	
R		**Y22746R0**	**Y26746R0**	
A		$1,073	$1,073	$40
E		$1,220	$1,220	

56.73"
L   R
47.24"

**optional
caster** lockable
per caster

diameter 1.97"	**Z83R00**	diameter 2.95"	**Z83R75**
	no cost		$12

chromed leg
not for 'TELESCOPIC'   per leg

polished **Z07907**	mat **Z07908**
$31	$60

adjustment screw
per piece

translucent plastic black standard	only clear **Z10P10**	anodized aluminum natural **Z10EV1**	black **Z10340**	polished chrome **Z10907**
	no cost	$20	$20	$36

werndl

E**50**   GS-28F-8021H

45°

standard

31.5" D

		ADJUSTMENT SCREW		optional TELESCOPIC	
		26.77…**29.**92 "H		**24.**41…**32.**28 "H	

for linkage to
31.5 "

L		**Y22762L0**	**Y26762L0**	**Z93T00**	
R		**Y22762R0**	**Y26762R0**		
A		$975	$975	per leg $40	
E		$1,122	$1,122		

13.03"
44.53"
31.5"
L   R
31.5" 31.5"

L		**Y22782L0**	**Y26782L0**		
R		**Y22782R0**	**Y26782R0**		
A		$1,039	$1,039	$40	
E		$1,186	$1,186		

60.28"
L   R
47.24"

35.43 " D

31.5 "

L		**Y22764L0**	**Y26764L0**		
R		**Y22764R0**	**Y26764R0**		
A		$1,006	$1,006	$40	
E		$1,154	$1,154		

18.58"
40.59"
31.5"
L   R
35.43 31.5"

L		**Y22784L0**	**Y26784L0**		
R		**Y22784R0**	**Y26784R0**		
A		$1,073	$1,073	$40	
E		$1,220	$1,220		

56.34"
L   R
47.24"

35.43 "

L		**Y22766L0**	**Y26766L0**		
R		**Y22766R0**	**Y26766R0**		
A		$1,006	$1,006	$40	
E		$1,154	$1,154		

14.65"
46.18"
35.43 "
L   R
35.43 31.5"

L		**Y22786L0**	**Y26786L0**		
R		**Y22786R0**	**Y26786R0**		
A		$1,073	$1,073	$40	
E		$1,220	$1,220		

61.93"
L   R
47.24"

Werndl

optional
see left

werndl

Meeting

with connector, without cable bracket

extension

	standard		optional
	ADJUSTMENT SCREW		**TELESCOPIC**	52 827-04
	26.77...**29**.92"H		**24**.41...**32**.28"H

for linkage to
31.5"
diameter **63**"

31.5"

31.5"

	Y22B6200	Y26B6200	Z93T00
A	$685	$685	$40
E	$1,082	$1,082	

optional
caster lockable
per caster

	diameter 1.97"		diameter 2.95"	
		Z83R00		Z83R75
		no cost		$12

chromed leg
not for 'TELESCOPIC', per leg

polished	mat
Z07907	Z07908
$31	$60

adjustment screw
per piece

translucent plastic black	**only** clear	anodized aluminum natural	black	polished chrome
standard	Z10P10	Z10EV1	Z10340	Z10907
	no cost	$20	$20	$36

E**52**

GS-28F-8021H

werndl

827-088-04

free standing

26.77...**29**.92 " H

diameter **39**.37 "

Y22K0100   **Y26K0100**
A $611 $611
E $752 $752

diameter **47**.24 "

Y22K0120
A $799
E $1,016

optional
see left

Werndl

41.37…**44**.88"H

werndl

standing workstation diameter 39.37" **Y22K1100**

with storage space	A	$988
	E	$1,305

werndl

Counter complete   system

cannot use 23.62"D Type 10 desks with Counter complete

1   briefcase rail
field installation not possible
2   top organization
3   counter top
4   panel

not for a stand alone desk
must be connected
to a larger
configuration

41.34"H

2

34.25"H

desks used with
counter complete
must be specified
with glides only

34.25"H meets the
ADA Accessibility Guideline
suggested height
under Section 7
Sales and
Service Counters

3

4

41.34"H

1

34.25"H

werndl

materials

top

<u>steel</u>   0.19" thick, rounded edges

<u>glass</u>   0.47" thick, safety glass, 2 colors,
polished edges, etched bottom

panel

<u>glass</u>   0.31" thick, safety glass, 2 colors,
polished edges, etched inside

<u>laminate</u> resin backed *for straight panels*   E1 particle
board 0.75" thick, edged on 4 sides

<u>laminated</u> plastic coated *for curved and corrugated
aluminum panels*, medium density fiber board (MDF)
0.75" thick

<u>edges</u> top and bottom laminated plastic,
sides ABS edge band

column / briefcase rail

steel tubing diameter 0.98"

top organization

1 rung aluminum

adjustment screw

translucent plastic, black, height compensation ±0.2"

Werndl

werndl

58
827-04

	top	panel straight	curved	briefcase rail column top organization
LAMINATED PLASTIC		■	■	
W20 corrugated aluminum		W20	W20	
LAMINATE		■		
160 maple		160		
180 beech		180		
230 crystal		230		
240 piazza		240		
510 jura		510		
GLASS	■	■	■	
X30 green	X30	X30	X30	
XB0 blue	XB0	XB0	XB0	
PAINT	■	■		■
210 graphite	210			210
230 crystal	230			230
320 metallic aluminum	320	320		320
340 black	340	340		340
440 sienna	440	440		440
510 jura	510	510		510
600 maritime	600	600		600
650 pacific				650
670 azul blue	670	670		670
740 panama	740	740		740
750 lemon	750	750		750

werndl

(without desk) with adaptation for desk

	for: **type 32**		**type 10**		
	x**69**.29"		x**31**.5"	x**47**.24"	x**63**"

counter top + panel
column with adjustment screws
41.34"H:
+ organization-frame 1rung

9.84" / 31.5" | 9.84"

Height	**41.34"**	**Y08T3C40**		**Y08T1340**	**Y08T1540**	**Y08T1740**
	34.25"	**Y08T5C40**		**Y08T0340**	**Y08T0540**	**Y08T0740**
counter top glass *green*						
panel	laminated plastic	$5,749		$1,856	$1,997	$2,361
	laminate	–		$1,326	$1,455	$1,697
	glass *green*	$6,448		$2,400	$2,838	$3,322
	blue	$7,748		$2,876	$3,548	$4,279
	paint	–		$1,443	$1,633	$1,932
counter top glass *blue*						
panel	laminated plastic	$6,300		$2,029	$2,191	$2,621
	laminate	–		$1,499	$1,649	$1,957
	glass *green*	$6,998		$2,573	$3,031	$3,582
	blue	$8,299		$3,050	$3,742	$4,539
	paint	–		$1,617	$1,826	$2,192
counter top steel						
panel	laminated plastic	$4,789		$1,457	$1,619	$1,945
	laminate	–		$927	$1,077	$1,281
	glass *green*	$5,488		$2,001	$2,459	$2,906
	blue	$6,788		$2,477	$3,170	$3,862
	paint	–		$1,044	$1,253	$1,515

Werndl

optional
subsequent delivery/field installation is not possible specify paint *page E56*

briefcase rail	Y08TAC00	Y08TA300	Y08TA500	Y08TA700
not useful for 34.25"H	$405	$282	$308	$336

plenty of room in a minimum of space

extension units
widen your options

different shapes
for individual requirements

GS-28F-8021H

E**61**

Werndl

SpaceStation

angle desk with cable bracket

standard

radius curve 15.75"

ADJUSTMENT SCREW

26.77…**29**.92"H

type 16

					A		
47.24"Dx**63**"W	L		**Y22H2570**	**Y26H2570**			
	R		**Y22H3750**	**Y26H3750**			
			A	$1,250	$1,250		

63"
31.5"
47.24"D
L
R
23.62"

55.12"Dx**63**"W	L		**Y22H2670**	**Y26H2670**			
	R		**Y22H3760**	**Y26H3760**			
			A	$1,328	$1,328		

55.12"D
L
R

63"Dx**63**"W	L		**Y22H2770**	**Y26H2770**			
	R		**Y22H3770**	**Y26H3770**			
			A	$1,409	$1,409		

63"D
L
R

47.24"Dx**70**.87"W	L		**Y22H2580**	**Y26H2580**			
	R		**Y22H3850**	**Y26H3850**			
			A	$1,305	$1,305		

70.87"
31.5"
47.24"D
L
R
23.62"

55.12"Dx**70**.87"W	L		**Y22H2680**	**Y26H2680**			
	R		**Y22H3860**	**Y26H3860**			
			A	$1,393	$1,393		

55.12"D
L
R

63"Dx**70**.87"W	L		**Y22H2780**	**Y26H2780**			
	R		**Y22H3870**	**Y26H3870**			
			A	$1,480	$1,480		

63"D
L
R

werndl

23.62+31.5"D

standard
ADJUSTMENT SCREW

radius curve 15.75" · **26.**77...**29**.92"H

type **16**

		standard	26.77...29.92"H	
47.24"Dx**78**.74"W	L	**Y22H2590**	**Y26H2590**	
	R	**Y22H3950**	**Y26H3950**	
	A	$1,368	$1,368	

78.74"
31.5"
47.24"D
L R
23.62"

55.12"Dx**78**.74"W	L	**Y22H2690**	**Y26H2690**	
	R	**Y22H3960**	**Y26H3960**	
	A	$1,458	$1,458	

55.12"D
L R

63"Dx**78**.74"W	L	**Y22H2790**	**Y26H2790**	
	R	**Y22H3970**	**Y26H3970**	
	A	$1,536	$1,536	

63"D
L R

Werndl

optional	diameter	1.97"	2.95"
caster lockable		**Z83R00**	**Z83R75**
per caster		no cost	$12

	polished	mat
chromed leg	**Z07907**	**Z07908**
not for 'TELESCOPIC', per leg	$31	$60

werndl

adjustment screw	translucent plastic black	only clear	anodized aluminum natural	black	polished chrome
	standard	**Z10P10**	**Z10EV1**	**Z10340**	**Z10907**
per piece		no cost	$20	$20	$36

SpaceStation

with cable bracket

	standard		optional
	ADJUSTMENT SCREW		**TELESCOPIC**
radius curve 15.75"	**26.**77...**29.**92"H		**24**.41...**32**.28"H

type 16

47.24"Dx**63**"W	L	**Y22H4570**	**Y26H4570**	Z93T00
	R	**Y22H5750**	**Y26H5750**	
	A	$1,250	$1,250	per leg $40

63"
31.5"
47.24"D
L   R
31.5"

55.12"Dx**63**"W	L	**Y22H4670**	**Y26H4670**	
	R	**Y22H5760**	**Y26H5760**	
	A	$1,328	$1,328	$40

55.12"D
L   R

63"Dx**63**"W	L	**Y22H4770**	**Y26H4770**	
	R	**Y22H5770**	**Y26H5770**	
	A	$1,409	$1,409	$40

63"D
L   R

47.24"Dx**70**.87"W	L	**Y22H4580**	**Y26H4580**	
	R	**Y22H5850**	**Y26H5850**	
	A	$1,305	$1,305	$40

70.87"
31.5"
47.24"D
L   R
31.5"

55.12"Dx**70**.87"W	L	**Y22H4680**	**Y26H4680**	
	R	**Y22H5860**	**Y26H5860**	
	A	$1,393	$1,393	$40

55.12"D
L   R

63"Dx**70**.87"W	L	**Y22H4780**	**Y26H4780**	
	R	**Y22H5870**	**Y26H5870**	
	A	$1,480	$1,480	$40

63"D
L   R

werndl

31.5+31.5" D

standard — optional

	ADJUSTMENT SCREW		TELESCOPIC
radius curve 15.75"	26.77...29.92"H		24.41...32.28"H

type 16

47.24"Dx78.74"W	L	Y22H4590	Y26H4590	Z93T00
	R	Y22H5950	Y26H5950	
	A	$1,368	$1,368	per leg $40

55.12"Dx78.74"W	L	Y22H4690	Y26H4690	
	R	Y22H5960	Y26H5960	
	A	$1,458	$1,458	$40

63"Dx78.74"W	L	Y22H4790	Y26H4790	
	R	Y22H5970	Y26H5970	
	A	$1,536	$1,536	$40

Werndl

optional
caster lockable

	diameter 1.97"	2.95"
	Z83R00	Z83R75
per caster	no cost	$12

chromed leg

	polished Z07907	mat Z07908
not for 'TELESCOPIC', per leg	$31	$60

adjustment screw

	translucent plastic black standard	only clear Z10P10	anodized aluminum natural Z10EV1	black Z10340	polished chrome Z10907
per piece		no cost	$20	$20	$36

GS-28F-8021H

E65

SpaceStation

with cable bracket

			standard		optional
			ADJUSTMENT SCREW		**TELESCOPIC**
radius curve 13.78"			**26.**77...**29.**92"H		**24.**41...**32.**28"H

type 17

55.12"Dx**63**"W	L		Y22M4670	Y26M4670	Z93T00
	R		Y22M5760	Y26M5760	
	A		$1,328	$1,328	per leg $40

63"Dx**63**"W	L		Y22M4770	Y26M4770	
	R		Y22M5770	Y26M5770	
	A		$1,409	$1,409	$40

55.12"Dx**70.**87"W	L		Y22M4680	Y26M4680	
	R		Y22M5860	Y26M5860	
	A		$1,393	$1,393	$40

63"Dx**70.**87"W	L		Y22M4780	Y26M4780	
	R		Y22M5870	Y26M5870	
	A		$1,480	$1,480	$40

55.12"Dx**78.**74"W	L		Y22M4690	Y26M4690	
	R		Y22M5960	Y26M5960	
	A		$1,458	$1,458	$40

63"Dx**78.**74"W	L		Y22M4790	Y26M4790	
	R		Y22M5970	Y26M5970	
	A		$1,536	$1,536	$40

werndl

extension
only for SpaceStation

standard

31.5+31.5" D
optional

	ADJUSTMENT SCREW		TELESCOPIC
	26.77...**29**.92"H		**24**.41...**32**.28"H

diameter **63**"	**Y22B6220**	**Y26B6220**	**Z93T00**	
	A		per leg	
31.5" 31.5"	$685	$685	$40	

---

optional	diameter	**Z83R00** 1.97"	**Z83R75** 2.95"
caster lockable			
per caster		no cost	$12

chromed leg	polished **Z07907**	mat **Z07908**
not for 'TELESCOPIC', per leg	$31	$60

	translucent plastic		anodized aluminum		
	black	**only** clear **Z10P10**	natural **Z10EV1**	black **Z10340**	polished chrome **Z10907**
adjustment screw	standard				
per piece		no cost	$20	$20	$36

©neweb.de GS-28F-8021H E**67**

Werndl

werndl

SpaceStation
with cable bracket

standard

23.62+**32**.28**"** D

		ADJUSTMENT SCREW	
radius curve 13.78"		**26.**77...**29**.92"H	

type **18**

55.12"Dx**78**.74"W	L	**Y22N2690**	**Y26N2690**
	R	**Y22N3960**	**Y26N3960**
	A	$1,479	$1,479

78.74"
32.28"
55.12"D
L
23.62"
R

63"Dx**78**.74"W	L	**Y22N2790**	**Y26N2790**
	R	**Y22N3970**	**Y26N3970**
	A	$1,550	$1,550

63"D
L
R

optional
diameter 1.97" 2.95"

caster lockable	**Z83R00**	**Z83R75**
per caster	no cost	$12

	polished	mat
chromed leg	**Z07907**	**Z07908**
not for 'TELESCOPIC', per leg	$31	$60

	translucent plastic black		anodized aluminum		
		only clear	natural	black	polished chrome
adjustment screw	standard	**Z10P10**	**Z10EV1**	**Z10340**	**Z10907**
per piece		no cost	$20	$20	$36

werndl

E**68**   GS-28F-8021H

827-088-04

31.5+33.86"D

standard
optional

radius curve 13.78"

		ADJUSTMENT SCREW		TELESCOPIC
		26.77...**29**.92"H		**24**.41...**32**.28"H

type 18

55.12"Dx**86**.61"W

		standard		optional
L		Y22N4600	Y26N4600	Z93T00
R		Y22N5060	Y26N5060	
		$1,497	$1,497	per leg $40

86.61"
33.86"
55.12"D
L   R
31.5"

63"Dx**86**.61"W

L		Y22N4700	Y26N4700	
R		Y22N5070	Y26N5070	
		$1,567	$1,567	$40

63"D
L   R

optional
see left

©neweb.de   GS-28F-8021H   E**69**

Werndl

Top organization

frame

for desk

frame-width	x**16**.54"	x**24**.41"	x**32**.28"	x**40**.16"

rungs				
14.17"H				
3	**Y09H3322** $290	**Y09H3422** $315	**Y09H3522** $342	**Y09H3622** $369
10.24"H				
2	**Y09H2322** $263	**Y09H2422** $281	**Y09H2522** $300	**Y09H2622** $319
6.3"H				
1	**Y09H1322** $233	**Y09H1422** $244	**Y09H1522** $254	**Y09H1622** $265

■ **type 10**   x**31**.5" x**39**.37" x**47**.24" x**55**.12"

rungs 3
2
1

■ **type 21**   (■ **type 15**)*   *(x**63**")

rungs 3
2
1

■ **type 25**   ■ **type 45**

■ **type 23**   x**31**.5"

rungs 3
2
1

■ **type 55**   ■ **type 56**   x**70**.87"

rungs 3
2
1

■ **type 46**   rungs 3
2
1

■ **type 13**[1] 22.5°   45°   60°   **45/60°**   **Y22**.5°

rungs 3
2
1

■ **type 12**[1]   x**39**.37"   x**55**.12"

x55.12"
x39.37"

rungs 3
2
1

[1]) see right page

E**70**

GS-28F-8021H

werndl

827-088-04

x**48**.03 "   x**55**.91 "   x**63**.78 "

Y09H3722	**Y09H3822**	**Y09H3922**
$394	$420	$463

Y09H2722	**Y09H2822**	**Y09H2922**
$337	$355	$385

Y09H1722	**Y09H1822**	**Y09H1922**
$275	$287	$303

*frame cannot be used
on 23"D worksurface*

x**63** "   x**70**.87 "   x**78**.74 "

x**63** "   x**70**.87 "   x**78**.74 "

rungs 3   x**70**.87 "   x**78**.74 "
2
1

x**63** "   x**70**.87 "   x**78**.74 "

the organization frame can
be pushed into recess
(**optional** **Z62TOP** *page E73*)
when arranged in groups

x**78**.74 "   x**86**.61 "

x**86**.61 "

¹) **cut-out**

left	right	left and right
Z62TOL	**Z62TOR**	**Z62TOB**
$57	$57	$114

werndl

Werndl

GS-28F-8021H

Top organization for desk
frame

frame-width x**24**.41"   x**32**.28"   x**40**.16"

14.17"H	*rungs*		
	3	**Y09H3400** $266	**Y09H3500** $293	**Y09H3600** $330
10.24"H	2	**Y09H2400** $232	**Y09H2500** $251	**Y09H2600** $270
6.3"H	1	**Y09H1400** $195	**Y09H1500** $205	**Y09H1600** $216

■ **type 33**

x**78**.74"   x**86**.61"   x**94**.49"

rungs 3 / 2 / 1

■ **type 30**

x**59**.06/**70**.87/**78**.74"   x**86**.61"

rungs 3 / 2 / 1

■ **type 47**

x**86**.61"

rungs 3 / 2 / 1

■ **type 71**   ■ **type 36**

x**86**.61"

rungs 3 / 2 / 1

top organization field installed

werndl

Werndl

werndl

Top organization
frame

for SpaceStation

frame-width x**24**.41"   x**32**.28"   x**40**.16"

■ **for desk DEPTH**

14.17"H   *rungs*

10.24"H

6.3"H

	x**24**.41"	x**32**.28"	x**40**.16"
3	**Y09H342C** $315	**Y09H352C** $342	**Y09H362C** $369
2	**Y09H242C** $281	**Y09H252C** $300	**Y09H262C** $319
1	**Y09H142C** $244	**Y09H152C** $254	**Y09H162C** $265

23.62+31.5" D

type 16

WIDTH
31.5"
DEPTH
23.62"

rungs	x**47**.24"	x**55**.12"	x**63**"
3			
2			
1			

type 18

WIDTH
DEPTH

rungs	x**55**.12"	x**63**"
3		
2		
1		

rungs	x**24**.41"	x**32**.28"	x**40**.16"
3	**Y09H3422** $315	**Y09H3522** $342	**Y09H3622** $369
2	**Y09H2422** $281	**Y09H2522** $300	**Y09H2622** $319
1	**Y09H1422** $244	**Y09H1522** $254	**Y09H1622** $265

31.5+31.5" D

type 16

WIDTH
31.5"
DEPTH
31.5"

rungs	x**47**.24"	x**55**.12"	x**63**"
3			
2			
1			

type 17

WIDTH
DEPTH

rungs	x**55**.12"	x**63**"
3		
2		
1		

type 18

WIDTH
DEPTH

rungs	x**55**.12"	x**63**"
3		
2		
1		

werndl

x**40**.16"   x**48**.03"   x**55**.91"   x**63**.78"

■ **for desk WIDTH**

Y09H3622	**Y09H3722**	**Y09H3822**	**Y09H3922**
$369	$394	$420	$463

Y09H2622	**Y09H2722**	**Y09H2822**	**Y09H2922**
$319	$337	$355	$385

Y09H1622	**Y09H1722**	**Y09H1822**	**Y09H1922**
$265	$275	$287	$303

x**63**"   x**70**.87"   x**78**.74"

x**78**.74"

x**63**"   x**70**.87"   x**78**.74"

x**63**"   x**70**.87"   x**78**.74"

x**86**.61"

the organization frame can
be pushed into recess
(**optional** **Z62TOP** *page E87*)
when arranged in groups

cut-out

left	right	left and right
Z62TOL	**Z62TOR**	**Z62TOB**
$57	$57	$114

Werndl

werndl

for 1/2/3 rungs   6.3"   10.24"   14.17"H

16.54 24.41 32.28 40.16 48.03 55.91 63.78"W

■ **accessories** for suspending see 'Details' spec guide
plastic: storm gray or white cloud

13.39x10x1.97"

tray   **QMLT**

4.25x4.33x3.94"

note box   **QMNB**

9.84x4.17x1.97"

pen box   **QMSB**

■ **counter top** fixed onto columns

	for frame-width x**16**.54"	x**24**.41"	x**32**.28"	x**40**.16"	x**48**.03"	x**55**.91"
cornered	9.84x27.56" **Y0910230**	9.84x35.43" **Y0910240**	9.84x43.31" **Y0910250**	9.84x51.18" **Y0910260**	9.84x59.06" **Y0910270**	9.84x66.93" **Y0910280**
glass *green*	$735	$754	$805	$888	$974	$1,066
blue	$908	$938	$999	$1,122	$1,234	$1,346
steel	$336	$381	$427	$493	$558	$623

	12.6x21.26" **Y0910200**
oval	
(glass not available) steel	$328

load
max. 33 pounds

load
max. 77.16 pounds

werndl

for 2/3 rungs 10.24" 14.17"H

16.54 24.41 32.28 40.16 48.03 55.91 63.78"W

■ **accessories** for suspending see 'Details' spec guide
plastic: storm gray or white cloud

high or wide

10x12.44x4.25"

binder holder **QMBH**

■ **accessories** for suspending

21.65x17.72"

screening **Y0910100**

steel plate	$100
glass *green*	$535
blue	$683

for finishes *see page E20*

Accessories modesty panel straight

13.39"H not possible with 23.62"D, glass desk or SpaceStation

	x**30**.24"	x**38**.11"		x**45**.98"	
	Y22R0330	**Y22R0430**	**Y22R0430**	**Y22R0530**	**Y22R0530**
laminate	$274	$311	$311	$336	$336
	Y22R033G	**Y22R043G**	**Y22R043G**	**Y22R053G**	**Y22R053G**
glass green	$505	$567	$567	$634	$634
blue	$674	$769	$769	$872	$872
	Y22R033A	**Y22R043A**	**Y22R043A**	**Y22R053A**	**Y22R053A**
aluminum	$374	$428	$428	$470	$470

■ **type 10**   x**31**.5"   x**39**.37"   x**47**.24"

■ **type 15**   x**63**"

■ **type 23**   x**31**.5"

■ **type 30**   x**78**.74"   x**86**.61"

■ **type 33**   x**78**.74"

■ **type 36**   x**86**.61"

■ **type 47**

■ **type 55**   ■ **type 56**

■ **type 46**   ■ **type 71**

werndl

optional

	x**53**.86"		x**61**.73"	x**69**.61"	x**77**.48"	for sliding desk top
	Y22R0630	**Y22R0630**	**Y22R0730**	**Y22R0830**	**Y22R0930**	Z50S00
laminate	$365	$365	$388	$407	$421	−$155
	Y22R063G	**Y22R063G**	**Y22R073G**	**Y22R083G**	**Y22R093G**	Z50S00
glass green	$708	$708	$780	$848	$920	−$155
blue	$989	$989	$1,103	$1,208	$1,323	−$155
	Y22R063A	**Y22R063A**	**Y22R073A**	**Y22R083A**	**Y22R093A**	Z50S00
aluminum	$514	$514	$553	$584	$610	−$155

x**55**.12" x**63**" x**70**.87" x**78**.74"

■ **type 21**

x**63**" x**70**.87" x**78**.74"

x**63**" x**70**.87" x**78**.74"

■ **type 25** ■ **type 45** x**70**.87" x**78**.74"

x**86**.61" x**94**.49"

x**86**.61"

x**70**.87" x**78**.74" x**86**.61"

x**86**.61"

80
827-04

for 31.5"D **desk with 31**.5"D **connection**   **for 31**.5"D **connected extension**

30°

x31.5"   **Y22RE430**   **Y22RE430**
                laminate $344 $344
                            Y22RE43G   **Y22RE43G**
        glass green $600 $600
                blue $802 $802
                            Y22RE43A   **Y22RE43A**
                aluminum $461 $461

x39.37"   **Y22RE530**
                laminate $368
                            Y22RE53G
        glass green $667
                blue $905
                            Y22RE53A
                aluminum $503

x47.24"   **Y22RE630**   **Y22RE630**
                laminate $398 $398
                            Y22RE63G   **Y22RE63G**
        glass green $740 $740
                blue $1,022 $1,022
                            Y22RE63A   **Y22RE63A**
                aluminum $547 $547

x55.12"   **Y22RE730**
                laminate $420
                            Y22RE73G
        glass green $813
                blue $1,136
                            Y22RE73A
                aluminum $585

x63"   **Y22RE830**
                laminate $440
                            Y22RE83G
        glass green $880
                blue $1,240
                            Y22RE83A
                aluminum $617

x70.87"   **Y22RE930**
                laminate $454
                            Y22RE93G
        glass green $953
                blue $1,356
                            Y22RE93A
                aluminum $643

werndl

45°

| for 31.5"D **desk with** 31.5"D **connection** | | for 31.5"D **connected extension** | |

45°

x31.5"

		Y22RED30
laminate		$368
		Y22RED3G
glass green		$667
blue		$905
		Y22RED3A
aluminum		$503

	Y22RED30
	$368
	Y22RED3G
	$667
	$905
	Y22RED3A
	$503

x39.37"

	Y22REE30
laminate	$398
	Y22REE3G
glass green	$741
blue	$1,022
	Y22REE3A
aluminum	$547

x47.24"

	Y22REF30
laminate	$420
	Y22REF3G
glass green	$813
blue	$1,136
	Y22REF3A
aluminum	$585

	Y22REF30
	$420
	Y22REF3G
	$813
	$1,136
	Y22REF3A
	$585

x55.12"

	Y22REG30
laminate	$440
	Y22REG3G
glass green	$880
blue	$1,240
	Y22REG3A
aluminum	$617

x63"

	Y22REH30
laminate	$472
	Y22REH3G
glass green	$953
blue	$1,356
	Y22REH3A
aluminum	$643

x70.87"

	Y22REJ30
laminate	$505
	Y22REJ3G
glass green	$1,025
blue	$1,471
	Y22REJ3A
aluminum	$668

Werndl

werndl

82
827-04

	x**9**.45"	x**17**.32"	x**25**.2"	x**33**.07"	x**40**.94"
	Y22E0300	**Y22E0400**	**Y22E0500**	**Y22E0600**	**Y22E0700**
	$45	$54	$63	$72	$78

■ **type 10**

x**31**.5"	x**39**.37"	x**47**.24"	x**55**.12"	x**63**"

■ **type 12**

	side **short**		side **long**	

long

short

■ **type 13** 60°   45°   22.5°   **60°**   **Y22**.5"

45°

■ **type 15**   (■ **type 36**)   x**63**" (x**86**.61")

■ **type 21**   x**63**"

■ **type 23**   x**63**"

■ **type 25**   ■ **type 45**

■ **type 46**   x**86**.61"

■ **type 47**   ■ **type 71**   x**86**.61"

■ **type 55**   ■ **type 56**   x**70**.87"   x**78**.74"

werndl

x**48**.82 "   x**56**.69 "

Y22E0800   **Y22E0900**
$87 $98

x**70**.87 "   x**78**.74 "

x**70**.87 "   x**78**.74 "

x**70**.87 "   x**78**.74 "

x**70**.87 "   x**78**.74 "

x**86**.61 "

Werndl

werndl

	DUCT			
top	x**40**.94"	x**48**.82"	x**56**.69"	84 827-04

23.62+31.5" D

	Y22E0700	**Y22E0800**	**Y22E0900**
	$78	$87	$98

type 16 | x**63**" | x**70**.87" | x**78**.74"
W | W | W

WIDTH 31.5"

23.62"

type 18 | x**78**.74"
W

WIDTH

top
31.5+31.5 " D

DUCT	x**17**.32 "	x**25**.2 "	x**33**.07 "	x**40**.94 "	x**48**.82 "
	Y22E0400	Y22E0500	Y22E0600	Y22E0700	Y22E0800
	$54	$63	$72	$78	$87

type 16

WIDTH 31.5 "
DEPTH
31.5 "

		x**47**.24 "	x**55**.12 "	x**63** "	x**70**.87 "	x**78**.74 "
depth		D	D	D		
width				W	W	W

type 17

WIDTH
DEPTH

		x**55**.12 "	x**63** "	x**70**.87 "	x**78**.74 "
depth		D	D		
width			W	W	W

type 18

WIDTH
DEPTH

		x**55**.12 "	x**63** "	x**86**.61 "
depth		D	D	
width				W

werndl

Accessories

■ for PC workstation

CPU-holder   **Y22D1000**

max. 19.29"H   paint $187

7.87

for CPU-holder
back panel   **Y09D13R0**

16.54"   paint $89

18.5"

9.84"

lateral *for leg position 0°*

		31.5"D	35.43"D
equipment shelf		**Y22D3100**	**Y22D3200**
15.75"W	A	$349	$368
	E	$433	$456

loadable to 33 lbs
free standing ≥ x63"W or connected

VDU shield   **Y09DV900**

paint $201

17.72x17.72"

CPU-trolly   **Y09D9000**

A $363

18.5"   *must specify*
paint for cover *and*
laminate for base *page E20*

22.05"

9.84"

keyboard tablet   **Y09K0000**

paint $85

18.5x13.39"

laterally on desk
■ organization

newspaper rack   **Y22Z0D00**

paint $62

14.49x5.91"

suspended file frame   **Y22Z0HRU**

paint $57
includes insert for letter filing

12.99x5.91"

bag   **Y22Z0T00**

_U30 black $85
use   _U60 blue
with   _U20 grey
suspended _U70 green
file frame above

CD-holder complete   **Y22Z0CD0**

paint $99

17 CDs

waste basket   **Y22Z0P00**

plastic $56

for projecting of top surface
system-holder   **Y22ZSH00**
not for 'glass'   P10 $14

to the side of rectangular desks ≥ 63"W
standing workstation   **Y22S0100**

12.99" over top level   G $889
                                L $1,016
25.59x16.54"   steel $621

not for 'SpaceStation'
must specify frame surface material *page E6*

PAINT

210	graphite	510	jura
230	crystal	600	maritime
320	metallic aluminum	650	pacific
340	black	670	azul blue
440	sienna	740	panama
		750	lemon

werndl

■ cable management

HORIZONTAL

E-box — Z05... — $46

	translucent plastic				
	black	clear	green	blue	yellow
	..P50	..P10	..P40	..P30	..P20

■ cut-out for back to back configuration

at the rear edge of the desk top, for organization-frame or cable

for type 12/13 and SpaceStation

			left	right	left + right
2x	Z62TOP		Z62TOL	Z62TOR	Z62TOB
	$57	2x	$57	$57	$114

see p.E61

only applies to worksurfaces with straight back edge

■ for shared leg adapter

pair — Y22VM000 — $186

■ top connector plate

pair — Y44VL000 — $43

subsequent delivery

■ cable management

HORIZONTAL

E-box — Y22EB000 — $46 — specify plastic

not applicable for every product

4 cable brackets — Y09E1022 — $18 — black plastic

VERTICAL

5 cable holders — Y22EK500 — $15 — to be fixed to the leg

vertebral cable riser — 31.5" — Y09EKK80 — $65 — *flexible*

extension — 15.75" — Y09EKV40 — $20

	plastic translucent				
	black	clear	green	blue	yellow
paint	P50	P10	P40	P30	P20

■ cable way *not for sliding desk top*

black — Y0904520 — $24 — field installed, bore diameter 3.15"

■ single leg

	26.77...29.92"H		24.41...32.28"	26.77...29.92"H		24.41...32.28"
		for 23.62"D behind *straight*	TELESCOPIC		for 23.62"D behind *straight*	TELESCOPIC
leg	Y22FK010	Y22FK001	Y22FK010	Y26FK010	Y26FK001	Y26FK010
per leg	$51	$51	+ Z93T00	$51	$51	+ Z93T00
			$40			$40
adapter	Y22FA040		Y22FA045	Y22FA040		Y22FA045
	$42		$42	$42		$42

optional
chromed leg
not for 'TELESCOPIC' per leg

polished	mat
Z07907	Z07908
$31	$60

caster lockable — diameter

	1.97"	2.95"
	Z83R00	Z83R75
	no cost	$12

adjustment screw
per piece

	translucent plastic			anodized aluminum		
	black		clear	natural	black	polished chrome
	standard	only	Z10P10	Z10EV1	Z10340	Z10907
			no cost	$20	$20	$36

Werndl

wernll

werndl

Conference TouchDown

SIN 711-11

Werndl

werndl

90
827-04

	page	group	style number

step 1 **product** *type and size*

Conference
E**101** desk YXXXXXXX
E101 connection
E106 standing workstation
TouchDown
E112 desk

step 2
surface materials
E94 color XXX

step 3 **optional** *product modification*

ZXXXXXX

werndl

content

Werndl

werndl

Conference/TouchDown order example

please always order configurations 'from left to right'

92
827-04

	product		quantity	US $	
	indication	style number		piece	total
	with double leg				
	❶				
step 1	**desk** type 32/45° WxD 69.29x31.5"	**Y4407400**	4x	$1,330	$5,320
step 2	*top* maple	160			
	frame metallic alu	320			
step 3	**without supporting leg**	Z82100	4x	−$51	−$204
	❷				
step 1	**connection** 90° D 31.5"	**Y4459880**	2x	$707	$1,414
step 2	*top* maple	160			
	frame metallic alu	320			
step 1	**top connector plate** 90°	Y44VL000	2x	$43	$86
				SUM	**$6,616**

alternative:

	product		quantity	US $	
	with middle leg				
	❶				
step 1	**desk** type 32/45° WxD 69.29x31.5"	**Y4407400**	4x	$1,330	$5,320
step 2	*top* maple	160			
	frame metallic alu	320			
step 3	**shared leg adapter**	Z81MFA	2x	$84	$168
	without supporting leg	Z82100	4x	−$51	−$204
	❷				
step 1	**connection** 90° round, D 31.5"	**Y4459880**	2x	$707	$1,414
step 2	*top* maple	160			
	frame metallic alu	320			
				SUM	**$6,698**

werndl

with double leg　　　　　　　　　　**with shared leg**

❷ connection 90°

desk type 32/45° WxD 69.29x31.5"

shared leg adapter

top connector plate

Y44VL000　　　　　　　　　　Z81MFA

Werndl

werndl

	Conference	TouchDown
	top	**top**
LAMINATE	■	■
160 maple	160	160
180 beech	180	180
230 crystal	230	230
240 piazza	240	240
510 jura	510	510
WOOD VENEER	■	■
169 maple	169	169
079 stained beech	079	079
179 natural beech	179	179
109 american cherry	109	109
GLASS	■	■
X30 green	X30	X30 **
XB0 blue	XB0	XB0 **
SOLID LAMINATE edge black		■
230 crystal		230
650 pacific		650
670 azul blue		670

	frame/legs	adjustment screw	**column**	foot extension arm
PAINT	■		■	
210 graphite	210		210	210
230 crystal	230			
320 metallic aluminum	320		320	320
340 black	340			
440 sienna	440			
510 jura	510			
600 maritime	600			
670 azul blue	670			
740 panama	740			
METAL	■	■	■	■
EV1 natural aluminum		EV1		
340 black aluminum		340		
ALP polished aluminum				ALP
907 polished chrome	907 *	907	907 **	
908 mat chrome	908 *			
PLASTIC translucent		■		
P10 clear		P10		
P50 black		P50		

*recommendation desk frame in metallic aluminum   **only 28.35"H

werndl

price group

A
top laminate
frame paint

E
top wood veneer
frame paint

G
top glass green
frame paint

L
top glass blue
frame paint

Werndl

werndl

Conference-desks consisting of the following components

rectangle   **circle** 360°   **ellipse**
             ¹/₄-circle 90°
             ¹/₃-circle 120°
             ¹/₂-circle 180°
             segment 135°

A **standing workstation**
   41.37... 44.88"H, with shelf

B diameter **39**.37 or **47**.24"
   26.77... 29.92"H

A pE**106**

B pE**107**

1 shared leg adapter

2 double leg with top connector plate

3 supporting leg not required where linked on 2 sides

shared leg variant　　　　　double leg variant

1

2

3

1

2

adjustment screw
height adjustment 26.77...29.92"

caster　diameter 1.97"　　　2.95"
height adjustment 0.39"　　　1.57"

98
827-04

type
10
p.E101

x31.5"	x39.37"	x47.24"	x55.12"	x63"	x70.87"	x78.74"
31.5"						
35.43"						
	39.37"					
		47.24"				

34
p.E106

diameter 39.37" 47.24"

35
p.E101

63" 70.87" 78.74"

33
p.E106

x63"	x70.87"	x78.74"	x86.61"	x94.49"
35.43"	35.43"	39.37"	43.31"	47.24"

x118.11"
47.24"

x149.61" (2x74.8")
47.24"

31
p.E101

45°
35.59" 39.21"
31.5" 35.43"

32
p.E101

45°
31.5" 35.43"
31.5" 35.43"

segment
p.E101

90°
31.5"
31.5"
35.43"
35.43"

36.22"
40.16"

120°
31.5"
31.5"
35.43"
35.43"

135°
35.43"
39.37"

71
p.E107

x86.61"
43.31"

x30.91"
20.87"

materials   components

standard

corner radius 0.12"

laminate
E1 particle board 0.98" thick
laminate-resin-lined
edge lining 0.12" ABS edge band

wood veneer
E1 particle board 0.98" thick
veneered
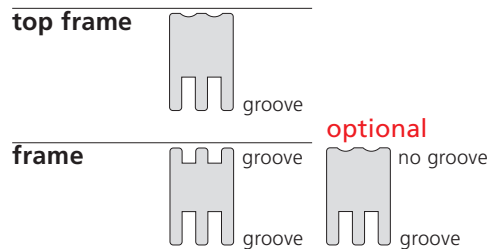with UV-hardening water-based paint
edge lining 0.12" veneer edge band

glass
safety glass 0.47" thick
2 colors, polished edges, etched bottom
top connected to frame

packing
cardboard corner protection surfaces protected
by PE sheet

desk
<u>top</u> rigidly connected to desk frame

<u>frame</u> top frame of steel tube, welded
legs diameter 1.57" screwed-on
powder coated with epoxy resin

<u>legs</u> diameter 1.57", height adjustment
adjustment screw 26.77...29.92"H

<u>adjustment screw</u>   plastic black
optional   plastic translucent or
                    aluminum different surfaces

<u>caster</u> plastic black   diameter 1.97"   2.95"
lockable

<u>circular desk</u> 26.77...29.92"H
top diameter 39.37/47.24"

<u>standing workstation</u> 41.37...44.88" H
top diameter 39.37/47.24"
optional caster lockable

connection
connection elements incl. connector

<u>supporting leg</u> for linkage elements

Werndl

delivery partially assembled

werndl

order-examples   **double leg   middle leg**

illustration 'double leg'

116.93x71.26"				
	type 31 45°	2x	**Y4408400**	
	without supporting leg	2x	Z82100	
	connection 135°	2x	**Y445B880**	
		A	$3,890	
		E	$5,604	

146.46x97.64"				
	type 32 45°	4x	**Y4407400**	**Y4407400**
	without supporting leg	4x	Z82100	Z82100
	connection 90°	2x	**Y4459880**	**Y4459880**
	top connector plate	2x	Y44VL000	
	shared leg adapter	2x		Z81MFA
		A	$6,616	$6,698
		E	$8,882	$8,964

173.23x63"				
	type 10 x**55**.12"	4x	**Y4412600**	**Y4412600**
	connection 180°	2x	**Y44B6200**	**Y44B6200**
	top connector plate	2x	Y44VL000	
	shared leg adapter	2x		**Z81MFA**
		A	$5,424	$5,506
		E	$7,878	$7,960

181.1x181.1"				
	type 32 45°	8x	**Y4407400**	**Y4407400**
	without supporting leg	8x	Z82100	Z82100
	top connector plate	8x	Y44VL000	
	shared leg adapter	8x		Z81MFA
		A	$10,576	$10,904
		E	$14,288	$14,616

werndl

desk

connection 31.5" D

standard | incl. connector

ADJUSTMENT SCREW
26.77...**29**.96 " H

type 10

	standard				incl. connector	
x31.5"	**Y4412300**	**Y4612300**	90°		**Y4459880**	**Y4659880**
A	$844	$844		A	$707	$707
E	$1,102	$1,102	31.5"	E	$912	$912
x39.37"	**Y4412400**	**Y4612400**			**Y4469880**	**Y4669880**
A	$894	$894		A	$860	$860
E	$1,195	$1,195	31.5"	E	$1,287	$1,287
x47.24"	**Y4412500**	**Y4612500**	120°		**Y445A880**	**Y465A880**
A	$946	$946		A	$632	$632
E	$1,305	$1,305	31.5"	E	$1,029	$1,029
x55.12"	**Y4412600**	**Y4612600**	135°		**Y445B880**	**Y465B880**
A	$992	$992		A	$666	$666
E	$1,407	$1,407	31.5"	E	$1,059	$1,059
x63"	**Y4412700**	**Y4612700**	180°		**Y44B6200**	**Y46B6200**
A	$1,046	$1,046	63"	A	$685	$685
E	$1,511	$1,511		E	$1,082	$1,082
x70.87"	**Y4412800**	**Y4612800**				
A	$1,100	$1,100				
E	$1,612	$1,612				
x78.74"	**Y4412900**	**Y4612900**				
A	$1,150	$1,150				
E	$1,716	$1,716				

type 31

	standard	
45° x69.29"	**Y4408400**	**Y4608400**
A	$1,330	$1,330
E	$1,794	$1,794

type 32

	standard	
45° x69.29"	**Y4407400**	**Y4607400**
A	$1,330	$1,330
E	$1,794	$1,794

optional
chromed leg
per leg

	polished	mat
	Z07907	Z07908
	$31	$60

if type 31/32 2-sided connected
without supporting leg Z82100 −$51

	diameter	1.97"	2.95"
caster lockable		Z83R00	Z83R75
per caster		no cost	$12

PER TABLE-CONNECTION
shared leg adapter Z81MFA
−2 legs $84

top connector plate Y44VL000
no leg will be removed $43

adjustment screw
per piece

	plastic translucent black standard	clear	anodized aluminum natural	black	polished chrome
		only Z10P10	Z10EV1	Z10340	Z10907
		no cost	$20	$20	$36

Werndl

Conference

---

order-examples   **double leg   middle leg**

illustration 'double leg'

121.65x78.74"			
	type 31 45°	2x **Y440A400**	
	without supporting leg	2x Z82100	
	connection 135°	2x **Y445B990**	
		A $4,122	
		E $5,840	

146.46x103.15"			
	type 32 45°	4x **Y440B400**	**Y440B400**
	without supporting leg	4x Z82100	Z82100
	connection 90°	2x **Y4459990**	**Y4459990**
	top connector plate	2x Y44VL000	
	shared leg adapter	2x	Z81MFA
		A $6,966	$7,048
		E $9,198	$9,280

181.1x70.87"			
	type 10 x**55**.12"	4x **Y4413600**	**Y4413600**
	connection 180°	2x **Y44B2A00**	**Y44B2A00**
	top connector plate	2x Y44VL000	
	shared leg adapter	2x	Z81MFA
		A $5,794	$5,876
		E $8,362	$8,444

173.23x173.23"			
	type 32 45°	8x **Y440B400**	**Y440B400**
	without supporting leg	8x Z82100	Z82100
	top connector plate	8x Y44VL000	
	shared leg adapter	8x	Z81MFA
		A $11,176	$11,504
		E $14,784	$15,112

werndl

desk

standard

ADJUSTMENT SCREW
26.77...**29**.96 " H

connection
incl. connector

35.43 " D

type 10

	standard				incl. connector	
x31.5 "	**Y4413300**	**Y4613300**	90°		**Y4459990**	**Y4659990**
A	$915	$915	35.43 "	A	$732	$732
E	$1,167	$1,167		E	$946	$946
x39.37 "	**Y4413400**	**Y4613400**			**Y4469990**	**Y4669990**
A	$966	$966	35.43 "	A	$890	$890
E	$1,283	$1,283		E	$1,348	$1,348
x47.24 "	**Y4413500**	**Y4613500**	120°		**Y445A990**	**Y465A990**
A	$1,015	$1,015	35.43 "	A	$671	$671
E	$1,394	$1,394		E	$1,073	$1,073
x55.12 "	**Y4413600**	**Y4613600**	135°		**Y445B990**	**Y465B990**
A	$1,069	$1,069	35.43 "	A	$707	$707
E	$1,498	$1,498		E	$1,115	$1,115
x63 "	**Y4413700**	**Y4613700**	180°		**Y44B2A00**	**Y46B2A00**
A	$1,119	$1,119	70.87 "	A	$716	$716
E	$1,601	$1,601		E	$1,143	$1,143
x70.87 "	**Y4413800**	**Y4613800**				
A	$1,169	$1,169				
E	$1,705	$1,705				
x78.74 "	**Y4413900**	**Y4613900**				
A	$1,221	$1,221				
E	$1,810	$1,810				

type 31

45° x69.29 "	**Y440A400**	**Y460A400**
A	$1,405	$1,405
E	$1,856	$1,856

type 32

45° x69.29 "	**Y440B400**	**Y460B400**
A	$1,405	$1,405
E	$1,856	$1,856

optional

		polished	mat
chromed leg		**Z07907**	**Z07908**
per leg		$31	$60

if type 31/32 2-sided connected
without supporting leg **Z82100**
−$51

	diameter	1.97 "	2.95 "
caster lockable		**Z83R00**	**Z83R75**
per caster		no cost	$12

PER TABLE-CONNECTION			
shared leg adapter	**Z81MFA**	**top connector plate**	**Y44VL000**
−2 legs	$84	no leg will be removed	$43

	plastic translucent black		anodized aluminum		
		only clear	natural	black	polished chrome
adjustment screw	standard	**Z10P10**	**Z10EV1**	**Z10340**	**Z10907**
per piece		no cost	$20	$20	$36

order-examples   **double leg**   **middle leg**

illustration 'double leg'

149.61x78.74"			
type 10 x**70**.87"	2x	**Y4414800**	
connection 180°	2x	**Y44B2B00**	
A		$3,946	
E		$6,006	

188.98x149.61"		double leg	middle leg
connection x**39**.37"	2x	**Y4458000**	**Y4414400**
type 10 x**55**.12"	6x	**Y4414600**	**Y4414600**
top connector plate	3x	Y44VL000	
shared leg adapter	3x		**Z81MFA**
A		$8,163	$8,286
E		$12,271	$12,394

werndl

desk

standard

connection
incl. connector

39.37 " D

ADJUSTMENT SCREW

26.77...**29**.96 " H

type **10**	standard		connection		
x39.37 "	**Y4414400**	**Y4614400**	x39.37 "	**Y4458000**	**Y4658000**
A	$1,017	$1,017	A	$660	$660
E	$1,355	$1,355	E	$914	$914
x55.12 "	**Y4414600**	**Y4614600**			
A	$1,119	$1,119			
E	$1,572	$1,572			
x63 "	**Y4414700**	**Y4614700**	180° 78.74"	**Y44B2B00**	**Y46B2B00**
A	$1,171	$1,171	A	$753	$753
E	$1,674	$1,674	E	$1,220	$1,220
x70.87 "	**Y4414800**	**Y4614800**			
A	$1,220	$1,220			
E	$1,783	$1,783			
x78.74 "	**Y4414900**	**Y4614900**			
A	$1,274	$1,274			
E	$1,886	$1,886			

Werndl

optional	polished	mat			
chromed leg	Z07907	Z07908			
per leg	$31	$60			
diameter	1.97 "	2.95 "			
caster lockable	Z83R00	Z83R75			
per caster	no cost	$12			

PER TABLE-CONNECTION				
shared leg adapter	Z81MFA		**top connector plate**	Y44VL000
–2 legs	$84		no leg will be removed	$43

	plastic translucent black	only	clear	anodized aluminum natural	black	polished chrome
adjustment screw	standard		Z10P10	Z10EV1	Z10340	Z10907
per piece			no cost	$20	$20	$36

werndl

Conference

standard

desk

ADJUSTMENT SCREW

26.77...**29**.92 "H

type **33**

x**63**"	4 persons	**Y4421700**	**Y4621700**
	A	$1,201	$1,201
35.43"	E	$1,683	$1,683
	G	$3,342	$3,342
	L	$4,241	$4,241

x**70**.87"	4-6 persons	**Y4421800**	**Y4621800**
	A	$1,252	$1,252
35.43"	E	$1,786	$1,786
	G	$3,675	$3,675
	L	$4,703	$4,703

x**78**.74"	4-6 persons	**Y4422900**	**Y4622900**
	A	$1,353	$1,353
39.37"	E	$1,851	$1,851
	G	$4,240	$4,240
	L	$5,519	$5,519

x**86**.61"	6 persons	**Y4422000**	**Y4622000**
	A	$1,456	$1,456
43.31"	E	$2,045	$2,045
	G	$4,893	$4,893
	L	$6,469	$6,469

x**94**.49"	6-8 persons	**Y4422100**	**Y4622100**
	A	$1,528	$1,528
47.24"	E	$2,137	$2,137
	G	$5,775	$5,775
	L	$7,883	$7,883

x**118**.11"	8 persons	**Y4422A00**	**Y4622A00**
	A	$1,668	$1,668
47.24"	E	$2,198	$2,198

standing workstation

41.37...**44**.88 "H

diameter **39**.37"		**Y22K1100**
	A	$988
	E	$1,305

GS-28F-8021H

werndl

827-114-04

standard

	ADJUSTMENT SCREW	
	26.77...**29**.92 " H	

type 33
double leg incl. linear connector

		standard	
x149.61" (2x74.8") 10 persons		**Y442E1D0**	**Y462E1D0**
	A	$2,313	$2,313
	E	$3,272	$3,272

47.24"

x55.12" +4 persons		**Y44165D0**	**Y46165D0**
	A	$946	$946
	E	$1,369	$1,369

47.24"

shared leg incl. shared leg adapter

x149.61" (2x74.8") 10 persons		**Y442E1M0**	**Y462E1M0**
	A	$2,397	$2,397
	E	$3,356	$3,356

47.24"

x55.12" +4 persons		**Y44165M0**	**Y46165M0**
	A	$1,029	$1,029
	E	$1,457	$1,457

47.24"

type 71

x86.61" 6-8 persons		**Y2248000**	**Y2648000**
	A	$1,456	$1,456
	E	$2,045	$2,045
	G	$4,807	$4,807
	L	$6,362	$6,362

43.31"

type 34

diameter 39.37" 4 persons		**Y22K0100**	**Y26K0100**
	A	$611	$611
	E	$752	$752

diameter 47.24" 5 persons		**Y22K0120**	**Y26K0120**
	A	$799	$799
	E	$1,016	$1,016

optional

	polished	mat
chromed leg	**Z07907**	**Z07908**
per leg	$31	$60

diameter	1.97"	2.95"
caster lockable	**Z83R00**	**Z83R75**
per caster	no cost	$12

	plastic translucent		anodized aluminum		
	black	**only** clear	natural	black	polished chrome
adjustment screw	standard	**Z10P10**	**Z10EV1**	**Z10340**	**Z10907**
per piece		no cost	$20	$20	$36

Werndl

TouchDown system
with center column and foot extension arms, not connectable

circular H   28.74"   41.34" + *thickness of top*   or 26.77..44.09"
          fits over other tables   adjustable

pE**112**

continuous height adjustment with a lever under the top supported on gas springs

floor unevenness may result in height differences

caster 1.97" diameter

cornered

pE**113**

folding desk top
for transport through
narrow passages or doors
telescopic only

floor unevenness
may result in
height differences

pE**113**

type

10
p. E113

31.5x31.5"   35.43x35.43"   39.37x39.37"

37
p. E113

31.5x31.5"   35.43x35.43"   39.37x39.37"

34   diameter   31.5"   35.43"   39.37"   43.31"   47.24"
p. E112

30
p. E112

diameter 39.37"

werndl

E**110**   GS-28F-8021H   827-114-04

materials

standard

top corner radius 0.12"

laminate
E1 particle board 0.98" thick
laminate-resin-lined
edge lining 0.12" ABS edge band

wood veneer
E1 particle board 0.98" thick
veneered
with UV-hardening water-based paint
edge lining 0.12" veneer edge band

glass
glass 0.47" thick; safety glass
2 colors, polished edges, etched bottom

solid laminate
phenolic resin impregnated kraft paper, 0.47" thick
edge banding black

plastic
polyamide (PA6)

packing
cardboard corner protection, surfaces protected
by PE foil

components

desk
top connected to frame

column steel tubing diameter 2.76"

top support steel plate diameter 17.72", 0.31" thick
2 fixed heights: 28.74"H *or* 41.34"H
telescopic: 26.77...44.09"H, with gas spring
mechanism, pivoting desk top

extension arm aluminum

Werndl

werndl

TouchDown

with center column and foot extension arms   **optional**   telescopic

	FIXED	**FIXED**	**ADJUSTABLE**
	28.74"H	**41**.34"H	**26**.77...**44**.09"H
	bottom edge of top		not with glass top

type 34

diameter 31.5"

	Y09K5080	Z93105	Y09BR080
A	$741	$77	$1,263
E	$884		$1,406
glass *green*	$1,934		
blue	$2,254		

	Y09K508V		Y09BR08V
solid laminate	$1,000	$77	$1,483

diameter 35.43"

	Y09K5090		Y09BR090
A	$768	$77	$1,291
E	$911		$1,434
glass *green*	$2,171		
blue	$2,592		

	Y09K509V		Y09BR09V
solid laminate	$1,108	$77	$1,597

diameter 39.37"

	Y09K5100		Y09BR100
A	$801	$77	$1,326
E	$944		$1,469
glass *green*	$2,447		
blue	$2,977		

	Y09K510V		Y09BR10V
solid laminate	$1,218	$77	$1,714

diameter 43.31"

	Y09K5110		Y09BR110
A	$835	$77	$1,363
E	$1,014		$1,542
glass *green*	$2,810		
blue	$3,506		

	Y09K511V		Y09BR11V
solid laminate	$1,419	$77	$1,925

diameter 47.24"

	Y09K5120		
A	$872	$77	
E	$1,092		
glass *green*	$3,117		
blue	$3,949		

	Y09K512V		
solid laminate	$1,502		

type 30

diameter 39.37"

			Y09BA100
A			$1,352
E			$1,495
			Y09BA10V
solid laminate			$1,714

optional *see right*

werndl

26.77...44.09"H
telescopic

	FIXED	optional FIXED	ADJUSTABLE
	28.74"H bottom edge of top	**41**.34"H	**26**.77...**44**.09"H not with glass top

type 10

31.5x31.5"	**Y09KQ080**	**Z93105**	**Y09BQ080**
A	$663	$77	$1,185
E	$806		$1,328
solid laminate	**Y09KQ08V** $1,000	$77	**Y09BQ08V** $1,483
35.43x35.43"	**Y09KQ090**		**Y09BQ090**
A	$699	$77	$1,223
E	$842		$1,366
solid laminate	**Y09KQ09V** $1,108	$77	**Y09BQ09V** $1,597
39.37x39.37"	**Y09KQ100**		**Y09BQ100**
A	$735	$77	$1,261
E	$878		$1,404
solid laminate	**Y09KQ10V** $1,216	$77	**Y09BQ10V** $1,714

type 37

31.5x31.5"	**Y09KE080**	**Z93105**	**Y09BE080**
A	$741	$77	$1,263
E	$884		$1,406
solid laminate	**Y09KE08V** $1,000	$77	**Y09BE08V** $1,483
35.43x35.43"	**Y09KE090**		**Y09BE090**
A	$783	$77	$1,307
E	$926		$1,450
solid laminate	**Y09KE09V** $1,108	$77	**Y09BE09V** $1,597
39.37x39.37"	**Y09KE100**		**Y09BE100**
A	$825	$77	$1,350
E	$968		$1,493
solid laminate	**Y09KE10V** $1,216	$77	**Y09BE10V** $1,712

optional

on glides	Z62G00
black	no cost
chromed column	Z07907
28.74"H only	$72
foot extension arm	Z08ALP
polished aluminum	$228

Werndl

GS-28F-8021H

werndl

GS-28F-8021H

werndl

Tokyo

SIN 711-3

Tokyo check list

	page	group	style number
step 1	**product** *type and size*		
	E126	ViewPoint	**YXXXXXXX**
	E127	Energizer	
	E128	open shelf	
	E129	extension	
	E130	paneling	
	E131	shelf insert	
step 2		**surface** materials	
	E120	color	XXX
step 3	**optional** *product modification*		
			ZXXXXXX

werndl

E**116**   GS-28F-8021H   827-124-04

content

Werndl

werndl

118
827-04

		product		quantity	US $	
		indication	style number		piece	**total**
		❶			*price group G*	
step 1	**4***FH*	**open shelf**	**Y8211450**	1x	$1,730	$1,730
		WxD 47.24x59.8"				
step 2		*shelf insert* glass green	**X30**			
step 3		*column* powder coated	**320**			
		frame powder coated	**320**			
		❷				
step 1		**extension shelf**	**Y8212450**	1x	$1,638	$1,638
		WxD 47.24x59.8"				
step 2		*shelf insert* glass green	**X30**			
step 3		*column* powder coated	**320**			
		frame powder coated	**320**			
		❸				
step 1	**1***FH*	**paneling set** *for open shelf*	**Y829V151**	2x	$457	$914
		WxD 47.24x13.39"				
step 2		*side+back panel/sliding door* glass green	**X30**			
		ring handle clear	**P10**			
		❹				
step 1	**1***FH*	**paneling set** *for extension shelf*	**Y829A151**	2x	$401	$802
		WxD 47.24x13.39"				
step 2		*side+back panel/sliding door* glass green	**X30**			
		ring handle clear	**P10**			

SUM **$5,084**

werndl

4FH..

❶ open shelf
47.24x59.8"

❷ extension shelf
47.24x59.8"

❸ + paneling

❹ + paneling

Werndl

werndl

	shelf insert for frame	column frame	side panel sliding door back panel	adjustment screw ring handle
LAMINATE	■			
160 maple	160			
180 beech	180			
240 piazza	240			
330 terra	330			
WOOD VENEER	■			
169 maple	169			
079 stained beech	079			
179 natural beech	179			
109 american cherry	109			
GLASS	■		■	
X30 green	X30		X30 not 'ViewPoint'	
XB0 blue	XB0			
PAINT	■	■	■	
210 graphite	210	210	210	
230 crystal	230		230	
320 metallic aluminum	320	320	320	
340 black	340		340	
440 sienna	440		440	
510 jura	510		510	
600 maritime	600		600	
650 pacific	650		650	
670 azul blue	670		670	
750 lemon	750		750	
PLASTIC				■
P10 clear *translucent*				P10
P50 black *translucent*				P50
907 polished chrome				907 not for adjustment screw

price group

827-04

A
shelf insert **laminate**
frame and column paint

B
shelf insert **painted steel**
frame and column paint

E
shelf insert **wood veneer**
frame and column paint

G
shelf insert **glass**
frame and column paint

V
without shelf insert
(for customers to fit their own shelves)
frame and column paint
pay attention to structural stability
where customers fit their own shelves

Werndl

werndl

Tokyo system
Open shelf

---

base equipment   **optional**

A shelf (frame + shelf insert)   **1** side panel   **5** accessories
B column   **2** sliding door   **6** caster
                                             3 back panel
absolute dimensions   **4** no groove in frame top
Width   **D**epth   (no paneling)
center<>center +0.98"   15.75+0.98"

base   extension

center

with both adjustment screws +2"   15.75+2"

Height
with **adjustment screw**   FH
with **caster** diameter 1.97" FH+1.26"

interior	**W**	**D**	**H**
1 FH	−1.77"	13.98"	13.03"
½ FH*	−1.77"	13.98"	5.89"
2 FH	−1.77"	13.98"	27.32"

*only 'ViewPoint'

pE**15**

3
pE**130**   pE**14**

4

2
pE**130**

1
pE**130**

application rule
extension units may only be used
with base units of the same height

5FH

A

B

4FH

3FH

2FH

5

seismic zones
5FH units are not approved

File Height　Inch
2 FH　　　　31.22"

C shelf (no groove in frame)
D column

C
p**E127**

D

2FH

application rule
casters may not be installed
on units over 2FH

6

adjustment　**caster** (diameter 1.97) H+1.26"
screw　　　only on 2FH

Werndl

steel plate
0.04" thick, powder coated with epoxy resin

steel tube
diameter 0.98", wall 0.06" thick

laminate
E1 particle board 0.75" thick, laminate-resin-lined
edge lining 0.07" ABS edge band

wood veneer
E1 particle board 0.75" thick, veneered
with UV-hardening water-based paint
edge lining 0.07" veneer edge band

glass
safety glass, 2 colors, polished edges
shelf insert 0.31" thick, underside etched
paneling 0.12" thick, inside etched

plastic
polyamide (PA6), polycarbonate (PC)

delivery partially assembled in cardboard box

column
steel tube 2/3/4/5 FH, powder coated with epoxy resin,
hole spacing 1FH 14.29" ('ViewPoint' ½ FH 7.15")
adjustment screw 1.38"H ±0.20"
optional caster *only 2FH*   diameter 1.97 = H +1.26",
lockable

frame
steel section welded, screwed to columns,
powder coated, with groove for paneling
top frame always without groove
option all frame tops without groove
(no paneling)

top frame groove

frame groove   **optional** no groove
groove   groove

paneling
back panel / side panel / sliding door
fits into frame groove
steel 0.04" thick, edge beaded 0.1" thick
glass 0.12" thick, green

sliding door
with ring handle in plastic

ViewPoint

31.5x23.62"

option

ADJUSTMENT SCREW	CASTER
31.22"H	diameter **1**.97" H +1,26"
2 FH	lockable

upper frame without groove
top shelf insert without cable way

			4 casters
ViewPoint	**Y8232230**		**Z62R00**
frame + column B	$1,122		no cost
(5 FH: top shelf incl. back panel)			

optional

		½ FH	1 FH
paneling			
set		**Y829VAM1**	**Y829V1M1**
sliding doors, back panel, side panel B		$171	$227
single **sliding doors**		**Y829TA32**	**Y829T132**
1 pair B		$69	$84
back panel		**Y829RA31**	**Y829R131**
B		$41	$52
side panels		**Y829SA22**	**Y829S122**
2 pieces B		$61	$92

specify surface materials for sliding door
and ring handle *see page E6*

	plastic *translucent*	
	clear	black
adjustment screw	standard	**Z10...P50**
		no cost

only 2 FH
no groove in frame top   **Z39W00**
no cost

E**126**   GS-28F-8021H

werndl

Energizer
with caster

19.69x**19**.69 "

31.22 " H

2 FH

upper frame without groove

Energizer   **Y8231290**
frame + column   A/B $705
                  E $965
                  G $803
                  V $552

optional

4 casters diameter 1.97   **Z62R75**
                                     $45

plastic *translucent*
clear   black
adjustment screw standard   **Z10...P50**
                                   no cost

GS-28F-8021H   E**127**

Werndl

Open shelf
adjustment screw

columns with **1**-hole grid	center<>center			
	x**15**.75 "	x**31**.5 "	x**39**.37 "	x**47**.24 "

		x15.75"	x31.5"	x39.37"	x47.24"
2 FH 31.22 "		**Y8211210**	**Y8211230**	**Y8211240**	**Y8211250**
	A/B	$640	$741	$814	$863
	E	$819	$1,106	$1,243	$1,378
	G	$711	$886	$977	$1,069
	V	$525	$586	$610	$635
3 FH 45.51 "		**Y8211310**	**Y8211330**	**Y8211340**	**Y8211350**
	A/B	$826	$961	$1,059	$1,124
	E	$1,065	$1,449	$1,632	$1,811
	G	$922	$1,155	$1,277	$1,399
	V	$673	$755	$788	$820
4 FH 59.8 "		**Y8211410**	**Y8211430**	**Y8211440**	**Y8211450**
	A/B	$1,014	$1,182	$1,305	$1,386
	E	$1,312	$1,791	$2,021	$2,245
	G	$1,133	$1,424	$1,577	$1,730
	V	$822	$924	$965	$1,006
5 FH 74.09 "		**Y8211510**	**Y8211530**	**Y8211540**	**Y8211550**
	A/B	$1,196	$1,398	$1,545	$1,643
	E	$1,554	$2,129	$2,405	$2,674
	G	$1,340	$1,689	$1,872	$2,056
	V	$966	$1,089	$1,138	$1,187

seismic zones
5FH units are not approved

optional adjustment screw	plastic *translucent* clear standard	black Z10...P50 no cost		

| **only 2 FH** caster diameter 1.97 " lockable FH +1.26" | 4x Z62R00 no cost | 2x (extension) Z62R00 no cost | *if no paneling planned* no groove in frame top | Z39W00 no cost |

E**128**   GS-28F-8021H

werndl

Extension shelf

15.75 " D

may only be used with base units of the same height

columns with **2**-hole grid	center<>center			
	x**15**.75 "	x**31**.5 "	x**39**.37 "	x**47**.24 "

		Y8212210	**Y8212230**	**Y8212240**	**Y8212250**
2 FH 31.22 "	A/B	$568	$669	$743	$792
	E	$747	$1,034	$1,172	$1,307
	G	$639	$814	$906	$998
	V	$453	$514	$539	$564
		Y8212310	**Y8212330**	**Y8212340**	**Y8212350**
3 FH 45.51 "	A/B	$745	$879	$977	$1,042
	E	$984	$1,367	$1,550	$1,729
	G	$841	$1,073	$1,195	$1,317
	V	$592	$673	$706	$738
		Y8212410	**Y8212430**	**Y8212440**	**Y8212450**
4 FH 59.8 "	A/B	$922	$1,090	$1,213	$1,294
	E	$1,220	$1,699	$1,929	$2,153
	G	$1,041	$1,332	$1,485	$1,638
	V	$730	$832	$873	$914
		Y8212510	**Y8212530**	**Y8212540**	**Y8212550**
5 FH 74.09 "	A/B	$1,099	$1,301	$1,447	$1,545
	E	$1,457	$2,032	$2,307	$2,576
	G	$1,243	$1,592	$1,774	$1,958
	V	$869	$992	$1,040	$1,089

seismic zones
5FH units are not approved

Werndl

werndl

Tokyo paneling
not for 'ViewPoint'

130
827-04

		x**15**.75"	x**31**.5"	x**39**.37"	x**47**.24"
1 FH shelf					
set complete					
for open shelf			**Y829V131**	**Y829V141**	**Y829V151**
2 side panels, sliding	B		$223	$248	$266
doors, back panel	G		$377	$427	$457
for extension			**Y829A131**	**Y829A141**	**Y829A151**
1 side panel, sliding	B		$188	$212	$231
doors, back panel	G		$322	$370	$401
single					
side panel		**Y829S111**	**Y829S111**	**Y829S111**	**Y829S111**
1 piece	B	$36	$36	$36	$36
	G	$56	$56	$56	$56
sliding doors			**Y829T132**	**Y829T142**	**Y829T152**
1 pair	B		$84	$96	$104
	G		$152	$168	$178
back panel		**Y829R111**	**Y829R131**	**Y829R141**	**Y829R151**
1 piece	B	$36	$52	$58	$63
	G	$56	$85	$101	$111

specify material surfaces for sliding door and ring handle *see page E6*

subsequent delivery

actual dimension

| | 13.97x13.97" | | …x29.72" | …x37.60" | …x45.47" |

17.91x17.91"
for open shelf frame

	15.75x15.75"	**…x31.5"**	**…x39.37"**	**…x47.24"**	**19.69x19.69"**
shelf insert	**Y825B110**	**Y825B130**	**Y825B140**	**Y825B150**	**Y825D190**
A	$46	$57	$75	$84	$59
B	$46	$57	$75	$84	$59
E	$105	$180	$218	$256	$145
G	$69	$107	$129	$152	$92

for ViewPoint frame

	with …	without cable way
	31.5x23.62"	
shelf insert	**Y825C13K**	**Y825C130**
B	$96	$96

GS-28F-8021H

Werndl

werndl

werndl

Tokyo

werndl

Werndl

FreeWall
Communicator

SIN 711-2

werndl

content

FreeWall   Communicator

Werndl

ready
for new
structures

technology
made
mobile

FreeWall   Communicator

Werndl

	product		quantity	US $
	indication	style number		piece
	❶			*price group W*
	5*FH*			
step 1	**FreeWall** free standing	**Y4152220**	1x	$1,556
	2-sided, 2 wings, W 55.12"			
step 2	*paneling* acryl	**K50**		
	foot metallic aluminum	**320**		
step 3	**cable cover** 2-sided	**Z13**	1x	$265
step 2	metallic aluminum	**320**		
	❷			
step 1	**shelf***50*	**Y411B500**	1x	$250
	WxD 53.15x19.69"			
step 2	terra	**330**		
	❸			
step 1	**shelf***32*	**Y411B300**	5x	$219
	WxD 53.15x12.6"			
step 2	terra	**330**		
	❹			
step 1	**organization panel**	**Y411R060**	1x	$337
	WxD 53.46x11.81"			
step 2	natural aluminum	**EV1**		
	❺			
▶'Detail' spec guide	**tray** wide	**QMLT**	2x	
	storm gray			

check list

		page	group	style number
step 1	**product** *type and size*			
		E**148**	**FreeWall**	**YXXXXXXX**
		E**152**	**FreeWall** component	
		E154	top organization	
		E156	book-end	
		E156	CPU holder	
		E156	telephone shelf	
		E156	cable holder	
		E156	cable hook	
step 2			**surface** materials	
		E140	color	XXX
step 3	**optional** *product modification*			
				ZXXXXXX

E**138**   GS-28F-8021H

werndl

827-143-04

❸ shelf*32* **5x**

❶ **FreeWall** 2-sided

❹ **organization panel**

❺ **tray**

❷ shelf*50*

Werndl

140
827-04

	paneling	shelf			paneling

LAMINATE ■
160	maple		160
180	beech		180
230	crystal		230
240	piazza		240
330	terra		330
510	jura		510

WOOD VENEER ■ ■
169	maple	169	169
079	stained beech	079	079
179	natural beech	179	179
109	american cherry	109	109

GLASS ■ ■
| X30 | green | X30 | X30 |
| XB0 | blue | | XB0 |

ACRYLIC ■
| K50 | clear | K50 |

FABRIC 1 (H) ■
VL1	Lucia	brown	VL1
VL2		red	VL2
VL3		blue	VL3
VL4		green	VL4
VL5		grey	VL5
VL6		dark blue	VL6
VC1	Cube	beige	VC1
VC2		beige+blue	VC2
VC3		grey	VC3
VC4		blue+blue	VC4
VC5		grey+blue	VC5
VC6		black+white	VC6
VM1	Meribel	red	VM1
VM2		blue	VM2
VM3		yellow	VM3
VM4		green	VM4
VM5		cream	VM5
VS2	Spot	blue	VS2
VS3		green	VS3
VS4		cream	VS4
VA1	Sofie	gold	VA1
VA2		green	VA2
VA3		cream	VA3

FABRIC 2 (I) ■
VN1	Net	grey	VN1
VN2		green	VN2
VN3		blue	VN3
VN4		beige	VN4
VN5		brown	VN5
VN6		yellow	VN6
VZ1	Zinc	grey	VZ1
VZ2		yellow	VZ2
VZ3		blue	VZ3

	frame orga panel	foot extension arm	cable cover telephone shelf CPU holder

PAINT ■
| 320 | metallic aluminum | | 320 | 320 |

METAL ■
| EV1 | natural aluminum | EV1 |
| ALP | polished aluminum | | ALP |

werndl

price group

frame	paneling	shelf
natural aluminum		

A
laminate

E
wood veneer

E
wood veneer

G
glass

G
glass

H
fabric 1

I
fabric 2

V

Werndl

system

A **profile** horizontal
B **profile** vertical
C **paneling**
D **wing**
H **foot extension arm** 1-sided use
I " 2-sided use

parts

1 **shelf***32* 12.6 depth
2 " with aluminum profile for book-end
3 **book-end**
4 **shelf***50* 19.96 depth
5 **orga panel** for accessories
6 **accessories** see 'Details' spec guide
7 **telephone shelf**
8 **shelf***30°* 12.6 depth
10 **shelf bracket** top
11 " bottom

5 FH

seismic zones
5FH units are not approved

4 FH

3 pE**156**

2

A

1

7 pE**156**

B   **D**

4

5 pE**155**   **6**

A

8

H pE**153**

I pE**153**

1-sided   2-sided

File Height (FH)   **4**FH   **5**FH

system height	58.54"	74.29"	
shelves per side	4x	5x	

component	FH
shelf	1
orga-panel	1
cable cover	2
telephone shelf	between 1
CPU holder	between 2

wire management

12 cable holder
13 cable hook
14 cable cover
15 CPU holder
     with strap

12
pE**156**

13
pE**156**

*shelf cannot be installed
lower than the
cable cover (***14***)*

14

15
pE**156**

10

1

10"

7

25.2"

4

11

7.8"

13.3"

6.6"

9.7"

0.4"

1.97"

Werndl

FreeWall – the fixed point in the mobile office

seismic zones
5FH units are not approved

one wall
for two

function and design element

clear forms for every environment:

office
home
homeoffice

Werndl

laminate
shelf*50* 0.87" thick
shelf*32/30°* 0.75" thick
E1 particle board laminate-resin-lined
edge lining 0.12" ABS edge band

glass safety glass
paneling 0.24" one side etched
shelf 0.39" thick underside etched

plastic
accessories, cable holder/hook, positioning glides

aluminum
extruded profiles or diecasting

fabric
Lucia / Cube / Spot / Net
100% Polyesther

Meribel / Zinc
90% Trevira and 10% Polyesther

Sofie
100% Polyolfin

werndl

components

FreeWall
frame <u>vertical/horizontal</u>   extruded aluminum
<u>foot extension arm</u> diecast aluminum
<u>panel</u> either wood veneer / glass / fabric - *non tackable*

shelf
53.46" wide, with 2 different type <u>support brackets</u>
(zinc diecast) for mounting on vertical profile, contin-
uously adjustable height
<u>shelf32</u> 12.6" depth, loadable to 70.55 pounds
optional aluminum profile for bookend
<u>shelf30</u>° 12.6" depth
<u>shelf50</u> 19.69" depth, loadable to 108.03 pounds

bracket zinc diecast
<u>top</u> can be used as book-end
<u>bottom</u> benefit is that whole shelf surface is usable
(cannot be used with glass shelves)

cable cover
steel plate, powder coated, for suspending

organization panel
aluminum profile 53.46" resp. 13.11 x12.01"

CPU holder
edged steel plate, powder coated,
pivoting through 90°, for max. 24.41"H/9.45"W

telephone shelf
<u>pivoted monitor arm</u> diecast aluminum
<u>shelf</u> 11.02x12.6", steel plate powder coated,
rotatable

book-end
diecast aluminum *for shelf32 with bookend profile*

wire management
bottom behind cable cover

cable management
<u>cable hooks</u> in cable compartment
optional <u>cable holder</u> for fixing on vertical profile

seismic zones
5FH units are not approved

Werndl

werndl

SIN 711-2 **FreeWall**

File **H**eight **4 /**
optional
not for wing
148
827-04

free standing

cable cover
2-sided painted

58.54"H	2-sided	1-sided		
with paneling	**Y4140220**	**Y4140110***	**Z13...**	
28.94"W				
without shelves E	$1,310	$1,270	$143	
G	$1,071	$1,031	$230	
H	$908	$868	$291	
I	$984	$944	$265	
V	$780	$740	$316	
paneling + 2 wings	**Y4142220**	**Y4142110***	**Z13...**	
55.12"W				
without shelves E	$2,086	$2,046	$143	
G	$1,622	$1,582	$230	
H	$1,326	$1,286	$291	
I	$1,474	$1,434	$265	
V	$1,035	$995	$316	

	shelf*50*	shelf*32*	shelf*32* with aluminum profile... for book-end	shelf*30°* in front
	19.69"D	**12**.6"	**12**.6"	**12**.6"
shelf with brackets **top**	**Y411B500**	**Y411B300**	**Y411B310**	
53.46"W **bottom**[1]	**Y411B501**[1]	**Y411B301**[1]	**Y411B311**[1]	**Y411U000**
A	$250	$219	$250	$265
E	$607	$449	$480	$479
glass	$449	$413	$495	–

[1]not for glass

optional

foot extension arm polished aluminium **Z08ALP**
per foot $69

File **H**eight **5/**
optional
not for wing

free standing

cable cover
2-sided painted

		2-sided	1-sided			
74.29"H						

seismic zones
5FH units are not approved

with paneling		**Y4150220**	**Y4150110***		**Z13...**	
28.94"W	E	$1,550	$1,509			$143
without shelves	G	$1,229	$1,188			$230
	H	$1,020	$979			$291
	I	$1,117	$1,076			$265
	V	$872	$831			$316

paneling + 2 wings		**Y4152220**	**Y4152110***		**Z13...**	
55.12"W	E	$2,500	$2,459			$143
without shelves	G	$1,882	$1,841			$230
	H	$1,480	$1,439			$291
	I	$1,678	$1,637			$265
	V	$1,148	$1,107			$316

		shelf**50**	shelf**32**	shelf**32** with aluminum profile... for book-end	shelf**30°** in front
		19.69"D	**12**.6"	**12**.6"	**12**.6"
shelf with brackets **top**		**Y411B500**	**Y411B300**	**Y411B310**	
53.46"W **bottom**[1]		**Y411B501**[1]	**Y411B301**[1]	**Y411B311**[1]	**Y411U000**
	A	$250	$219	$250	$265
	E	$607	$449	$480	$479
	glass	$449	$413	$495	–

[1] not for glass

option see left

to prevent the system
from tipping over
and causing injury,
all 1-sided applications
must be built with
a minimum number of shelves
on the long foot side
of the frame

*1-sided system must include a minimum of shelves

	shelf**32/30°**	shelf**50**
	3x	-
or	-	2x
or	1x	1x

shelf**32/30°**....3x 1x

shelf**50**..2x 1x

the 'endless solution' – with room for every need

when combining several FreeWalls,
a pair of extension feet
are necessary **under each shelf**

Freewall offers a shared
functional spine between
two workstations

Werndl

File **H**eight **4/**
optional
not for wing
152
827-04

		base	extension	connection	wing	cable cover 2-sided painted

58.54"H

		28.94"	27.56"	26.18"	13.11"	
wall		**Y4140000**	**Y4143000**	**Y4144000**	**Y414F000**	**Z13...**
without shelves	E	$1,025	$882	$704	$388	$143
	G	$786	$638	$459	$276	$230
	H	$623	$480	$306	$210	$291
	I	$699	$556	$377	$245	$265
	V	$495	$352	$168	$128	$316

extension arm

		2-sided	1-sided
feet		**Y411A200**	**Y411A100***
per piece	320	$143	$122

		shelf*50*	shelf*32*	shelf*32* with aluminum profile... for book-end	shelf*30°* in front
		19.69"D	12.6"	12.6"	12.6"
shelf with brackets **top**		**Y411B500**	**Y411B300**	**Y411B310**	**Y411U000**
53.46"W **bottom**[1]		**Y411B501**[1]	**Y411B301**[1]	**Y411B311**[1]	
	A	$250	$219	$250	$265
	E	$607	$449	$480	$479
	glass	$449	$413	$495	–

[1] not for glass

optional

foot extension arm polished aluminium **Z08ALP**
per foot $69

E**152** GS-28F-8021H

File **H**eight **5/**
optional
not for wing

	base	extension	connection	wing	cable cover 2-sided painted

74.29"H

		28.94"	27.56"	26.18"	13.11"	

wall without shelves		Y4150000	Y4153000	Y4154000	Y415F000	Z13...
	A	$1,265	$1,102	$878	$475	$143
	G	$944	$765	$551	$327	$230
	H	$735	$556	$342	$230	$291
	I	$832	$653	$439	$281	$265
	V	$587	$408	$189	$138	$316

extension arm
2-sided   1-sided

feet per piece		Y411A200	Y411A100*
	320	$143	$122

	shelf50	shelf32	shelf32 with aluminum profile... for book-end	shelf30° in front
	19.69"D	12.6"	12.6"	12.6"
shelf with brackets top	Y411B500	Y411B300	Y411B310	Y411U000
53.46"W bottom[1]	Y411B501[1]	Y411B301[1]	Y411B311[1]	
A	$250	$219	$250	$265
E	$607	$449	$480	$479
glass	$449	$413	$495	–

[1] not for glass

option see left

to prevent the system
from tipping over
and causing injury,
all 1-sided applications
must be built with
a minimum number of shelves
on the long foot side
of the frame

***1-sided system must include a minimum of shelves**

	shelf32/30°	shelf50
	3x	-
or	-	2x
or	1x	1x

shelf32/30°....3x   1x

shelf50.............   2x   1x

Werndl

filing system

werndl

orga panel   **Y411R060**
11.81"H   x 53.46" $337

■ **accessories** of plastic for suspended or floor fitting see 'Details' spec guide
plastic: storm gray or white cloud

9.84x13.54x1.97"

tray   **QLMT**

9.84x4.17x1.97"

pen box   **QMSB**

4.25x4.33x3.94"

note box   **QMNB**

high or wide

8.66x11.46x3.94"

binder holder   **QMBH**

Werndl

werndl

foot extension arm	2-sided **Y411A200**	1-sided **Y411A100**
per piece 320	$143	$122

	shelf*50*	shelf*32*	shelf*32* with aluminum profile… for book-end	shelf*30°* in front
	‖ **19**.69"D	‖ **12**.6"	‖ **12**.6"	‖ **12**.6"
shelf with brackets **top**	**Y411B500**	**Y411B300**	**Y411B310**	
bottom[1]	**Y411B501**[1]	**Y411B301**[1]	**Y411B311**[1]	**Y411U000**
A	$250	$219	$250	$265
E	$607	$449	$480	$479
glass	$449	$413	$495	–

[1] not for glass

■ **wire management**

cable holder	**Y411KK50**
5 pieces	$15

CPU holder	**Y411CPU0**
	$270

cable hook	**Y411KH10**
per piece	$4

telephone shelf	**Y411TA00**
	$163

11.02x12.6"

for shelf32 with aluminum profile

book-end	**Y4115000**
2 pair, 8¼"H	$35

werndl

Werndl

werndl

Communicator order example

please always order configurations 'from left to right'

158
827-04

	product		quantity	US $	
	indication	style number		piece	**total**
	❶				
step 1	**Communicator**	**Y42S100V**	1x	$1,408	$1,408
	solid laminate				
step 2	*media worksurface* crystal	**230**			
	frame metallic aluminum	**320**			
step 3	CPU holder long	Z16CPL	1x	$102	$102
	VDU shield	Z17BL0	1x	$82	$82
	keyboard support	Z18TH0	1x	$33	$33
	shelf	Z15B0V	1x	$219	$219

SUM	**$1,844**

check list

	page	group	style number
step 1	**product** *type and size*		
	E164	Communicator	**YXXXXXXX**
step 2		**surface** materials	
	E165	color	XXX
step 3	**optional** *product modification*		
			ZXXXXXX

werndl

827-166-04

❶

keyboard support

shelf

VDU shield

CPU holder long

werndl

Communicator technology made mobile

creates space and makes technology mobile

compact volume, but remarkable space

makes technology mobile

GS-28F-8021H

Werndl

basic equipment

optional

basic model with
1 media worksurface load max. 77.16 pounds
2 cable cover
3 telescopic

4 **shelf** load max. 44.1 pounds

CPU holder load max. 44.1 pounds
5 **wide** with strap
6 **long** with strap

7 **keyboard support** pull-out

8 **VDU shield**

9 **drawer**

10 **pen drawer**

11 **fixing belt**

werndl

E**162**   GS-28F-8021H   827-166-04

materials

components

laminate
E1 particle board 0.63" thick
laminate-resin-lined
edge lining 0.07" ABS edge band

media worksurface
solid board or laminate, supported on gas springs,
height adjustable from 28.35...41.34"
diecast aluminum supports

solid board
0.47" thick, laminate-resin-lined
edge banding black

shelf max. 4
solid board or laminate, height adjustable on rail in
1.97" increments

steel plate
powder coated with epoxy resin

foot extension arm
diecast aluminum, powder coated with epoxy resin,
caster lockable

aluminum
powder coated with epoxy resin or anodized

telescopic section for media worksurface
aluminum, ball-bearing guide

plastic elements
polyamide (PA6)

wire management
cable cover with cable clamp for 5 cables
optional removeable VDU shield

CPU holder
steel plate with strap
long max. 24.41"H/9.45"W
wide max. 19.69"H/7.87"W

delivery partially assembled

VDU shield for media worksurface
steel plate

keyboard support pull-out
steel rack chrome diameter 0.31"
for keyboard <7.09"depth

handle
steel rack chrome diameter 0.55"

fixing belt
for securing equipment on the shelves

drawer max. 3 + 1 shelf
extruded aluminum profiles, steel plate powder coated
storage volume 17.13(13.98)x14.76x2.99"

pen drawer
plastic translucent black, 2 compartments
storage volume 9.8x7.9x0.7"

Werndl

werndl

height adjustable   **Y42S1000**
                     media worksurface laminate $1,306
                                                     Y42S100V
                                        solid laminate $1,408

15.12"   20.16"
        20.87"
24.29"

optional

VDU shield   Z17BL0
                                                          $82

shelf   Z15B00
                                    laminate $138
                                                    Z15B0V
14.49"   18.62" solid laminate $219
        16.73"

CPU holder long   Z16CPL
                              wide   Z16CPQ
                                                         $102
incl. strap
                              incl. strap

use with solid laminate only
keyboard support *pull-out*   Z18TH0
                     not for pen drawer $33

fixing belt   Z19THG
for securing equipment on the shelf $15

drawer   Z38SS0
          paint 320 $316

pen drawer *not for keyboard support*   Z18SB0
          plastic black $45

werndl

surface materials

	media worksurface shelf	frame CPU holder	VDU shield	drawer	frame (telescopic)
LAMINATE ■					
160 maple	160				
180 beech	180				
230 crystal	230				
240 piazza	240				
320 metallic aluminum	320				
330 terra	330				
510 jura	510				
SOLID LAMINATE ■					
230 crystal	230				
650 pacific	650				
670 azul blue	670				
PAINT		■	■	■	
210 graphite		210	210		
320 metallic aluminum		320	320	320	
METAL					■
EV1 natural aluminum					EV1

shelf   **Y42SB000**
                                laminate $138
                                                  Y42SB00V
                          solid laminate $219

16.73"

VDU shield   **Y42SBL00**
                                                      $82

use with solid laminate only
keyboard support *pull-out*   **Y42STH00**
                                                      $33

fixing belt   **Y42STHG0**
for securing equipment on the shelf $15

CPU holder   long   **Y42STL00**
incl. strap   wide   **Y42STQ00**
                                                     $102

drawer   **Y42SS000**
                                                     $316

pen drawer *not for keyboard support*   **Y42SSB00**
                                                      $45

werndl

Werndl

Pedestal
Moby

SIN 711-2

werndl

168
827-04

front **radius corner**

front **standard**

Mobyx**71**

Mobyx**51**

Mobyx**91**

werndl

content

Werndl

werndl

170
827-04

	product		quantity	US $	
	indication	style number		piece	**total**
	❶			*price group A*	
step 1	**mobile pedestal**	**YW894010**	1x	$802	$802
	radius corner 3/3/3, H 22.44"				
step 2	*basic* maple	**160**			
	top maple	**160**			
	front maple	**160**			
step 3	**bow-type handle** G09	**Z61G09**	1x	no cost	
	plastic clear	**P10**			
	full extension	**Z38VAK**	1x	$168	$168

	SUM	**$970**

check list

	page	group	style number
step 1	**product** *type and size*		
	E178/184	mobile pedestal	**YXXXXXXX**
step 2		**surface** materials	
	E174/180	color	XXX
step 3	**optional** *product modification*		
			ZXXXXXX

werndl

❶

mobile
pedestal

+ bow-type handle G09

Werndl

top
standard   **radius corner**

not coated
with
'standard' front

coated

top   E1 particle board
laminate
laminate-resin
surface with 2-component water-based lacquer
edge lining 0.12" ABS edge band

paint   laminate-resin-lined
surface with 2-component water-based lacquer

wood veneer
veneer
with UV-hardening water-based paint
edge lining 0.12" veneer edge band

front
standard   **radius corner**

basic   E1 particle board
laminate   laminate-resin-lined

paint   laminate-resin-lined
surface with 2-component water-based lacquer

wood veneer   veneered
with UV-hardening water-based paint

front
laminate   E1 particle board post formed with laminate-resin laminated plastic

paint   double wall welded steel plate
powder coated with epoxy resin

wood veneer   E1 particle board veneer post formed with UV-hardening water-based paint

material thicknesses

sides	0.87"	top *mobile pedestal*	0.63"
back panel	0.63"		
front	0.75"		

use drawers

23.66"D

	interior		
	W	**D**	**H**
pencil tray	12.6"	12.6"	1.06"
2 HS	12.99"	19.69"	3.31"
3 HS	12.99"	19.69"	5.28"
4 HS	12.99"	19.69"	7.24"
5 HS	12.99"	19.69"	9.21"
6 HS	12.99"	19.69"	11.18"

werndl

components

caster-/glide plinth
in steel powder coated with epoxy resin

mobile pedestal
9 HeightSpacings (HS): with twin casters diameter
1.97", polyamide
optional glides

8HS: twin caster lockable, diameter 2.95", polyamide

internal components in black
pencil tray in plastic polystyrene with concealed
ball-mounted rail guide system, charge 13.5 pounds
optional papertray

drawer powder coated sheet steel
concealed guide system
guide system ball-cage guide TESTLOAD
partial extension   67.5 pounds
full extension   112.5 pounds
(approx. 1.18" rail extension)

suspended frame welded steel wire frame
powder coated with epoxy resin

handles only for '*front form*'
bow-type handle
G05 plastic ABS through-color

G07 *center part* perforated metal, powder coated
with epoxy resin
side parts of plastic (polyamide) black

G06 chromed round steel rod

GM8 chromed steel or powder coated

G09 plastic translucent

recessed type handle
G01 plastic ABS through-color

foldaway bow
polished chrome or powder coated paint

locking mechanism
cylinder lock black, with laminar cylinder
steel rotating cylinder
replacement cylinder
central locking with screwed lock studs
anti-tilt device
optional without lock   **Z82**X000*****
         at random   **Z82**7000
         specify lock   **Z82**7001...7199

counterweight
sheet steel welded to caster/glide plinth contained with
mobile pedestal with 6HS full extension

*if Z82X000 option is selected, the unit will have a
predrilled hole for field installation of a lock cylinder

Werndl

	case top	front	foldaway bow	bow-type-/ recessed type handle
LAMINATE	■	■		
160 maple	160	160		
180 beech	180	180		
230 crystal	230			
240 piazza	240	240		
320 metallic aluminum	320			
330 terra	330	330		
340 black	340			
510 jura	510			
670 azul blue	670			
WOOD VENEER	■	■		
169 maple	169	169		
079 stained beech	079	079		
179 natural beech	179	179		
109 american cherry	109	109		
METAL			■	■
907 polished chrome			907	907 06 M8
908 mat chrome				908 "
BLK polished aluminum				BLK 07
PLASTIC *translucent*				■
P10 clear				P10 09
P20 yellow				P20 "
P30 blue				P30 "
P40 green				P40 "
P50 black				P50 "
PAINT	■	■	■	■
210 graphite		210	210	210 07 M8
230 crystal		230	230	230 " "
320 metallic aluminum		320	320	320 " "
340 black		340	340	340 01 05 " "
440 sienna	440		440	440 " " " "
510 jura			510	510 " " " "
600 maritime	600		600	600 " " " "
670 azul blue			670	670 " " " "
740 panama	740		740	740 " " " "

werndl

price group

A

top   laminate
case   laminate
front   laminate or painted steel

F

top   wood veneer
case   laminate
front   laminate or painted steel

C

top   laminate or **painted laminate**
case   painted laminate
front   laminate or painted steel

I

top wood veneer
case   painted laminate
front   laminate or painted steel

E

top   wood veneer
case   wood veneer
front   wood veneer or painted steel

Werndl

werndl

Pedestal system

1 Height Spacing (HS) = 1.97"

standard

	W	D	H
mobile pedestal / 9HS	17.32"	23.62"	22.44"
/ 8HS	17.32"	23.62"	21.06"

A **mobile** pedestal/9HS
on casters diameter 1.97"

B **mobile** pedestal/8HS
on casters diameter 2.95"

A pE**178**

B pE**179**

1 papertray

2 suspended file frame

3 handles

4 foldaway bow

5 pencil tray

Werndl

178
827-04

on <u>non-locking</u> casters
diameter 1.97"

9 **H**eight **S**pacings

| | partial extension | *3/3/3 HS* | *3* | |
| | full extension | - | *6 incl. suspended file frame/Letter* | |

1HS (Height Spacing) = 1.97"

3HS = 5.9"
6HS = 11.8"

23.62"D		**YW894010**	**YW89402U**	select handle
	A	$802	$824	
	F	$884	$906	
	C	$869	$891	
	I	$939	$961	
	E	$1,401	$1,423	

optional
frame/Legal · **Z09LEG**
$27

	bow		metal		perfor. metal	recessed
	plastic					
handle	**Z61...G05**	**...G09**	**...GM8**		**...G07**	**...G01**
per handle · color	no cost	no cost	no cost		no cost	no cost
			...GM8	**...G06**		
chrome			$5	$5		

optional
full extension · **Z38VAK**
$168 · $56

on glides · **Z62G00**
no cost

papertray · **Z15ZSN**
22.44...24.02"H · no cost

lock	specify number **Z827001...7199**	at random **Z827000**	without* **Z82X000**	with key +*specify number* **0933980**
	no cost	no cost	no cost	no cost

*if Z82X000 option
is selected,
the unit will have
a predrilled hole
for field installation
of a lock cylinder

see page E199,
front-removable
lock cylinders

werndl

front
radius corner

21.65 " H   x**17.32** " W

on locking casters
diameter 2.95 "

8 **H**eight **S**pacings

	partial extension	2/3/3 HS	2	
	full extension	-	6 incl. suspended file frame/Letter	

1HS (Height Spacing) =1.97 "

2HS =4.3 "
6HS =11.8 "

23.62 " D		**YW892R10**	**YW892R2U**	select handle
	A	$802	$824	
	F	$884	$906	
	C	$869	$891	
	I	$939	$961	
	E	$1,401	$1,423	

optional
frame/Legal   **Z09LEG**
$27

bow					recessed
plastic		metal		perfor. metal	

handle		**Z61...G05**	**...G09**	**...GM8**		**...G07**	**...G01**
per handle	color	no cost	no cost	no cost		no cost	no cost
				...GM8	**...G06**		
	chrome			$5	$5		

optional
full extension   **Z38VAK**
$168 $56

*if Z82X000 option
is selected,
the unit will have
a predrilled hole
for field installation
of a lock cylinder

foldaway bow   **Z43___**   specify color
paint $102
polished chrome $133

see page E199,
front-removable
lock cylinders

papertray   **Z15ZSN**
no cost

lock	specify number **Z827001...7199**	at random **Z827000**	without* **Z82X000**	with key +specify number **0933980**
	no cost	no cost	no cost	no cost

Werndl

werndl

Pedestal surface materials

front
standard

	case top	front	foldaway bow
LAMINATE	■		
160 maple	160		
180 beech	180		
230 crystal	230		
240 piazza	240		
320 metallic aluminum	320		
330 terra	330		
340 black	340		
510 jura	510		
670 azul blue	670		
WOOD VENEER	■		
169 maple	169		
079 stained beech	079		
179 natural beech	179		
109 american cherry	109		
PAINT	■	■	■
210 graphite		210	210
230 crystal		230	230
320 metallic aluminum		320	320
340 black		340	340
440 sienna	440	440	440
510 jura		510	510
600 maritime	600	600	600
670 azul blue		670	670
740 panama	740	740	740
METAL			■
907 polished chrome			907

werndl

price group

181
827-04

A

top laminate
case laminate
front painted steel

F

top wood veneer
case laminate
front painted steel

C

top laminate or **painted laminate**
case painted laminate
front painted steel

I

top wood veneer
case painted laminate
front painted steel

E

top wood veneer
case wood veneer
front painted steel

Werndl

werndl

standard

	W	D	H
mobile pedestal / 9HS	17.32 "	23.62 "	22.44 "
/ 8HS	17.32 "	23.62 "	21.65 "

A **mobile** pedestal / 9HS
on casters diameter 1.97 "

B **mobile** pedestal / 8HS
on casters diameter 2.95 "

A pE**184**

1 pE**184**

4

3 pE**185**

B pE**185**

optional

1 papertray

2 suspended file frame

3 foldaway bow

4 pencil tray

Werndl

184
827-04

on <u>non locking</u> casters
diameter 1.97"

9 **H**eight **S**pacings

		3/3/3 HS	3	
partial extension		3/3/3 HS	3	
full extension		–	6 *incl. suspended file frame/Letter*	

1HS (Height Spacing) =1.97"

3HS =5.9"
6HS =11.8"

23.62"D		YW844010	YW84402U
	A	$802	$824
	F	$884	$906
	C	$869	$891
	I	$939	$961
	E	$1,401	$1,423

optional
frame/Legal   **Z09LEG**
$27

optional
full extension   **Z38VAK**
$168 $56

on glides   **Z62G00**
no cost

papertray   **Z15ZSN**
22.44...24.02"H   no cost

*****if Z82X000 option
is selected,
the unit will have
a predrilled hole
for field installation
of a lock cylinder

see page E199,
front-removable
lock cylinders

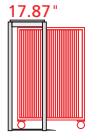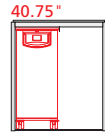| **lock**	specify number **Z827001...7199** no cost	at random **Z827000** no cost	without***** **Z82X000** no cost	with key +*specify number* **Y0933980** no cost

werndl

front
standard

21.65 " H x**17.32**w "

on <u>locking</u> casters
diameter 2.95 "

8 **H**eight **S**pacings

| | partial extension | 2/3/3 HS | 2 |
| | full extension | – | 6 incl. suspended file frame/Letter |

1HS (Height Spacing) =1.97 "

2HS =4.3 "
6HS =11.8 "

23.62 " D		**YW842R10**	**YW842R2U**
	A	$802	$824
	F	$884	$906
	C	$869	$891
	I	$939	$961
	E	$1,401	$1,423

optional
frame/Legal **Z09LEG**
$27

optional
full extension **Z38VAK**
$168 $56

foldaway bow **Z43___**
paint $102
polished chrome $133

papertray **Z15ZSN**
no cost

lock

specify number	at random	without*	with key +specify number
Z827001...7199	**Z827000**	**Z82X000**	**Y0933980**
no cost	no cost	no cost	no cost

*if Z82X000 option
is selected,
the unit will have
a predrilled hole
for field installation
of a lock cylinder

see page E199,
front-removable
lock cylinders

Werndl

werndl

©neweb.de GS-28F-8021H E**185**

Moby order example
please always order configurations 'from left to right'

186
827-04

product		quantity	US $	
indication	style number		piece	**total**
❶			price group A	

	product	style number	quantity	piece	total
step 1	**Moby**x71 suspended file frame	Y7C3022U	1x	$1,228	$1,228
	2 compartments file and tray				
step 2	*basic* maple				
	top maple	160			
	front metallic aluminum	160			
		320			
step 3	**panels** for pull outs				
	color metallic aluminum	Z05	1x	$59	$59
		320			

SUM   **$1,287**

check list

	page	group	style nunber
step 1	**product** *type and size*		
	E194	Mobyx91	**YXXXXXXX**
	E195	Mobyx71	
	E196	Mobyx51	
	E197	Garage	
step 2		**surface** materials	
	E188	color	XXX
step 3	**optional** *product modification*		
			ZXXXXXX

E**186**   GS-28F-8021H

werndl

827-198-04

Werndl

Moby/Garage surface materials

	MOBY			GARAGE	
	case top	tambour	panel for pull-out personal locker	top	bottom organization frame
LAMINATE	■			■	
160 maple	160			160	
180 beech	180			180	
230 crystal	230			230	
240 piazza	240			240	
320 metallic aluminum	320			320	
330 terra	330			330	
340 black	340			340	
510 jura	510			510	
670 azul blue	670			670	
WOOD VENEER	■			■	
169 maple	169			169	
079 stained beech	079			079	
179 natural beech	179			179	
109 american cherry	109			109	
PAINT COLOR			■	■	
210 graphite			210	210	
230 crystal			230	230	
320 metallic aluminum			320	320	
340 black			340	340	
440 sienna			440	440	
510 jura			510	510	
600 maritime			600	600	
650 pacific			650	650	
670 azul blue			670	670	
740 panama			740	740	
PLASTIC		■			
230 crystal		230			
320 metallic aluminum		320			
340 black		340			
440 sienna		440			
510 jura		510			
600 maritime		600			
670 azul blue		670			

werndl

price group

MOBY

GARAGE

A
top   laminate
case   laminate
tambour plastic

A
top   laminate
bottom/frame/organization
      painted steel

G
top   wood veneer
case   laminate
tambour plastic

E
top   wood veneer
case   wood veneer
tambour plastic

E
top   wood veneer
bottom/frame/organization
      painted steel

Werndl

werndl

Moby x51 /x71 /x91 and Garage
41.37"H

organizational volume
interior: depth 14.96"/ height 35"

use per compartment

	x51	x71	x91
file compartment/shelf			
	14.17	22.05	29.92"
load N	125	175	250
approx. pounds	27.62	38.67	55.25

suspended file frame/suspended frame*			
Letter B	13*	19.7	25.6"
Legal	-	13	13
DIN A4	13*	18.9	25.6"
load N	160	220	325
approx. pounds	35.36	48.62	71.82

**on lower pull-out shelf*

A basic with twin casters (2 adjustable)
overhanging upper shelf

B door handle in aluminum for tambour

C lock cylinder

D handle folding, for pulling the Moby integrated
letter slot, compartment for nameplate
for clothes hanger: push button with spring mechanism

E corner protection
as spacer

F file compartment 12.99"H

G shelf 9.06"H

Moby x91
pE**194**

Moby x71
pE**195**

Moby x51
pE**196**

Dimensions for the file compartment [F] and shelf [G]
will change depending upon the placement of
the adjustable shelves.
Dimensions given represent spacing
when 2 binder openings
(file compartments) are desired.

pE**194**

pE**194**

Garage
pE**197**

system

1 **suspended file frame** for pull-out

2 **drawer** for pull-out

3 **book stand**

4 **pull-out shelf***

5 **suspended frame***

6 **personal locker**

*not recommended for Mobyx71/x91

7 **panel** for pull-out

8 **orga parts** see 'Details' spec guide

2 pE**194**

7 pE**194**

6 pE**194**

7 pE**194**

8 pE**198**

6 pE**195**

1 pE**195**

6 pE**196**

5 pE**196**

*when ordering a suspended frame
a pull-out shelf must also be ordered*

4 pE**196**

Werndl

Moby

laminate
E1 particle board laminate-resin-lined

<u>case</u>
2 wood laminate (beech/maple)
2 speckled laminate (terra/piazza)
4 single-color laminate (crystal/jura/azul blue/black)

<u>edge lining</u>   ABS edge band 0.08" thick

wood veneer
E1 particle board veneered
with UV-hardening water-based paint

<u>case</u>
3 wood types (beech/maple/cherry)

<u>edge lining</u>   veneer 0.08" thick

plastic
polyamide (PA6), polystyrene (PP)

material thicknesses
bottom panel	0.87"	back panel	0.31"
ends	0.75"	interior	0.63"

Garage

laminate
E1 particle board laminate-resin-lined, 0.63" thick
edge lining 0.08" ABS edge band

wood veneer
E1 particle board veneered, 0.63" thick
with UV-hardening water-based paint
edge lining 0.08" veneer edge band

delivery partially assembled

werndl

components

Moby

tambour

front through colored plastic sections (polypropylene)

door handle aluminum profile, powder coated with epoxy resin

twin casters diameter 2.95
polyamide black (2 adjustable + 2 one way)

caster supports sheet steel, powder coated

edge protection
on edges of base shelf

handle
polyamide black, folding for pulling, integrated letter slot *(recommended* book stand as 'space preserver'), compartment for nameplate, push button black, with spring mechanism (for clothes hanger)

installation parts
sheet steel black, powder coated with epoxy resin

shelf interior depth 14.96"
0.67" thick load 168 pounds
optional book stand black

extensions for suspended file frame, with self-close and anti-tilt device
telescopic guide load 135 pounds

counterweight prevents Moby with pull-outs from tipping over
personal with lock 0.04" thick

pull-out shelf load 112 pounds

for pull-outs
panels 0.08" thick, with black plastic handle rings

suspended frame
a pull-out shelf must also be ordered

locks
cylinder lock black, with laminar cylinder (replacement cylinder) and rotating cylinder
optional
without lock Z82X000**
at random Z827000
specify lock Z827001...7199

Garage

upper shelf screwed tight to frame

frame powder coated with epoxy resin

desk frame welded steel tubing

legs diameter 1.57", screw-on,
height adjustment 0.39"

bottom shelf steel plate, inserted firmly in feet, lipped upwards at rear with brake beading as anti-roll locking

organization panel steel plate, powder coated, compartment for transverse storage

distance pin as spacer for Moby

connection linear fittings included
two legs omitted

shelf steel plate, powder coated

**if Z82X000 option is selected, the unit will have a predrilled hole for field installation of a lock cylinder

see page E199, front-removable lock cylinders

Werndl

Moby x 91

41.37 " H   interior width 29.96 "

	Y7C3030U	Y7C3031U	Y7C3032U	Y7C3033U	Y7C3034U	Y7C3035U
suspended file frame	-	3	1	-	1	-
file compartment	2	-	1	2	1	2
shelf	1	-	1	-	-	-
drawer	-	-	-	1	1	1

17.87 "   35.83 "

9.06 " H

complete	Y7C3030U	Y7C3031U	Y7C3032U	Y7C3033U	Y7C3034U	Y7C3035U
A	$1,098	$1,673	$1,318	$1,338	$1,516	$1,338
G	$1,292	$1,867	$1,512	$1,532	$1,710	$1,532
E	$2,137	$2,712	$2,357	$2,377	$2,555	$2,377

FOR PULL-OUT
panel *specify paint*   Z05___
metal 0.08 "

$196	$65	$65	$131	$65

* if Z82X000 option is selected,
the unit will have a predrilled hole
for field installation of a lock cylinder

optional
book stand   Y0999652
black $15

see page E199,
front-removable lock cylinders

FOR SHELF
personal locker *specify paint*

Z07...
$327 $327

lock	specify number Z827001...7199	at random Z827000	without* Z82X000	with key +*specify number* 0933980
	no cost	no cost	no cost	no cost

werndl

Moby x71

41.37 " H   interior width 22.09 "

		Y7C3020U	Y7C3021U	Y7C3022U	Y7C3023U	Y7C3024U	Y7C3025U
suspended file frame		-	3	1	-	1	-
file compartment		2	-	1	2	1	2
shelf		1	-	1	-	-	-
drawer		-	-	-	1	1	1

17.87 "   27.95 "

9.06 " H

complete		Y7C3020U	Y7C3021U	Y7C3022U	Y7C3023U	Y7C3024U	Y7C3025U
	A	$1,015	$1,559	$1,228	$1,247	$1,424	$1,247
	G	$1,166	$1,710	$1,379	$1,398	$1,575	$1,398
	E	$1,903	$2,447	$2,116	$2,135	$2,312	$2,135

FOR PULL-OUT
panel *specify paint*   Z05___

metal 0.08"	$177	$59	$59	$118	$59

optional
book stand   Y0999652

black $15

FOR SHELF
personal locker *specify paint*

Z07...
$284 $284

lock	specify number	at random	without*	with key +*specify number*
	Z827001...7199	Z827000	Z82X000	0933980
	no cost	no cost	no cost	no cost

Werndl

| file compartment | 2 |
| tray | 1 |

17.87"   20.08"

9.06"H

complete   **Y7C3010U**

A	$937
G	$1,045
E	$1,674

*if Z82X000 option is selected,
the unit will have a predrilled hole
for field installation of a lock cylinder

see page E199,
front-removable lock cylinders

optional
book stand *black*   Y0999652
$15

personal locker *specify paint*
Z07...
$255

FOR FILE COMPARTMENT BELOW   for pull-out shelf
pull-out shelf *black*   **suspended frame** *for files* *black*

Z09TAB   Y090703U
$222 $54

	specify number	at random	without*	with key +*specify number*
lock	Z827001...7199	Z827000	Z82X000	0933980
	no cost	no cost	no cost	no cost

werndl

Garage
45.67"H

Moby

2x | **3**x | **4**x

17.87"

Moby-Garage

40.75"

Y7CG3200

A	$742
E	$919

60.63"

Y7CG3300

$894
$1,157

80.32"

Y7CG3400

$948
$1,297

Werndl

optional
linear connector   Z81V00

drops 2 legs   no cost

organization panel   Y7CW0200

15.12x10.04" $65

for panel above
tray wide   QMLT

plastic   see 'Detail' spec guide

1.97"

13.39x10"

werndl

see 'Detail' spec guide

■ **components**

plastic: storm gray or white cloud

tray wide   13.39x10x1.97"   **QMLT**

pen box   9.84x4.17x1.97"   **QMSB**

note box   4.25x4.33x3.94"   **QMNB**

high or wide

binder holder   8.66x11.46x3.94"   **QMBH**

werndl

Keying options

All locks are designated
with key numbers.

You can specify a key
number; however, if you
don't specify a key number,
the locks in your order will
be keyed randomly.

Standard keying

'Key random' means that the locks will
be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with
key numbers ranging from 7001...7199.
Unless you specify otherwise, the factory
will assign key numbers randomly.

Optional keying

'Key specific' means that you can spe-
cify any key number from 7001...7199.
This option can be used to key all furni-
ture units in a workstation or department
the same.
TIP: designate the quantity per key number
in your specification, when ordering more
than one product with the same style number

Front-removable lock cylinders can
be installed or removed in the field with
a special tool.
This feature allows you to field install lock
cylinders after the furniture is installed to
eliminate the need to keep track of each
furniture unit's lock number during
installation.

Step 1 order furniture with
            optional
            without lock Z82X000

Step 2 order enough lock cylinders
to fill each lock location that you have
specified. Lock cylinders must be specified
with the quantity and key number
desired.   *key numbers*
            range from 7001...7199

            order lock cylinder
            Y0933980

Removal tool
A lock tool must be ordered to remove
cylinders once they have been installed
            order Y0933990SR

Werndl

werndl

Werndl Portfolio surface materials

	LAMINATE										SOLID LAMINATE			WOOD VENEER			
	160 maple	180 beech	230 crystal	240 piazza	320 metallic aluminum	330 terra	340 black	510 jura	670 azul blue	W20 corr. aluminum	230 crystal	650 pacific	670 azul blue	169 maple	079 stained beech	179 natural beech	109 american cherry
Emerge																	
top	■	■	■	■				■						■	■	■	■
frame, organization frame																	
leg																	
CPU trolly	■	■	■	■				■									
modesty panel	■	■	■	■				■									
screening																	
counter top, standing workstation																	
adjustment screw																	
newspaper rack, suspender file frame, CD holder																	
CPU holder, back panel, VDU shield, keyboard tablet																	
system-holder																	
E-box, cable holder, cable riser, waste basket																	
bag																	
Counter Complete																	
top																	
straight panel	■	■	■	■				■		■							
curved panel										■							
briefcase rail, column, top organization																	
Conference																	
top	■	■	■	■				■						■	■	■	■
frame, leg																	
adjustment screw																	
TouchDown																	
top	■	■	■	■				■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■
column																	
foot extension arm																	
FlipTop																	
top	■	■	■	■				■			■	■	■	■	■	■	
frame, leg																	
foot extension arm																	
Tokyo																	
shelf insert	■	■		■	■									■	■	■	■
column, frame																	
side panel, sliding door, back panel																	
adjustment screw																	
ring handle																	

werndl

PAINT
210 graphite
230 crystal
320 metallic aluminum
340 black
440 sienna
510 jura
600 maritime
650 pacific
670 azul blue
740 panama
750 lemon

GLASS
X30 green
XB0 blue

METAL
EV1 natural aluminum
340 black aluminum
907 polished chrome
908 mat chrome
ALP polished aluminum
BLK polished aluminum

PLASTIC
P10 clear translucent
P20 yellow translucent
P30 blue translucent
P40 green translucent
P50 black translucent

CANVAS
U20 grey
U30 black
U60 blue
U70 green

Werndl

werndl

Werndl Portfolio surface materials

827-04

	FABRIC	LAMINATE 160 maple	180 beech	230 crystal	240 piazza	320 metallic aluminum	330 terra	340 black	510 jura	670 azul blue	W20 corr. aluminum	SOLID LAMINATE 230 crystal	650 pacific	670 azul blue	WOOD VENEER 169 maple	079 stained beech	179 natural beech	109 american cherry
FreeWall																		
shelf		■	■	■	■		■		■						■	■	■	■
frame, orga panel																		
paneling	■														■	■	■	■
foot extension arm																		
CPU holder, cable cover, telephone shelf																		
Communicator																		
media worksurface, shelf		■	■	■	■	■	■		■			■	■	■				
frame, CPU holder																		
VDU shield																		
Hopper																		
board		■	■	■	■	■	■		■			■	■	■				
colum, foot rest																		
Infotainer																		
flip chart top					■													
rail, end caps, pen tray, desk frame, tubular handle																		
frame																		
white board																		
pin board, reversible board																		
projection screen, reversible board																		
Pedestal																		
top, case		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■						■	■	■	■
radius front		■	■		■		■								■	■	■	
straight front																		
foldaway bow																		
bow-type, recessed handle																		
Moby/Garage																		
top, case		■	■	■	■	■	■	■							■	■	■	
tambour																		
panel**,** personal locker, bottom, organization frame																		

werndl

PAINT
- 210 graphite
- 230 crystal
- 320 metallic aluminum
- 340 black
- 440 sienna
- 510 jura
- 600 maritime
- 650 pacific
- 670 azul blue
- 740 panama
- 750 lemon

GLASS
- X30 green
- XB0 blue

ACRYLIC
- K50 clear

METAL
- EV1 natural aluminum
- 340 black aluminum
- 907 polished chrome
- 908 mat chrome
- ALP polished aluminum
- BLK polished aluminum

PLASTIC
- P10 clear translucent
- P20 yellow translucent
- P30 blue translucent
- P40 green translucent
- P50 black translucent
- 230 crystal
- 320 metallic aluminum
- 340 black
- 440 sienna
- 510 jura
- 600 maritime
- 670 azul blue

laminated
- white

FELT
- anthracite

Werndl

werndl

E**204**

GS-28F-8021H

werndl

Resources

Resources

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
09H3722	E71, E75	Werndl Emerge Desk Top Organization
09H3822	E71, E75	Werndl Emerge Desk Top Organization
09H3922	E71, E75	Werndl Emerge Desk Top Organization
09K0000	E86	Werndl Emerge Keyboard Tablet
09K5080	E112	Werndl TouchDown Type 34
09K508V	E112	Werndl TouchDown Type 34
09K5090	E112	Werndl TouchDown Type 34
09K509V	E112	Werndl TouchDown Type 34
09K5100	E112	Werndl TouchDown Type 34
09K510V	E112	Werndl TouchDown Type 34
09K5110	E112	Werndl TouchDown Type 34
09K511V	E112	Werndl TouchDown Type 34
09K5120	E112	Werndl TouchDown Type 34
09K512V	E112	Werndl TouchDown Type 34
09KE080	E113	Werndl TouchDown Type 37
09KE08V	E113	Werndl TouchDown Type 37
09KE090	E113	Werndl TouchDown Type 37
09KE09V	E113	Werndl TouchDown Type 37
09KE100	E113	Werndl TouchDown Type 37
09KE10V	E113	Werndl TouchDown Type 37
09KQ080	E113	Werndl TouchDown Type 10
09KQ08V	E113	Werndl TouchDown Type 10
09KQ090	E113	Werndl TouchDown Type 10
09KQ09V	E113	Werndl TouchDown Type 10
09KQ100	E113	Werndl TouchDown Type 10
09KQ10V	E113	Werndl TouchDown Type 10
10130615C	C258	Vecta Reunion Collection
10130645C	C258	Vecta Reunion Collection
10230615C	C258	Vecta Reunion Collection
10230645C	C258	Vecta Reunion Collection
10530615C	C258	Vecta Reunion Collection
10530645C	C258	Vecta Reunion Collection
126100	B38	Kart
126100J	B48	Jury Base (Kart)
126100ST	B40	Kart
126101	B38	Kart
126101J	B48	Jury Base (Kart)
126101ST	B40	Kart
126200	B38	Kart
126200J	B48	Jury Base (Kart)
126200S	B38	Kart
126200SJ	B48	Jury Base (Kart)
126200SST	B40	Kart
126200ST	B40	Kart
126201	B38	Kart
126201J	B48	Jury Base (Kart)
126201S	B38	Kart
126201SJ	B48	Jury Base (Kart)
126201SST	B40	Kart
126201ST	B40	Kart
126900	B39	Kart Pouch and Leash
160130	C327	Vecta Runner TR
161131	C327	Vecta Runner TR
162132	C328	Vecta Runner TR
164958C	C324	Vecta Runner TR

Style Number	Page	Description
165128C	C324	Vecta Runner TR
166128C	C324	Vecta Runner TR
172222	C289	Vecta Rizzi Arc
172951	C309	Vecta Runner
172957	C305	Vecta Runner
173222	C291	Vecta Rizzi Arc
173953	C311	Vecta Runner
174958C	C324	Vecta Runner TR
175128C	C324	Vecta Runner TR
175129C	C325	Vecta Runner TR
175130	C326	Vecta Runner TR
176128C	C324	Vecta Runner TR
181221	C289	Vecta Rizzi Arc
181957	C303	Vecta Runner
182222	C289	Vecta Rizzi Arc
182951	C309	Vecta Runner
182957	C305	Vecta Runner
183222	C291	Vecta Rizzi Arc
183953	C311	Vecta Runner
183959	C307	Vecta Runner
184223	C293	Vecta Rizzi Arc
184955	C313	Vecta Runner
191221	C289	Vecta Rizzi Arc
191957	C303	Vecta Runner
192222	C289	Vecta Rizzi Arc
192951	C309	Vecta Runner
192957	C305	Vecta Runner
193222	C291	Vecta Rizzi Arc
193953	C311	Vecta Runner
193959	C307	Vecta Runner
194223	C293	Vecta Rizzi Arc
194955	C313	Vecta Runner
20720625	C257	Vecta Reunion Collection
20720655	C257	Vecta Reunion Collection
20730625	C257	Vecta Reunion Collection
20730655	C257	Vecta Reunion Collection
20740625	C257	Vecta Reunion Collection
20740655	C257	Vecta Reunion Collection
20830625	C257	Vecta Reunion Collection
20830655	C257	Vecta Reunion Collection
20840625	C257	Vecta Reunion Collection
20840655	C257	Vecta Reunion Collection
21130625	C256	Vecta Reunion Collection
21130655	C256	Vecta Reunion Collection
21140625	C256	Vecta Reunion Collection
21140655	C256	Vecta Reunion Collection
21580625	C256	Vecta Reunion Collection
21580655	C256	Vecta Reunion Collection
21590625	C256	Vecta Reunion Collection
21590655	C256	Vecta Reunion Collection
2202500	E45	Werndl Emerge Type 13 Desk
2204500	E45	Werndl Emerge Type 13 Desk
2206500	E45	Werndl Emerge Type 13 Desk
2207400	E45	Werndl Emerge Type 32 Desk
22090L0	E44	Werndl Emerge Type 12 L Desk

Resources

▶**Style Number Index,** continued **F3**

Style Number	Page	Description
22090R0	E44	Werndl Emerge Type 12 R Desk
221000	C294	Vecta Rizzi Arc Connecting Top
2211300	E34	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2211400	E34	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2211500	E34	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2211600	E34	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2211700	E34	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2211800	E34	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2211900	E34	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2212300	E35	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2212400	E35	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2212500	E35	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2212600	E35	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2212700	E35	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2212800	E35	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2212900	E35	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2213300	E37	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2213400	E37	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2213500	E37	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2213600	E37	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2213700	E37	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2213800	E37	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2213900	E37	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
22157L0	E36	Werndl Emerge Type 15 Desk
22157R0	E36	Werndl Emerge Type 15 Desk
222000	C294	Vecta Rizzi Arc Connecting Top
2221700	E39	Werndl Emerge Type 33 Oval
2221800	E39	Werndl Emerge Type 33 Oval
2222000	E39	Werndl Emerge Type 33 Oval
2222100	E39	Werndl Emerge Type 33 Oval
2222900	E39	Werndl Emerge Type 33 Oval
2223000	E39	Werndl Emerge Type 30 Oval
2223800	E39	Werndl Emerge Type 30 Oval
2223900	E39	Werndl Emerge Type 30 Oval
2224600	E39	Werndl Emerge Type 30 Oval
223000	C294	Vecta Rizzi Arc Connecting Top
22303L0	E41	Werndl Emerge Type 23 L Desk
22303R0	E41	Werndl Emerge Type 23 R Desk
22307L0	E41	Werndl Emerge Type 23 L Desk
22307R0	E41	Werndl Emerge Type 23 R Desk
22308L0	E41	Werndl Emerge Type 23 L Desk
22308R0	E41	Werndl Emerge Type 23 R Desk
22309L0	E41	Werndl Emerge Type 23 L Desk
22309R0	E41	Werndl Emerge Type 23 R Desk
22317L0	E40	Werndl Emerge Type 21 L Desk
22317R0	E40	Werndl Emerge Type 21 R Desk
22318L0	E40	Werndl Emerge Type 21 L Desk
22318R0	E40	Werndl Emerge Type 21 R Desk
22319L0	E40	Werndl Emerge Type 21 L Desk
22319R0	E40	Werndl Emerge Type 21 R Desk
22328L0	E40	Werndl Emerge Type 25 L Desk
22328R0	E40	Werndl Emerge Type 25 R Desk
22329L0	E40	Werndl Emerge Type 25 L Desk
22329R0	E40	Werndl Emerge Type 25 R Desk
2235800	E42	Werndl Emerge Type 45 Desk

Style Number	Page	Description
2235900	E42	Werndl Emerge Type 45 Desk
22360L0	E42	Werndl Emerge Type 55 L Desk
22360R0	E42	Werndl Emerge Type 55 R Desk
22368L0	E42	Werndl Emerge Type 55 L Desk
22368R0	E42	Werndl Emerge Type 55 R Desk
22369L0	E42	Werndl Emerge Type 55 L Desk
22369R0	E42	Werndl Emerge Type 55 R Desk
22370L0	E43	Werndl Emerge Type 56 L Desk
22370R0	E43	Werndl Emerge Type 56 R Desk
22378L0	E43	Werndl Emerge Type 56 L Desk
22378R0	E43	Werndl Emerge Type 56 R Desk
22379L0	E43	Werndl Emerge Type 56 L Desk
22379R0	E43	Werndl Emerge Type 56 R Desk
224000	C294	Vecta Rizzi Arc Connecting Top
2246000	E38	Werndl Emerge Type 47 Desk
2247000	E38	Werndl Emerge Type 46 Desk
2248000	E38, E107	Werndl Emerge Type 71 Desk
2249000	E38	Werndl Emerge Type 36 Desk
2255880	E47	Werndl Emerge 30˚ Triangular
2256880	E47	Werndl Emerge 45˚ Triangular
2258660	E48	Werndl Emerge Rec Connect
2258680	E48	Werndl Emerge L Rec Connect
2258860	E48	Werndl Emerge R Rec Connect
2258880	E48	Werndl Emerge Rec Connect
2258890	E48	Werndl Emerge L Rec Connect
2258980	E48	Werndl Emerge R Rec Connect
2258990	E48	Werndl Emerge Rec Connect
2259880	E47	Werndl Emerge 90˚ Triangular
2260880	E46	Werndl Emerge 90˚Corner
2261880	E46	Werndl Emerge 90˚Corner
2262680	E46	Werndl Emerge 90˚ L Corner
2262860	E46	Werndl Emerge 90˚ R Corner
2262880	E46	Werndl Emerge 90˚Corner
2266880	E46	Werndl Emerge 60˚ Corner
22722L0	E50	Werndl Emerge L 30˚ Extension
22722R0	E50	Werndl Emerge R 30˚ Extension
22724L0	E50	Werndl Emerge L 30˚ Extension
22724R0	E50	Werndl Emerge R 30˚ Extension
22726L0	E50	Werndl Emerge L 30˚ Extension
22726R0	E50	Werndl Emerge R 30˚ Extension
22742L0	E50	Werndl Emerge L 30˚ Extension
22742R0	E50	Werndl Emerge R 30˚ Extension
22744L0	E50	Werndl Emerge L 30˚ Extension
22744R0	E50	Werndl Emerge R 30˚ Extension
22746L0	E50	Werndl Emerge L 30˚ Extension
22746R0	E50	Werndl Emerge R 30˚ Extension
22762L0	E51	Werndl Emerge L 45˚ Extension
22762R0	E51	Werndl Emerge R 45˚ Extension
22764L0	E51	Werndl Emerge L 45˚ Extension
22764R0	E51	Werndl Emerge R 45˚ Extension
22766L0	E51	Werndl Emerge L 45˚ Extension
22766R0	E51	Werndl Emerge R 45˚ Extension
22782L0	E51	Werndl Emerge L 45˚ Extension
22782R0	E51	Werndl Emerge R 45˚ Extension
22784L0	E51	Werndl Emerge L 45˚ Extension

Resources

Style Number	Page	Description
22RE93A	E80	Werndl Emerge Mod P Alum 30˚
22RE93G	E80	Werndl Emerge Mod P Glass 30˚
22RED30	E81	Werndl Emerge Mod P Lam 45˚
22RED3A	E81	Werndl Emerge Mod P Alum 45˚
22RED3G	E81	Werndl Emerge Mod P Glass 45˚
22REE30	E81	Werndl Emerge Mod P Lam 45˚
22REE3A	E81	Werndl Emerge Mod P Alum 45˚
22REE3G	E81	Werndl Emerge Mod P Glass 45˚
22REF30	E81	Werndl Emerge Mod P Lam 45˚
22REF3A	E81	Werndl Emerge Mod P Alum 45˚
22REF3G	E81	Werndl Emerge Mod P Glass 45˚
22REG30	E81	Werndl Emerge Mod P Lam 45˚
22REG3A	E81	Werndl Emerge Mod P Alum 45˚
22REG3G	E81	Werndl Emerge Mod P Glass 45˚
22REH30	E81	Werndl Emerge Mod P Lam 45˚
22REH3A	E81	Werndl Emerge Mod P Alum 45˚
22REH3G	E81	Werndl Emerge Mod P Glass 45˚
22REJ30	E81	Werndl Emerge Mod P Lam 45˚
22REJ3A	E81	Werndl Emerge Mod P Alum 45˚
22REJ3G	E81	Werndl Emerge Mod P Glass 45˚
22S0100	E86	Werndl Emerge Standing Workstation
22VL320	E45	Werndl Linear Connector
22VM000	E87	Werndl Emerge Shared Leg Adapter
22Z0CD0	E86	Werndl Emerge CD Holder
22Z0D00	E86	Werndl Emerge Newspaper Rack
22Z0HRU	E86	Werndl Emerge Suspended File Frame
22Z0P00	E86	Werndl Emerge Waste Basket
22Z0T00	E86	Werndl Emerge File Frame Bag
22Z5H00	E86	Werndl Emerge System Holder
231000	C315	Vecta Runner Connecting Top
232000	C315	Vecta Runner Connecting Top
233000	C315	Vecta Runner Connecting Top
234000	C315	Vecta Runner Connecting Top
250907	C246	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
250937	C104	Vecta Derby
250947	C103	Vecta Derby
251548	C224	Vecta 540 Conference
251907	C245	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
251937	C98	Vecta Derby
251947	C98	Vecta Derby
251960	C322	Vecta Runner I-Leg
252548	C224	Vecta 540 Conference
252907	C245	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
252937	C99	Vecta Derby
252947	C99	Vecta Derby
253907	C245	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
253937	C100	Vecta Derby
253947	C100	Vecta Derby
254907	C246	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
254937	C102	Vecta Derby
254947	C101	Vecta Derby
2602500	E45	Werndl Emerge Type 13 Desk
2604500	E45	Werndl Emerge Type 13 Desk
2606500	E45	Werndl Emerge Type 13 Desk
2607400	E45	Werndl Emerge Type 33 Desk

Style Number	Page	Description
26090L0	E44	Werndl Emerge Type 12 L Desk
26090R0	E44	Werndl Emerge Type 12 R Desk
2611300	E34	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2611400	E34	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2611500	E34	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2611600	E34	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2611700	E34	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2611800	E34	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2611900	E34	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2612300	E35	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2612400	E35	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2612500	E35	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2612600	E35	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2612700	E35	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2612800	E35	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2612900	E35	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2613300	E37	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2613400	E37	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2613500	E37	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2613600	E37	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2613700	E37	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2613800	E37	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
2613900	E37	Werndl Emerge Type 10 Desk
26157L0	E36	Werndl Emerge Type 15 Desk
26157R0	E36	Werndl Emerge Type 15 Desk
2621700	E39	Werndl Emerge Type 33 Oval
2621800	E39	Werndl Emerge Type 33 Oval
2622000	E39	Werndl Emerge Type 33 Oval
2622100	E39	Werndl Emerge Type 33 Oval
2622900	E39	Werndl Emerge Type 33 Oval
2623000	E39	Werndl Emerge Type 30 Oval
2623800	E39	Werndl Emerge Type 30 Oval
2623900	E39	Werndl Emerge Type 30 Oval
2624600	E39	Werndl Emerge Type 30 Oval
26303L0	E41	Werndl Emerge Type 23 L Desk
26303R0	E41	Werndl Emerge Type 23 R Desk
26307L0	E41	Werndl Emerge Type 23 L Desk
26307R0	E41	Werndl Emerge Type 23 R Desk
26308L0	E41	Werndl Emerge Type 23 L Desk
26308R0	E41	Werndl Emerge Type 23 R Desk
26309L0	E41	Werndl Emerge Type 23 L Desk
26309R0	E41	Werndl Emerge Type 23 R Desk
26317L0	E40	Werndl Emerge Type 21 L Desk
26317R0	E40	Werndl Emerge Type 21 R Desk
26318L0	E40	Werndl Emerge Type 21 L Desk
26318R0	E40	Werndl Emerge Type 21 R Desk
26319L0	E40	Werndl Emerge Type 21 L Desk
26319R0	E40	Werndl Emerge Type 21 R Desk
26328L0	E40	Werndl Emerge Type 25 L Desk
26328R0	E40	Werndl Emerge Type 25 R Desk
26329L0	E40	Werndl Emerge Type 25 L Desk
26329R0	E40	Werndl Emerge Type 25 R Desk
2635800	E42	Werndl Emerge Type 45 Desk
2635900	E42	Werndl Emerge Type 45 Desk
26360L0	E42	Werndl Emerge Type 55 L Desk

Style Number	Page	Description
26360R0	E42	Werndl Emerge Type 55 R Desk
26368L0	E42	Werndl Emerge Type 55 L Desk
26368R0	E42	Werndl Emerge Type 55 R Desk
26369L0	E42	Werndl Emerge Type 55 L Desk
26369R0	E42	Werndl Emerge Type 55 R Desk
26370L0	E43	Werndl Emerge Type 56 L Desk
26370R0	E43	Werndl Emerge Type 56 R Desk
26378L0	E43	Werndl Emerge Type 56 L Desk
26378R0	E43	Werndl Emerge Type 56 R Desk
26379L0	E43	Werndl Emerge Type 56 L Desk
26379R0	E43	Werndl Emerge Type 56 R Desk
263906	C247	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
263936	C105	Vecta Derby
263946	C105	Vecta Derby
2646000	E38	Werndl Emerge Type 47 Desk
2647000	E38	Werndl Emerge Type 46 Desk
2648000	E38, E107	Werndl Emerge Type 71 Desk
2649000	E38	Werndl Emerge Type 36 Desk
264906	C247	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
264937	C106	Vecta Derby
264947	C106	Vecta Derby
2655880	E47	Werndl Emerge 30˚ Triangular
2656880	E47	Werndl Emerge 45˚ Triangular
2658660	E48	Werndl Emerge Rec Connect
2658680	E48	Werndl Emerge L Rec Connect
2658860	E48	Werndl Emerge R Rec Connect
2658880	E48	Werndl Emerge Rec Connect
2658890	E48	Werndl Emerge L Rec Connect
2658980	E48	Werndl Emerge R Rec Connect
2658990	E48	Werndl Emerge Rec Connect
265906907	C247	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
265937	C107	Vecta Derby
265947	C107	Vecta Derby
2659880	E47	Werndl Emerge 90˚ Triangular
2660880	E46	Werndl Emerge 90˚ Corner
2661880	E46	Werndl Emerge 90˚ Corner
2662680	E46	Werndl Emerge 90˚ L Corner
2662860	E46	Werndl Emerge 90˚ R Corner
2662880	E46	Werndl Emerge 90˚ Corner
2666880	E46	Werndl Emerge 60˚ Corner
266906907	C248	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
26722L0	E50	Werndl Emerge L 30˚ Extension
26722R0	E50	Werndl Emerge R 30˚ Extension
26724L0	E50	Werndl Emerge L 30˚ Extension
26724R0	E50	Werndl Emerge R 30˚ Extension
26726L0	E50	Werndl Emerge L 30˚ Extension
26726R0	E50	Werndl Emerge R 30˚ Extension
26742L0	E50	Werndl Emerge L 30˚ Extension
26742R0	E50	Werndl Emerge R 30˚ Extension
26744L0	E50	Werndl Emerge L 30˚ Extension
26744R0	E50	Werndl Emerge R 30˚ Extension
26746L0	E50	Werndl Emerge L 30˚ Extension
26746R0	E50	Werndl Emerge R 30˚ Extension
26762L0	E51	Werndl Emerge L 45˚ Extension
26762R0	E51	Werndl Emerge R 45˚ Extension

Style Number	Page	Description
26764L0	E51	Werndl Emerge L 45˚ Extension
26764R0	E51	Werndl Emerge R 45˚ Extension
26766L0	E51	Werndl Emerge L 45˚ Extension
26766R0	E51	Werndl Emerge R 45˚ Extension
26782L0	E51	Werndl Emerge L 45˚ Extension
26782R0	E51	Werndl Emerge R 45˚ Extension
26784L0	E51	Werndl Emerge L 45˚ Extension
26784R0	E51	Werndl Emerge R 45˚ Extension
26786L0	E51	Werndl Emerge L 45˚ Extension
26786R0	E51	Werndl Emerge R 45˚ Extension
267906907	C248	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
268906907	C249	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
269906907	C249	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
26B6200	E52	Werndl Emerge Meeting Extension
26B6220	E67	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Ext 63"D
26E4670	E66	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 17
26E4680	E66	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 17
26E4690	E66	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 17
26E4770	E66	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 17
26E4780	E66	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 17
26E4790	E66	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 17
26E5760	E66	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 17
26E5770	E66	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 17
26E5860	E66	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 17
26E5870	E66	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 17
26E5960	E66	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 17
26E5970	E66	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 17
26FK001	E87	Werndl Emerge Single Straight Leg
26FK010	E87	Werndl Emerge Single Straight Leg
26FK010+Z93T00	E87	Werndl Emerge Single S Telescopic Leg
26H2570	E62	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H2580	E62	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H2590	E63	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H2670	E62	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H2680	E62	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H2690	E63	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H2770	E62	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H2780	E62	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H2790	E63	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H3750	E62	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H3760	E62	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H3770	E62	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H3850	E62	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H3860	E62	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H3870	E62	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H3950	E63	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H3960	E63	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H3970	E63	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H4570	E64	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H4580	E64	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H4590	E65	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H4670	E64	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H4680	E64	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H4690	E65	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H4770	E64	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16

Resources

Style Number	Page	Description
26H4780	E64	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H4790	E65	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H5750	E64	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H5760	E64	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H5770	E64	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H5850	E64	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H5860	E64	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H5870	E64	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H5950	E65	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H5960	E65	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26H5970	E65	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 16
26K0100	E53, E107	Werndl Emerge 39.37"D Free Standing
26K0120	E107	Werndl Conf. Type 34 Desk
26N2690	E68	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 18
26N2790	E68	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 18
26N3960	E68	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 18
26N3970	E68	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 18
26N4600	E69	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 18
26N4700	E69	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 18
26N5060	E69	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 18
26N5070	E69	Werndl Emerge SpaceStation Type 18
270906907	C250	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
271906907	C250	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
273906	C243	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
273936	C94	Vecta Derby
273946	C94	Vecta Derby
273960	C322	Vecta Runner I-Leg
275548	C223	Vecta 540 Conference
275702	C122	Vecta Disc
275907	C244	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
275937	C95	Vecta Derby
275947	C95	Vecta Derby
275960	C322	Vecta Runner I-Leg
276548	C223	Vecta 540 Conference
276702	C122	Vecta Disc
276907	C244	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
276937	C96	Vecta Derby
276947	C96	Vecta Derby
276960	C322	Vecta Runner I-Leg
277548	C223	Vecta 540 Conference
277907	C244	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
277937	C97	Vecta Derby
277947	C97	Vecta Derby
301703	C114	Vecta Disc
301704	C116	Vecta Disc
30248625	C259	Vecta Reunion Collection
30248655	C259	Vecta Reunion Collection
30260625	C259	Vecta Reunion Collection
30260655	C259	Vecta Reunion Collection
302703	C114	Vecta Disc
302704	C116	Vecta Disc
30360635	C261	Vecta Reunion Collection
303701	C117	Vecta Disc
303705	C114	Vecta Disc
30372635	C261	Vecta Reunion Collection

Style Number	Page	Description
304701	C117	Vecta Disc
304705	C114	Vecta Disc
30548625	C259	Vecta Reunion Collection
30548655	C259	Vecta Reunion Collection
30560625	C259	Vecta Reunion Collection
30560655	C259	Vecta Reunion Collection
305702	C117	Vecta Disc
305706	C115	Vecta Disc
306702	C117	Vecta Disc
306706	C115	Vecta Disc
307702	C117	Vecta Disc
307706	C115	Vecta Disc
30944635	C261	Vecta Reunion Collection
31430625	C259	Vecta Reunion Collection
31430655	C259	Vecta Reunion Collection
31601625C	C260	Vecta Reunion Collection
31601655C	C260	Vecta Reunion Collection
321871	C214	Vecta Duplex, 3+1, Circuit 1
321872	C214	Vecta Duplex, 3+1, Circuit 2
321873	C214	Vecta Duplex, 3+1, Circuit 3
321874	C214	Vecta Duplex, 3+1, Circuit 4
321891	C340	Vecta Train Receptacle
321892	C340	Vecta Train Receptacle
321893	C340	Vecta Train Receptacle
321894	C340	Vecta Train Receptacle
321899	C343	Vecta Wall Jack/Faceplate
333701	C118	Vecta Disc
333931	C78	Vecta Derby
333941	C78	Vecta Derby
333948	C298	Vecta Runner Pedestal
334200	C287	Vecta Rizzi Arc
334701	C118	Vecta Disc
334902	C233	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
334931	C78	Vecta Derby
334941	C78	Vecta Derby
334948	C298	Vecta Runner Pedestal
335200	C287	Vecta Rizzi Arc
335702	C118	Vecta Disc
335902	C233	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
335932	C79	Vecta Derby
335942	C79	Vecta Derby
335949	C298	Vecta Runner Pedestal
336544	C217	Vecta 540 Conference
336702	C118	Vecta Disc
336902	C233	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
336932	C79	Vecta Derby
336942	C79	Vecta Derby
336949	C298	Vecta Runner Pedestal
336960	C319	Vecta Runner I-Leg
337544	C217	Vecta 540 Conference
337702	C118	Vecta Disc
337903	C234	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
337960	C319	Vecta Runner I-Leg
338544	C218	Vecta 540 Conference
338903	C234	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba

Style Number	Page	Description
338960	C319	Vecta Runner I-Leg
339545	C218	Vecta 540 Conference
339960	C319	Vecta Runner I-Leg
351000	C229	Vecta 540 Seminar Connect Top
351000D	C111	Vecta Derby Connecting Top
352000	C229	Vecta 540 Seminar Connect Top
352000D	C111	Vecta Derby Connecting Top
353000	C229	Vecta 540 Seminar Connect Top
353000D	C111	Vecta Derby Connecting Top
354936	C110	Vecta Derby
355935	C108	Vecta Derby
355935X	C108	Vecta Derby
355945	C108	Vecta Derby
355945X	C108	Vecta Derby
365935	C108	Vecta Derby
365935X	C108	Vecta Derby
365945	C108	Vecta Derby
365945X	C108	Vecta Derby
374936	C110	Vecta Derby
374946	C110	Vecta Derby
375935	C109	Vecta Derby
375935X	C109	Vecta Derby
375945	C109	Vecta Derby
375945X	C109	Vecta Derby
381000	C229	Vecta 540 Seminar Connect Top
381000D	C111	Vecta Derby Connecting Top
382000	C229	Vecta 540 Seminar Connect Top
382000D	C111	Vecta Derby Connecting Top
383000	C229	Vecta 540 Seminar Connect Top
383000D	C111	Vecta Derby Connecting Top
384936	C110	Vecta Derby
384946	C110	Vecta Derby
385935	C109	Vecta Derby
385935X	C109	Vecta Derby
385945	C109	Vecta Derby
385945X	C109	Vecta Derby
391948C	C300	Vecta Runner Pedestal
392949C	C300	Vecta Runner Pedestal
393949C	C300	Vecta Runner Pedestal
400701	C120	Vecta Disc
40436000	C262	Vecta Reunion Collection
40442000	C262	Vecta Reunion Collection
40448000	C262	Vecta Reunion Collection
40454000	C262	Vecta Reunion Collection
40460000	C262	Vecta Reunion Collection
405115	B35	4 O'Clock PM
405116	B34	4 O'Clock PM
405117	B33	4 O'Clock PM
405206	B46	Jury Base (4 O'Clock PM)
405215	B46	Jury Base (4 O'Clock PM)
405217	B46	Jury Base (4 O'Clock PM)
406116	B34	4 O'Clock PM
406117	B33	4 O'Clock PM
40620000	C263	Vecta Reunion Collection
406206	B46	Jury Base (4 O'Clock PM)

Style Number	Page	Description
40621000	C264	Vecta Reunion Collection
406217	B46	Jury Base (4 O'Clock PM)
40623000	C266	Vecta Reunion Collection
40624000	C267	Vecta Reunion Collection
40630000	C263	Vecta Reunion Collection
40631000	C264	Vecta Reunion Collection
40632000	C265	Vecta Reunion Collection
40633000	C266	Vecta Reunion Collection
40640000	C263	Vecta Reunion Collection
40641000	C264	Vecta Reunion Collection
40642000	C265	Vecta Reunion Collection
40643000	C266	Vecta Reunion Collection
40644000	C267	Vecta Reunion Collection
40650000	C263	Vecta Reunion Collection
40651000	C264	Vecta Reunion Collection
40652000	C265	Vecta Reunion Collection
40653000	C266	Vecta Reunion Collection
40654000	C267	Vecta Reunion Collection
40660000	C263	Vecta Reunion Collection
40661000	C264	Vecta Reunion Collection
40662000	C265	Vecta Reunion Collection
40663000	C266	Vecta Reunion Collection
40664000	C267	Vecta Reunion Collection
407121	B32	4 O'Clock AM+
407221	B46	Jury Base (4 O'Clock AM+)
408121	B32	4 O'Clock AM+
408221	B46	Jury Base (4 O'Clock AM+)
41080000	C270	Vecta Reunion Collection
41081000	C270	Vecta Reunion Collection
41082000	C270	Vecta Reunion Collection
41083000	C270	Vecta Reunion Collection
41090000	C271	Vecta Reunion Collection
41091000	C271	Vecta Reunion Collection
41092000	C271	Vecta Reunion Collection
41093000	C271	Vecta Reunion Collection
4115000	E156	Werndl FreeWall Book-End
411A100	E152, E153, E156	Werndl FreeWall Extension Arm
411A200	E152, E153, E156	Werndl FreeWall Extension Arm
411B300	E148, E149, E152, E153, E156	Werndl FreeWall Top Shelf 32
411B301	E148, E149, E152, E153, E156	Werndl FreeWall Bottom Shelf 32
411B310	E148, E149, E152, E153, E156	Werndl FreeWall Top Shelf Book-End
411B311	E148, E149, E152, E153, E156	Werndl FreeWall Bottom Shelf Book-End
411B500	E148, E149, E152, E153, E156	Werndl FreeWall Top Shelf 50
411B501	E148, E149, E152, E153, E156	Werndl FreeWall Bottom Shelf 50
411CPU0	E156	Werndl FreeWall CPU Holder
411KH10	E156	Werndl FreeWall Cable Hook
411KK50	E156	Werndl FreeWall Cable Holder
411R060	E155	Werndl FreeWall Top Orga Panel

Resources

▶**Style Number Index,** continued **F9**

Style Number	Page	Description
447000	C229	Vecta 540 Seminar Connect Top
44B2A00	E103	Werndl Conf. 180˚ Connection
44B2B00	E105	Werndl Conf. Connection, 180˚
44B6200	E101	Werndl Conf. 180˚ Connection
44VL000	E45, E87, E101, E103, E105	Werndl Top Connector Plate
452544	C219	Vecta 540 Conference
452902	C235	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
452932	C81	Vecta Derby
452942	C81	Vecta Derby
452960	C320	Vecta Runner I-Leg
455546	C220	Vecta 540 Conference
455960	C321	Vecta Runner I-Leg
456546	C220	Vecta 540 Conference
456907	C241	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
456937	C90	Vecta Derby
456947	C90	Vecta Derby
456960	C321	Vecta Runner I-Leg
457546	C221	Vecta 540 Conference
457937	C91	Vecta Derby
457947	C91	Vecta Derby
457960	C321	Vecta Runner I-Leg
458546	C221	Vecta 540 Conference
458907	C241	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
458937	C92	Vecta Derby
458947	C92	Vecta Derby
458960	C321	Vecta Runner I-Leg
459546547	C222	Vecta 540 Conference
459907	C242	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
459937	C93	Vecta Derby
459947	C93	Vecta Derby
4607400	E101	Werndl Conf. Type 32, 45˚
4608400	E101	Werndl Conf. Type 31, 45˚
460A400	E103	Werndl Conf. Type 31, 45˚
460B400	E103	Werndl Conf. Type 32, 45˚
4612300	E101	Werndl Conf. Type 10 Desk
4612400	E101	Werndl Conf. Type 10 Desk
4612500	E101	Werndl Conf. Type 10 Desk
4612600	E101	Werndl Conf. Type 10 Desk
4612700	E101	Werndl Conf. Type 10 Desk
4612800	E101	Werndl Conf. Type 10 Desk
4612900	E101	Werndl Conf. Type 10 Desk
4613300	E103	Werndl Conf. Type 10 Desk
4613400	E103	Werndl Conf. Type 10 Desk
4613500	E103	Werndl Conf. Type 10 Desk
4613600	E103	Werndl Conf. Type 10 Desk
4613700	E103	Werndl Conf. Type 10 Desk
4613800	E103	Werndl Conf. Type 10 Desk
4613900	E103	Werndl Conf. Type 10 Desk
4614400	E105	Werndl Conf. Type 10 Desk
4614600	E105	Werndl Conf. Type 10 Desk
4614700	E105	Werndl Conf. Type 10 Desk
4614800	E105	Werndl Conf. Type 10 Desk
4614900	E105	Werndl Conf. Type 10 Desk
46165D0	E107	Werndl Conf. Type 33 Connection

Style Number	Page	Description
46165M0	E107	Werndl Conf. Type 33 Connection
4622900	E106	Werndl Conf. Type 33 Desk
4622A00	E106	Werndl Conf. Type 33 Desk
462540	C227	Vecta 540 Seminar
462541	C227	Vecta 540 Seminar
462936	C82	Vecta Derby
462950	C308	Vecta Runner
462956	C304	Vecta Runner
462E1D0	E107	Werndl Conf. Type 33 Desk
462E1M0	E107	Werndl Conf. Type 33 Desk
463232	C288	Vecta Rizzi Arc
463540	C227	Vecta 540 Seminar
463541	C227	Vecta 540 Seminar
463936	C82	Vecta Derby
463950	C308	Vecta Runner
463956	C304	Vecta Runner
464232	C288	Vecta Rizzi Arc
464540	C227	Vecta 540 Seminar
464541	C227	Vecta 540 Seminar
464936	C82	Vecta Derby
464950	C308	Vecta Runner
464956	C304	Vecta Runner
465232	C288	Vecta Rizzi Arc
465540	C227	Vecta 540 Seminar
465541	C227	Vecta 540 Seminar
4658000	E105	Werndl Conf. Connection
465936	C82	Vecta Derby
465950	C308	Vecta Runner
465956	C304	Vecta Runner
4659880	E101	Werndl Conf. 90˚ Connection
4659990	E103	Werndl Conf. 90˚ Connection
465A880	E101	Werndl Conf. 120˚ Connection
465A990	E103	Werndl Conf. 120˚ Connection
465B880	E101	Werndl Conf. 135˚ Connection
465B990	E103	Werndl Conf. 135˚ Connection
4669880	E101	Werndl Conf. 90˚ Connection
4669990	E103	Werndl Conf. 90˚ Connection
467540	C227	Vecta 540 Seminar
467541	C227	Vecta 540 Seminar
469540	C227	Vecta 540 Seminar
469541	C227	Vecta 540 Seminar
46B2A00	E103	Werndl Conf. 180˚ Connection
46B2B00	E105	Werndl Conf. Connection, 180º
46B6200	E101	Werndl Conf. 180˚ Connection
472952	C310	Vecta Runner
472958	C306	Vecta Runner
473232	C290	Vecta Rizzi Arc
473542	C228	Vecta 540 Seminar
473543	C228	Vecta 540 Seminar
473906	C236	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
473936	C83	Vecta Derby
473946	C83	Vecta Derby
473952	C310	Vecta Runner
473958	C306	Vecta Runner
474232	C289	Vecta Rizzi Arc

Resources

GSA Contract GS-28F-8021H

Style Number	Page	Description
543551	C231	Vecta 540 Seminar C-Base
543552	C231	Vecta 540 Seminar C-Base
543553	C231	Vecta 540 Seminar C-Base
543554	C231	Vecta 540 Seminar C-Base
543555	C231	Vecta 540 Seminar C-Base
546547551	C225	Vecta 540 Conference I-Base
546550	C225	Vecta 540 Conference I-Base
546552	C225	Vecta 540 Conference I-Base
546554	C225	Vecta 540 Conference I-Base
546555	C225	Vecta 540 Conference I-Base
548550	C226	Vecta 540 Conference T-Base
548552	C226	Vecta 540 Conference T-Base
548555	C226	Vecta 540 Conference T-Base
552111	C48	Vecta Arriva T-Base
553121	C48	Vecta Arriva T-Base
554131	C48	Vecta Arriva T-Base
562112	C48	Vecta Arriva T-Base
562135	B37	Indy
562136	B37	Indy
562145	B37	Indy
562146	B37	Indy
562312	C49	Vecta Arriva U-Base
563122	C48	Vecta Arriva T-Base
563235	B36	Indy
563236	B36	Indy
563245	B36	Indy
563246	B36	Indy
563322	C49	Vecta Arriva U-Base
564132	C48	Vecta Arriva T-Base
564332	C49	Vecta Arriva U-Base
572113	C48	Vecta Arriva T-Base
572313	C49	Vecta Arriva U-Base
573123	C48	Vecta Arriva T-Base
573323	C49	Vecta Arriva U-Base
574133	C48	Vecta Arriva U-Base
574333	C49	Vecta Arriva U-Base
583323	C49	Vecta Arriva U-Base
584333	C49	Vecta Arriva U-Base
604701	C119	Vecta Disc
604902	C233	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
605702	C119	Vecta Disc
605902	C233	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
606544	C217	Vecta 540 Conference
606702	C119	Vecta Disc
606902	C233	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
607544	C217	Vecta 540 Conference
607702	C119	Vecta Disc
607903	C234	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
608544	C218	Vecta 540 Conference
608903	C234	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
609545	C218	Vecta 540 Conference
612197	B45	61 Series
612232	B45	61 Series
613906	C236	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
614906	C236	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba

Style Number	Page	Description
620544	C219	Vecta 540 Conference
620701	C121	Vecta Disc
620902	C235	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
623906	C237	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
624906	C237	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
625906	C238	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
626906	C238	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
630544	C219	Vecta 540 Conference
630702	C121	Vecta Disc
630902	C235	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
635906	C239	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
635937	C86	Vecta Derby
635947	C86	Vecta Derby
636906	C239	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
636937	C87	Vecta Derby
636947	C87	Vecta Derby
637906	C240	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
637937	C88	Vecta Derby
637947	C88	Vecta Derby
638906	C240	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
638937	C89	Vecta Derby
638947	C89	Vecta Derby
640544	C219	Vecta 540 Conference
640902	C235	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
645546	C220	Vecta 540 Conference
646546	C220	Vecta 540 Conference
646907	C241	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
646937	C90	Vecta Derby
646947	C90	Vecta Derby
647546	C221	Vecta 540 Conference
647937	C91	Vecta Derby
647947	C91	Vecta Derby
648546	C221	Vecta 540 Conference
648907	C241	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
648937	C92	Vecta Derby
648947	C92	Vecta Derby
649546547	C222	Vecta 540 Conference
649907	C242	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
649937	C93	Vecta Derby
649947	C93	Vecta Derby
650907	C246	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
650937	C104	Vecta Derby
650947	C103	Vecta Derby
651548	C224	Vecta 540 Conference
651907	C245	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
651937	C98	Vecta Derby
651947	C98	Vecta Derby
652548	C224	Vecta 540 Conference
652907	C245	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
652937	C99	Vecta Derby
652947	C99	Vecta Derby
653907	C245	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba
653937	C100	Vecta Derby
653947	C100	Vecta Derby
654907	C246	Vecta Ginkgo Biloba

Resources

Style Number	Page	Description
8211330	E128	Werndl Tokyo Open Shelf 3FH
8211340	E128	Werndl Tokyo Open Shelf 3FH
8211350	E128	Werndl Tokyo Open Shelf 3FH
821141 0	E128	Werndl Tokyo Open Shelf 4FH
8211430	E128	Werndl Tokyo Open Shelf 4FH
8211440	E128	Werndl Tokyo Open Shelf 4FH
8211450	E128	Werndl Tokyo Open Shelf 4FH
8211510	E128	Werndl Tokyo Open Shelf 5FH
8211530	E128	Werndl Tokyo Open Shelf 5FH
8211540	E128	Werndl Tokyo Open Shelf 5FH
8211550	E128	Werndl Tokyo Open Shelf 5FH
8212240	E129	Werndl Tokyo Ext. Shelf 2FH
8212250	E129	Werndl Tokyo Ext. Shelf 2FH
8212310	E129	Werndl Tokyo Ext. Shelf 3FH
8212330	E129	Werndl Tokyo Ext. Shelf 3FH
8212340	E129	Werndl Tokyo Ext. Shelf 3FH
8212350	E129	Werndl Tokyo Ext. Shelf 3FH
8212410	E129	Werndl Tokyo Ext. Shelf 4FH
8212430	E129	Werndl Tokyo Ext. Shelf 4FH
8212440	E129	Werndl Tokyo Ext. Shelf 4FH
8212450	E129	Werndl Tokyo Ext. Shelf 4FH
8212510	E129	Werndl Tokyo Ext. Shelf 5FH
8212530	E129	Werndl Tokyo Ext. Shelf 5FH
8212540	E129	Werndl Tokyo Ext. Shelf 5FH
8212550	E129	Werndl Tokyo Ext. Shelf 5FH
8231290	E127	Werndl Tokyo Energizer 2FH
8232230	E126	Werndl Tokyo ViewPoint 2FH
823411	C59	Vecta Ballet X-Base
823461	C59	Vecta Ballet X-Base
824412	C59	Vecta Ballet X-Base
824462	C59	Vecta Ballet X-Base
825413	C59	Vecta Ballet X-Base
825463	C59	Vecta Ballet X-Base
825B110	E131	Werndl Tokyo OS Shelf Insert
825B130	E131	Werndl Tokyo OS Shelf Insert
825B140	E131	Werndl Tokyo OS Shelf Insert
825B150	E131	Werndl Tokyo OS Shelf Insert
825C130	E131	Werndl Tokyo ViewPoint Shelf Insert
825C13K	E131	Werndl Tokyo ViewPoint Shelf Insert
825D190	E131	Werndl Tokyo OS Shelf Insert x19.69"
826414	C59	Vecta Ballet X-Base
826464	C59	Vecta Ballet X-Base
829A131	E130	Werndl Tokyo Paneling ES 1FH
829A141	E130	Werndl Tokyo Paneling ES 1FH
829A151	E130	Werndl Tokyo Paneling ES 1FH
829R111	E130	Werndl Tokyo Back Panel 1FH
829R131	E126, E130	Werndl Tokyo Back Panel
829R141	E130	Werndl Tokyo Back Panel 1FH
829R151	E130	Werndl Tokyo Back Panel 1FH
829RA31	E126	Werndl Tokyo Back Panel
829S111	E130	Werndl Tokyo Side Panel 1FH
829S122	E126	Werndl Tokyo Side Panels
829SA22	E126	Werndl Tokyo Side Panels
829T132	E126, E130	Werndl Tokyo Sliding Door Set
829T142	E130	Werndl Tokyo Sliding Doors 1FH

Style Number	Page	Description
829T152	E130	Werndl Tokyo Sliding Doors 1FH
829TA32	E126	Werndl Tokyo Sliding Door Set
829V131	E130	Werndl Tokyo Paneling Open Shelf
829V141	E130	Werndl Tokyo Paneling Open Shelf
829V151	E130	Werndl Tokyo Paneling Open Shelf
829V1E1	E126	Werndl Tokyo Paneling Set
829VAE1	E126	Werndl Tokyo Paneling Set
834402	C62	Vecta Ballet X-Base
834452	C62	Vecta Ballet X-Base
835403	C62	Vecta Ballet X-Base
835453	C62	Vecta Ballet X-Base
836404	C62	Vecta Ballet X-Base
836454	C62	Vecta Ballet X-Base
842511	C63	Vecta Ballet K-Base
842561	C63	Vecta Ballet K-Base
843512	C63	Vecta Ballet K-Base
843562	C63	Vecta Ballet K-Base
844513	C63	Vecta Ballet K-Base
844563	C63	Vecta Ballet K-Base
847000	C72	Vecta Ballet Connecting Top
848000	C72	Vecta Ballet Connecting Top
849000	C72	Vecta Ballet Connecting Top
853461	C57	Vecta Ballet X-Base
854412	C57	Vecta Ballet X-Base
854462	C57	Vecta Ballet X-Base
855413	C57	Vecta Ballet X-Base
855463	C57	Vecta Ballet X-Base
856414	C57	Vecta Ballet X-Base
856464	C57	Vecta Ballet X-Base
862501	C67	Vecta Ballet K-Base
862551	C68	Vecta Ballet K-Base
863502	C67	Vecta Ballet K-Base
863552	C68	Vecta Ballet K-Base
864503	C67	Vecta Ballet K-Base
864553	C68	Vecta Ballet K-Base
873401	C58	Vecta Ballet X-Base
873451	C58	Vecta Ballet X-Base
874402	C58	Vecta Ballet X-Base
874452	C58	Vecta Ballet X-Base
875403	C58	Vecta Ballet X-Base
875453	C58	Vecta Ballet X-Base
876404	C58	Vecta Ballet X-Base
876454	C58	Vecta Ballet X-Base
883401	C60	Vecta Ballet X-Base
883451	C60	Vecta Ballet X-Base
884402	C60	Vecta Ballet X-Base
884452	C60	Vecta Ballet X-Base
885403	C60	Vecta Ballet X-Base
885453	C60	Vecta Ballet X-Base
886404	C60	Vecta Ballet X-Base
886454	C60	Vecta Ballet X-Base
892501	C64	Vecta Ballet K-Base
892551	C65	Vecta Ballet K-Base
893502	C64	Vecta Ballet K-Base
893552	C65	Vecta Ballet K-Base

Resources

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
E2C2254A	C207	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F1454V	C187	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C2254L	C207	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F1460A	C189	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C2254V	C207	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F1460L	C189	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C2260A	C209	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F1460V	C189	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C2260L	C209	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F1648A	C195	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C2260V	C209	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F1648L	C195	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C2448A	C211	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F1648V	C195	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C2448L	C211	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F1654A	C195	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C2448V	C211	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F1654L	C195	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C2454A	C211	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F1654V	C195	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C2454L	C211	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F1660A	C197	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C2454V	C211	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F1660L	C197	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C2460A	C213	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F1660V	C197	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C2460L	C213	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F1848A	C199	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C2460V	C213	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F1848L	C199	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C7236A	C153	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F1848V	C199	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C7242A	C153	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F1854A	C199	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C7248A	C155	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F1854L	C199	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C8436A	C157	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F1854V	C199	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C8442A	C157	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F1860A	C201	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C8448A	C159	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F1860L	C201	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C9636A	C161	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F1860V	C201	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C9642A	C161	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F2048A	C203	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C9648A	C163	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F2048L	C203	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C9648L	C163	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F2048V	C203	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C9648V	C163	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F2054A	C203	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C9654A	C163	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F2054L	C203	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C9654L	C163	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F2054V	C203	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C9654V	C163	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F2060A	C205	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C9660A	C165	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F2060L	C205	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C9660L	C165	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F2060V	C205	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2C9660V	C165	Vecta E-Table 2 Racetrack	E2F2248A	C207	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1048A	C171	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F2248L	C207	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1048L	C171	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F2248V	C207	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1048V	C171	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F2254A	C207	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1054A	C171	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F2254L	C207	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1054L	C171	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F2254V	C207	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1054V	C171	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F2260A	C209	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1060A	C173	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F2260L	C209	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1060L	C173	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F2260V	C209	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1060V	C173	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F2448A	C211	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1248A	C179	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F2448L	C211	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1248L	C179	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F2448V	C211	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1248V	C179	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F2454A	C211	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1254A	C179	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F2454L	C211	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1254L	C179	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F2454V	C211	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1254V	C179	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F2460A	C213	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1260A	C181	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F2460L	C213	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1260L	C181	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F2460V	C213	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1260V	C181	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F7236A	C153	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1448A	C187	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F7242A	C153	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1448L	C187	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F7248A	C155	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1448V	C187	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F8436A	C157	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1454A	C187	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F8442A	C157	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet
E2F1454L	C187	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet	E2F8448A	C159	Vecta E-Table 2 Facet

Resources

Style Number	Page	Description
E2S1054L	C171	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1054V	C171	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1060A	C173	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1060L	C173	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1060V	C173	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1248A	C179	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1248L	C179	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1248V	C179	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1254A	C179	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1254L	C179	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1254V	C179	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1260A	C181	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1260L	C181	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1260V	C181	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1448A	C187	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1448L	C187	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1448V	C187	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1454A	C187	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1454L	C187	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1454V	C187	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1460A	C189	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1460L	C189	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1460V	C189	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1648A	C195	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1648L	C195	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1648V	C195	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1654A	C195	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1654L	C195	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1654V	C195	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1660A	C197	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1660L	C197	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1660V	C197	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1848A	C199	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1848L	C199	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1848V	C199	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1854A	C199	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1854L	C199	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1854V	C199	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1860A	C201	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1860L	C201	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1860V	C201	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2048A	C203	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2048L	C203	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2048V	C203	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2054A	C203	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2054L	C203	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2054V	C203	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2060A	C205	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2060L	C205	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2060V	C205	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2248A	C207	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2248L	C207	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2248V	C207	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2254A	C207	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2254L	C207	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End

Style Number	Page	Description
E2S2254V	C207	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2260A	C209	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2260L	C209	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2260V	C209	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2448A	C211	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2448L	C211	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2448V	C211	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2454A	C211	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2454L	C211	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2454V	C211	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2460A	C213	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2460L	C213	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2460V	C213	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S7236A	C153	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S7242A	C153	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S7248A	C155	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S8436A	C157	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S8442A	C157	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S8448A	C159	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S9636A	C161	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S9642A	C161	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S9648A	C163	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S9648L	C163	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S9648V	C163	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S9654A	C163	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S9654L	C163	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S9654V	C163	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S9660A	C165	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S9660L	C165	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S9660V	C165	Vecta E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2T1036A	C175	Vecta E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2T1048A	C177	Vecta E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2T1048L	C177	Vecta E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2T1048V	C177	Vecta E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2T1236A	C183	Vecta E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2T1248A	C185	Vecta E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2T1248L	C185	Vecta E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2T1248V	C185	Vecta E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2T1436A	C191	Vecta E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2T1448A	C193	Vecta E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2T1448L	C193	Vecta E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2T1448V	C193	Vecta E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2T9636A	C167	Vecta E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2T9648A	C169	Vecta E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2T9648L	C169	Vecta E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2T9648V	C169	Vecta E-Table 2 Trapezoid
FR2011B	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR2011S	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR2016B	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR2016S	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR2411B	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR2411S	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR2416B	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR2416S	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR2811B	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen

Resources

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
FR2811S	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR2816B	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR2816S	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR3011B	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR3011S	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR3016B	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR3016S	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR3611B	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR3611S	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR3616B	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR3616S	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR4811B	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR4816B	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR6011B	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR6016B	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR7211B	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR7216B	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR8411B	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
FR8416B	C348	Vecta Frontier Screen
GR016SV	D18	Vecta Grip Leg for Grip Tables
GR016TP	D18	Vecta Grip Leg for other tables
GR016WM	D18	Vecta Grip Leg w Wire Manage
GR021PLV	D19	Vecta Grip Pedestal Base
GR142	D10	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 42" Square
GR142P	D9	Vecta Grip Pedestal 42" Square
GR148	D10	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 48" Square
GR154	D10	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 54" Square
GR160	D10	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 60" Square
GR2423	D11	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 60"x42" Rectangle
GR2424	D11	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 72"x42" Rectangle
GR2425	D11	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 84"x42" Rectangle
GR2426	D11	Vecta Grip 6-Leg 96"x42" Rectangle
GR2483	D12	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 60"x48" Rectangle
GR2484	D12	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 72"x48" Rectangle
GR2485	D12	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 84"x48" Rectangle
GR2486	D12	Vecta Grip 6-Leg 96"x48" Rectangle
GR2543	D13	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 60"x54" Rectangle
GR2544	D13	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 72"x54" Rectangle
GR2545	D13	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 84"x54" Rectangle
GR2546	D13	Vecta Grip 6-Leg 96"x48" Rectangle
GR2547	D13	Vecta Grip 6-Leg 108"x48" Rectangle
GR2604	D14	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 72"x60" Rectangle
GR2605	D14	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 84"x60" Rectangle
GR2606	D14	Vecta Grip 6-Leg 96"x60" Rectangle
GR2607	D14	Vecta Grip 6-Leg 108"x60" Rectangle
GR3425	D16	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 84"x42" Racetrack
GR3486	D16	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 96"x42" Racetrack
GR3547	D16	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 108"x42" Racetrack
GR4424	D15	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 72"x42" Bullet
GR4425	D15	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 84"x42" Bullet
GR4481	D15	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 48"x48" Bullet
GR4483	D15	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 60"x48" Bullet
GR4484	D15	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 72"x48" Bullet
GR4485	D15	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 84"x48" Bullet
GR4542	D15	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 54"x54" Bullet

Style Number	Page	Description
GR4544	D15	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 72"x54" Bullet
GR4545	D15	Vecta Grip 4-Leg 84"x54" Bullet
GR4546	D15	Vecta Grip 6-Leg 96"x54" Bullet
GR942	D17	Vecta Grip Connecting Top 42"
GR948	D17	Vecta Grip Connecting Top 48"
GR954	D17	Vecta Grip Connecting Top 54"
INTHW	C45	Vecta Interact Hardwire
INTSC	C45	Vecta Interact Plug
PCS	C42, C318	Vecta Power/Comm Sphere
PODHW	C341	Vecta Train POD
PODPL	C341	Vecta Train POD
PSP	C42, C318	Vecta Power Sphere
QMBH	E77, E133, E155, E198	Werndl Binder Holder
QMLT	E76, E133, E155, E197, E198	Werndl Letter Tray Wide
QMNB	E76, E133, E155, E198	Werndl Note Box
QMSB	E76, E133, E155, E198	Werndl Pen Box
RJ11	C42	Vecta Coupler
RJ45	C42	Vecta Coupler
RWM	C316	Vecta Runner Vertical Wire Mgr
TN4824C	C338	Vecta Train
TN4830C	C338	Vecta Train
TN6024C	C338	Vecta Train
TN6030C	C338	Vecta Train
TN7224C	C338	Vecta Train
TN7230C	C338	Vecta Train
TN90D24	C339	Vecta Train Corner Top
TN90D30	C339	Vecta Train Corner Top
TNBPIHW	C342	Vecta Train Power Infeed
TNBPIMD	C342	Vecta Train Power Infeed
TNBPINY	C342	Vecta Train Power Infeed
TNBPIPL	C341	Vecta Train Power Infeed
TNFB	C343	Vecta Train Floor Monument
TNGL	C340	Vecta Train Glides
TNWB	C343	Vecta Train Wall Box
VCDPO48	C344	Vecta VersaCable
VCDPO60	C344	Vecta VersaCable
VCDPO72	C344	Vecta VersaCable
VCFFBPD	C346	Vecta VersaCable
VCFMD	C345	Vecta VersaCable
VCIF	C344	Vecta VersaCable
VCPCP	C345	Vecta VersaCable
VCPCR	C345	Vecta VersaCable
VCPT48	C345	Vecta VersaCable
VCPT60	C345	Vecta VersaCable
VCPT72	C345	Vecta VersaCable
VCSPO48	C344	Vecta VersaCable
VCSPO60	C344	Vecta VersaCable
VCSPO72	C344	Vecta VersaCable
VCWBPD	C346	Vecta VersaCable
W842R10	E185	Werndl Pedestal 2/3/3 HS
W842R2U	E185	Werndl Pedestal 2/6 HS

Resources

Trademark List

® The following registered trademarks are used under license from Steelcase Development Corporation: Accelerate, Ally, Answer, Anthem, Arrondi, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International Collection, Brayton Textile Collection, Breton, Canto, Chancellor, Collegium, Company, Concentrx, Context, Criterion, Crushed Can, Decorum, Designtex, Details, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, Etude, Exclamation Mark, Firstfile, Gentry, Ginkgo, Ginkgo Biloba, Hardwear, Ideo, Internode, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Latour, Leap, Let's B, Lucy, Lyra, Lytyn, Manhattan Product Configuration, Max-Stacker, Media Dock, Metro, Migrations, Miko, Montage, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, Perfect Match, Player, Power Pincher, Portal, Protégé, Raf System, Rally, Rapport, Relevant, Reply, Sensor, Series 9000, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Steelcase Workplace Performance, Stow Davis, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Treehouse, Trilogy, Turnstone, Vecta, Vectaflex, Werndl, Wizard, and Workflo.

® The following is a registered trademark of Byrne Electrical, Rockford, Michigan: Interport.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink Corporation: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Confair, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

™ The following trademarks are used under license from Steelcase Development Corporation: 4 o'clock, à la carte, Active/Passive Shelf, Activity Products, Adia, Alcove, Alerion, Alexander Street Collection, Aliso, Allegro, Alongside, American Elect, American Tradition, Anson, Arbor, Archipelago, Archive Collection, Arriva, Ascot, Astor, Austin, Avalon, Bira, Bonn, Boomerang, Bradbury, Breadbox, Brio, Buxton, Cachet, Callahan, Camber, Canopy, Cappucino, Catalina, CbP, Chester, Chorus, Chronos, Ciao, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Collaboration, Collins, Cologne, Colorbox, Common (Shelf), Commons, Community, Community based Planning CbP, Convene, Convey, Cortex, Cosima, Croix, Cubby, Cubis, Cushion, Customiz, Dataduct, Datum, Deck, Dedoes, Déjà, Detour, Detriana, DNA, Domain, Donovan, Dorchester, Downspout, Drop Top Hutch, Duospace, Eastlake, Eastridge, Eco, Ella, Elsa, Emmy, Encounter, Enea, EnSync, Ensemble, Entourage, Environmental Impact Collection, Equinox, Escapade, Et Al, E-Table, Exponents, Express12, Extreme Conditions, Fillmore, Flat Top, Fling, Flip Top, Footnote, Fortuna, Frontier, Fuji, Futu, Galilei, Galveston, Garland, Ginger, Glenwood, Go Wall, Greco, Greenbrier, Grip, Groove, Groupwork, Hannah, Hatch, Hatchback, Hatteras, Health Design, Hitch, Huddleboard, Impact, Incognito, Indy, InfoWizard, InterAct, IOS, I-Solve, Jacket, Jenny, Jetty, Juice, Kendo, Kiana, L'Attitude, Lazlo, Lean Too, Lemon, Lift-N-Slide, Lotus, Lyric, M/O, Malibu, Manhatten, Mansfield, Martini, Masque, Mingle, Monteray, Montreal, MyWizard, Nadia, Nickel, Nine, Ontrak, Onyx, Outlook, Paloma, Parliament, Parts Advantage, Pasio, Passarelle, Patriarch, Patterson, Payback, Peek, Pendio, Personal Border, Pier Top, Pipe, Pisa, Playback, Portal, Progeny, Radio, Rag Top, Rei, Reunion, Rhine, Rialto, Ricetta, Riser, Rizzi Arc, Rocco, RoomWizard, Rover, Runaround, Runner, Satellite, Scribe, Shadow, Shield, Shortbed, Skinny, Sidebar, Sidewalk, Sieste, Sine, Smoke, Snug, Softwork, Spinz, Sportswear, St. Clair, Stationkits, Stiletto, Stuttgart, Super Shelf, Surprise!, Switch, Template, Terrazzo, Tessare, Theorem, Think, Topaz, Topo, Top Spin, Touchdown, Train, Trolly, T-Wall, Umbrella, Underline, Unison, Uno, Utility Bar, Venetia, Walden, Warehouse, Whittier, Windsor, Wizard WebSigns, Your Profile, Your Power, and Your Preference.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are used under license from Wilkhahn Furniture: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.